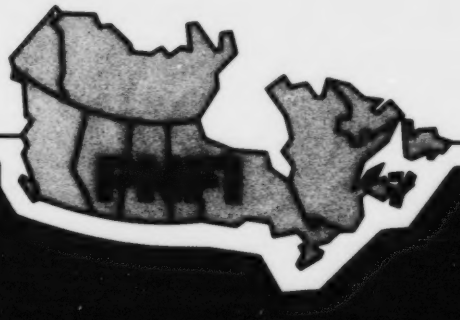
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Canadian Forestry Service | Service canadien des forêts

Whole-tree harvest — nutrient relationships: a bibliography/Exploitation des arbres entiers — rapport des éléments nutritifs: étude bibliographique

J.P. Kimmins, D. Binkley, L. Chatarpaul, J. de Catanzaro

Information Report/Rapport d'information PI-X-60E/F
Petawawa National Forestry Institute/Institut forestier national de Petawawa



86-05000/

PETAWAWA NATIONAL FORESTRY INSTITUTE

In common with the rest of the Canadian Forestry Service, the Petawawa National Forestry Institute has as its objective the promotion of better management and wiser use of Canada's forest resource to the economic and social benefit of all Canadians. Objectives of program activities carried out at the Institute support this goal through discovery, development, demonstration, implementation, and transfer of innovations. Because it is a national institute, particular emphasis is placed on problems that transcend regional boundaries or that require special expertise and equipment that cannot be duplicated in CFS regional establishments. Such research is often performed in close cooperation with staff of the regional centres or provincial forest services.

Research initiatives and technical services at the Institute encompass six major activities:

FOREST GENETICS AND BIOTECHNOLOGY — Integrates projects in tree genetics, soil microbiology, micropropagation, molecular genetics, and seed research. It also includes the client services and seed bank operations of the National Tree Seed Centre, a long-standing program with extensive international affiliations.

FOREST MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS — This program integrates projects in fire, remote sensing, meteorology, modelling, growth and yield, and FIDS to provide research and development for the formulation and demonstration of forest management systems.

NATIONAL FOREST RESOURCE STATISTICS — Widely known as FORSTATS, this program coordinates the acquisition, standardization, and publication of national statistics on the forests of Canada, and responds to client requests.

FOREST DATA SYSTEMS — Provides the expertise and computer-based systems necessary to manage data acquired through FORSTATS and the research projects at PNFI. Additionally, the program provides informatics advice and service at the CFS corporate level.

COMMUNICATIONS — Integrates activities of the library, public awareness, information, and editing and publications projects. The Institute is visited by more than 20 000 people every year. There is a Visitor Centre for the public, self-guided tours, and an extensive education project. The national repository of all scientific and technical publications of the CFS is at PNFI.

THE RESEARCH FOREST — Besides natural stands manipulated in a variety of ways for silvicultural research, the 98 km^2 Petawawa Forest contains extensive areas of plantations dating back six decades. Research plantations are a source of growth and yield data derived from cultural experiments, and they are becoming valuable for pedigreed genetic materials for micropropagation and molecular genetics studies. The forest also offers opportunities for short and long-term testing of forest management strategies.

WHOLE-TREE HARVEST - NUTRIENT RELATIONSHIPS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY/ EXPLOITATION DES ARBRES ENTIERS - RAPPORT DES ÉLÉMENTS NUTRITIFS: ÉTUDE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE

J.P. Kimmins[1], D. Binkley[2], L. Chatarpaul[3], J. de Catanzaro[4]

[1]Professor/Professeur
Faculty of Forestry, University of British Columbia, B.C.
Faculté de foresterie, Université de la Colombie-Britannique (C.-B.)

[2]Assistant Professor/Professeur adjoint
School of Forestry and Environmental Study, Duke University, N.C.
École des études de la foresterie et des milieux, Université Duke (C.N.)

[3]Research Scientist/Chercheur
Petawawa National Forestry Institute, Chalk River, Ontario
Institut forestier national de Petawawa, Chalk River (Ontario)

[4]Graduate Assistant/Assistant
Faculty of Forestry, University of Toronto, Ontario
Faculté de foresterie, Université de Toronto (Ontario)

Petawawa National Forestry Institute/
Institut forestier national de Petawawa
Canadian Forestry Service/Service canadien des forêts
1985

©Minister of Supply and Services Canada
1985
Catalogue No. Fo46-11/60-1985
ISSN 0714-3354
ISBN 0-662-54154-5

©Ministre des Approvisionnements et
Services Canada
N° de catalogue Fo46-11/60-1985
ISSN 0714-3354
ISBN 0-662-54154-5

Additional copies of this publication can be obtained from

Technical Information and Distribution Centre
Petawawa National Forestry Institute
Canadian Forestry Service
Chalk River, Ontario
K0J 1J0

Telephone (613) 589-2880

Des exemplaires de cette publication peuvent être obtenus à l'adresse suivante

Centre d'information technique et de distribution
Institut forestier national de Petawawa
Service canadien des forêts
Chalk River (Ontario)
K0J 1J0

Téléphone (613) 589-2880

This report is based on ENFOR project P-197 which was carried out under contract (DSS File No. KL011-1-0021) by the Canadian Forestry Service and the University of British Columbia.

ENFOR is the acronym for the Canadian Government's ENergy from the FORest (ENergie de la FORêt) program of research and development aimed at securing the knowledge and technical competence to facilitate, in the medium to long term, a greatly increased contribution from forest biomass to our nation's primary energy production. This program is part of a much larger federal government initiative to promote the development and use of renewable energy as a means of reducing dependence on petroleum and other non-renewable energy sources.

The Canadian Forestry Service (CFS) administers the ENFOR Biomass Production program component which deals with such forest-oriented subjects as inventory, harvesting technology, silviculture, and environmental impacts. (The other component, Biomass Conversion, deals with the technology of converting biomass to energy or fuels, and is administered by the Renewable Energy Branch of the Department of Energy, Mines, and Resources). Most Biomass Production projects, although developed by CFS scientists in the light of ENFOR program objectives, are carried out under contract by forestry consultants and research specialists. Contractors are selected in accordance with science procurement tendering procedures of the Department of Supply and Services. For further information on the ENFOR Biomass Production program, contact

ENFOR Secretariat
Canadian Forestry Service
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1G5

or a CFS research laboratory.

Le présent rapport a été rédigé suite à l'étude ENFOR P-197 qui a été réalisée à contrat (dossier MAP: KL011-1-0021) par le Service canadien des forêts et l'Université de la Colombie-Britannique.

ENFOR est l'acronyme employé pour désigner le programme de recherche et de développement ENergie de la FORêt (ENergy from the FORest) du gouvernement canadien dont l'objectif est d'acquérir des connaissances et des compétences techniques pour faciliter à moyen et à long terme un accroissement important de l'utilisation de la biomasse forestière pour la production d'énergie au pays. Ce programme fait partie d'une initiative beaucoup plus vaste du gouvernement fédéral en vue de favoriser l'exploitation et l'utilisation des formes d'énergie renouvelables de façon à réduire la dépendance vis-à-vis le pétrole et d'autres sources d'énergie non renouvelables.

Le Service canadien des forêts (SCF) est responsable de la partie du programme consacrée à la production de biomasse où l'on se penche sur des questions intéressant la forêt telles que les inventaires, les techniques de récolte, la sylviculture et les incidences environnementales. (L'autre partie du programme, intitulée "Transformation de la biomasse", porte sur les techniques de transformation de la biomasse en énergie ou en combustibles; elle est la responsabilité de la Direction des énergies renouvelables du ministère de l'Énergie, des Mines et des Ressources.) La plupart des études sur la production de la biomasse, même si elles ont été élaborées par des scientifiques du SCF compte tenu des objectifs du programme ENFOR, sont réalisées à contrat par des consultants en foresterie et des chercheurs spécialistes. Les contrats sont octroyés conformément aux méthodes suivies par le ministère des Approvisionnements et Services pour les marchés scientifiques. On peut obtenir plus d'informations sur le sous-programme de production de la biomasse en s'adressant à un laboratoire de recherche du SCF ou en écrivant à l'adresse suivante:

Secrétariat du programme ENFOR
Service canadien des forêts
Ottawa (Ontario)
K1A 1G5

PREFACE

The scientific literature focusing on nutrient cycling in temperate forests has expanded tremendously in the past two decades. Scientists, students, and forest managers face a monumental challenge in keeping up with this literature. We addressed this challenge by compiling an exhaustive bibliography of several thousand references arranged by major nutrient cycling categories. The bibliography was designed as a component of a larger project funded under the ENFOR program of the Canadian Forestry Service. This project had the goal of incorporating nutrient cycling aspects into forest utilization plans. The first step in this project was the development of the FORCYTE (FORest Nutrient CYcling Trend Evaluator) simulation model of forest productivity and nutrient cycling (Kimmins and Scoullar 1984). To assist in the dissemination and use of the FORCYTE model, we also compiled extensive data tables from temperate forests around the world (Kimmins et al. 1985). This bibliography was the third step, aimed at facilitating research and application of nutrient cycling concerns in forest productivity by providing a central source for entry into the vast literature.

We used two major sources for our entries. Computerized abstract services contain databases which extend back to the early 1970s and, therefore, many of our entries from 1975 onward were obtained from computer searches of 'Forestry Abstracts' and 'Biological Abstracts'. For older references, we used key articles in each subject area and worked backwards from lists of cited literature. Our last computer search was in July of 1982; thus the bibliography contains only a few entries more recent than 1981.

We organized the entries by four subject categories: nutrient cycling, biomass, nutrient content of biomass, and computer simulation models. Subdivisions of these main categories allow more specific searches. The assignment of a reference to the most appropriate category was somewhat subjective because many entries matched more than one of our divisions. For example, a study of decomposition which included both overstorey and understorey species would be grouped in the general category of "Decomposition" rather than be listed separately in each sub-category. In another case, a study might include information on both forest biomass and nutrient content, and so be listed in both sections. Entries which warranted inclusion in more than two groups usually were listed just once in the "Total Systems Studies, Cycles of Elements" group. Therefore, a complete survey of the bibliography would start with the most specific category (such as "Forest Floor"), move up to a more general level (such as "Biomass" or "Nutrient Content") and finish off by checking the catch-all category of "Total Systems Studies." Authors are listed alphabetically under each category.

Although we attempted to be exhaustive in our compilation, many valuable citations undoubtedly slipped through our searches. In the event that we produce an updated second edition, we would welcome any new citations, especially those before 1980. These should be sent to J.P. Kimmins, Faculty of Forestry, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. V6T 1W5, or any of the co-authors.

PRÉFACE

Au cours des deux dernières décennies, le corpus des publications scientifiques sur le cycle des éléments nutritifs dans les forêts tempérées s'est considérablement enrichi. Les scientifiques, les étudiants et les aménagistes doivent maintenant relever le défi monumental de surnager dans cette mer d'information. Nous avons voulu les y aider en dressant la bibliographie exhaustive de plusieurs milliers de références classées selon les principales catégories intéressant le cycle des éléments nutritifs. Cette bibliographie a été conçue pour faire partie d'un projet plus vaste, financé grâce au programme ENFOR du Service canadien des forêts et qui est d'incorporer les aspects du cycle des éléments nutritifs dans les plans d'utilisation des forêts. La première étape du projet a été la construction du modèle de simulation FORCYTE (FORest Nutrient CYcling Trend Evaluator) qui permet d'évaluer les tendances de la productivité forestière et du cycle des éléments nutritifs (Kimmins et Scoullar, 1984). Pour aider la dissémination et l'utilisation du modèle, nous avons dressé des tableaux complets de données sur les forêts tempérées du globe (Kimmins et coll., 1985). La présente bibliographie constitue la troisième étape, dont l'objet est de faciliter la recherche sur les aspects concernant le cycle des éléments nutritifs et l'application de ces derniers à la productivité forestière en permettant d'accéder au corpus des publications grâce à une porte centrale.

Nos vedettes sont tirées de deux sources principales. Les services de rédaction de résumés informatisés sont constitués des bases de données qui remontent jusqu'au début des années 70, de sorte que beaucoup de nos vedettes depuis 1975 ont été obtenues par dépouillement informatisé des <<Forestry Abstracts>> et des <<Biological Abstracts>>. Pour les références antérieures, nous avons utilisé les articles clés de chaque domaine et remonté dans le temps à partir de listes d'ouvrages cités. Comme notre dernière recherche documentaire s'est faite en juillet 1982, la bibliographie ne contient que peu de vedettes ultérieures à 1981.

Nous avons subdivisé les vedettes entre quatre catégories de sujets: le cycle des éléments nutritifs, la biomasse, la teneur de la biomasse en éléments nutritifs et les modèles informatisés de simulation.

La subdivision de ces grandes catégories permet des recherches plus précises. La catégorisation des sources de références a été quelque peu subjective, car beaucoup de vedettes pouvaient entrer dans plus d'une de nos subdivisions. Par exemple, une étude de la décomposition qui porte à la fois sur les espèces de l'étage dominant et de l'étage dominé serait classée dans la catégorie générale <<décomposition>> plutôt que d'être classée séparément dans chaque sous-catégorie. D'autre part, une étude peut renfermer des renseignements à la fois sur la biomasse forestière et sur la teneur en éléments nutritifs et ainsi figurer sous ces deux rubriques. Les vedettes dont l'inclusion dans plus de deux catégories était indiquée ont habituellement été énumérées une seule fois, dans la catégorie <<études des systèmes d'ensemble, cycles et éléments>>. Par conséquent, pour une exploration complète de la bibliographie, il faudrait commencer par la catégorie la plus précise (par exemple, <<sol forestier>>), remonter à un niveau plus général (par exemple, <<biomasse>> ou <<teneur en éléments nutritifs>>), pour terminer

par la catégorie la plus générale <<études des systèmes d'ensemble>>. Les auteurs sont énumérés par ordre alphabétique, dans chaque catégorie.

Malgré notre souci de ne rien oublier dans nos compilations, beaucoup de citations précieuses nous ont inévitablement échappé. Si jamais nous produisons une deuxième édition à jour, nous accueillerons toutes les nouvelles citations, notamment celles qui sont antérieures à 1980. Nous invitons les lecteurs à les signaler à l'attention de J.P. Kimmins, Faculté de foresterie, Université de la Colombie-Britannique, Vancouver (C.-B.) V6T 1W5, ou aux autres auteurs.

CONTENTS/TABLE DES MATIÈRES

NUTRIENT CYCLING/CYCLE DES ÉLÉMENTS NUTRITIFS

1 Total systems studies, cycles, and elements/Étude des systèmes d'ensemble, cycles et éléments

Inputs/Apports

30 Atmospheric/Atmosphère
44 Soil weathering/Météorisation du sol
48 Nitrogen fixation/Fixation de l'azote
54 Fertilizers/Engrais

Outputs/Sorties

81 Harvesting/Récolte
102 Leaching/Lessivage
111 Streams, including water quality/Cours d'eau, y compris qualité de l'eau
123 Erosion, including stream sedimentation studies/Érosion, y compris les études de la sédimentation dans les cours d'eau
131 Biologic, including denitrification/Biologiques, y compris la dénitrification
132 Fire, including controlled, slash, and wildfires/Incendies, y compris le brûlage dirigé, celui des rémanents et les feux de friches

142 Nutrient restitution/Restitution des éléments nutritifs

143 Defoliators/Défoliateurs
148 Litterfall, overstory/Chute des éléments constitutifs de la litière de l'étage dominant
162 Litterfall, understory/Chute des éléments constitutifs de la litière de l'étage dominé
163 Throughfall and stemflow/Précipitation au sol et écoulement sur écorce
171 Root exudates/Exudats des racines

Decomposition/Décomposition

172 Process studies/Études des processus
187 Overstory/Étage dominant
200 Understory/Étage dominé

200 Uptakes/Assimilation

212 Internal cycling/Cycle interne

216 BIOMASS/BIOMASSE

220 Aboveground overstory/Biomasse aérienne de l'étage dominant

228 Conifers/Conifères
252 Hardwoods/Feuillus

264 Aboveground understory/Biomasse aérienne de l'étage dominé
273 Belowground/Biomasse souterraine
280 Forest floor/Sol forestier
288 Regression equations/Équations de régression
290 Rooting depth/Profondeur d'enracinement

294 Nutrient content/Teneur en éléments nutritifs

296 Aboveground overstory/Dans la partie aérienne de l'étage dominant

305 Conifers/Conifères
329 Hardwoods/Feuillus

339 Aboveground understory/Dans la partie aérienne de l'étage dominé
342 Belowground/Dans le sol
345 Forest floor/Sol forestier
351 Soils/Sols

370 Computer models/Modèles informatisés

REFERENCES/RÉFÉRENCES

Kimmins, J.P.; Scoullar, K.A. 1984. FORCYTE-11: A flexible modelling framework with which to analyse the long term consequences for yield, economic returns and energy efficiency of alternative forest and agro. forest crop production strategies. Pages 126-130 in Hesnaire, S. ed. Proc. Fifth Proenergy R&D Sem.

Kimmins, J.P.; Binkley, D.; Chatarpaul, L.; de Catanzaro, J. 1985. Biogeochemistry of temperate forest ecosystems: Literature on inventories and dynamics of biomass and nutrients. Can. For. Serv., Petawawa Natl. For. Inst., Inf. Rep. PI-X-47E/F. 227 p.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Total system studies, cycles of elements ***

author unknown. 1972. Nutrition: exotic pines - nutrient cycling and underplanting. Annual Report of the Department of Forestry, Queensland 1971/72. 20.

author unknown. 1973. Symposium on UK terrestrial ecosystem studies in the International Biological Programme, held at the University of Liverpool, 11-13 April, 1973. Abstracts of papers. Bulletin, British Ecological Society, 4(3):2-22.

author unknown. 1974. Biomass and dynamics of the vegetation and animal population in the forest tundra. Trudy Instituta Ekologii Rastenii i Zhivotnykh, No. 88, 207 pp.

Abaturov, Ju. D. 1966. Certain features of the biological cycle o N and ash elements in Scots pine stands of the S. Urals. Trudy Instituta Biologii, Ural 'Skij Filial, Akademija Nauk SSSR, 55:69-77.

Abrahamsen, G., R. Horntvedt and B. Tveite. 1975. Impacts of acid precipitation on coniferous forest ecosystems. Fagrapport, Sur Nedboers Virkning pa Skog og Fisk, No. F 2, 15 pp.

Abrektson, A., A. Aronson and C. O. Tamm. 1977. The effect of forest fertilization on primary production and nutrient cycling in the forest ecosystem. Silva Fennica 11(3):233-239.

Albrektson, A., A. Aronsson and C. O. Tamm. 1977. The effect of forest fertilization on primary production and nutrient cycling in the forest ecosystem. Silva Fenn., 11(3):233-239.

Aleksakhin, R. M. and M. M. Ravikovich. 1966. Certain patterns in the behavior of alkaline earth elements (Ca, Mg, Sr) in forest biogeocenosis. Soviet Soil Sci., (4):414-421.

Aleksakhin, R. M. and M. A. Naryshkin. 1977. Migration of

radionuclides in forest biogeocenoses. Review in Sov. J. Ecol. 9(6):570-571.

Aliev, G. A. 1977. Biogeographical studies in mountainous regions of the Azerbaijan SSR. Pochvoznanie i Agrokhimiya, 12(3):3-9.

Anderson, F. 1970. Ecological studies in a Scanian woodland and meadow area, southern Sweden. II. Plant biomass, primary production and turnover of organic matter. Botaniska notiser, 123:8-51.

Anderson, H. W., M. D. Hoover nd K. G. Reinhart. 1976. Forests an water: effects of forest management on floods, sedimentation, and water supply. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report PSW-18. 115 pp.

Atkin, A. S. 1978. Elements of the nitrogen and ash substances cycle in dry pine forests of the Kazakh undulating plain Ekologiya No. 5. pp. 41-47.

Attiwill, P. M. 1979. Nutrient cycling in eucalypts and pines in south-eastern Australia. Proceedings: Impact of Intensiv Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Attiwill, P. M. 1979. Nutrient cycling in eucalypts and pines in south-eastern Australia. Proceedings: Impact of Intensiv Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Attiwill, P. M., H. B. Guthrie and R. Leuning. 1978. Nutrient cycling in Eucalyptus obliqua (L'Herit.) forest. I. Litter production and nutrient return. Aust. J. Bot., 26(1):79-91.

Bartoli, F. and B. Souchier. 1978. Cycle and role of silicon of vegetation origin in temperate forest ecosystems. Annale des Sciences Forestieres, 35(3):187-202.

Bazilevich, N. I. 1955. Features of the cycle of ash elements and nitrogen and certain soil and vegetation zones of the USSR. Pochvovedenie, No.4.

Bazilevich, N. I. and A. A. Titlyanova. 1978. Characteristics of herbaceous ecosystem functioning: some results of the

work of the international biological program in the USSR and other countries. Zh Obshch Biol., 39(1):34-52.

Bazilevich, N. I. and L. Ye. Rodin. 1964a. The cycle of ash elements and nitrogen in the main types of vegetation in the Northern Hemisphere of the Old World. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 156(1).

Bazilevich, N. I. and L. Ye. Rodin. 1964b. Types of biological cycle of ash elements and nitrogen in the main natural zones of the Northern Hemisphere. IN: Genesis, Classification and Cartography of USSR Soils, Report for the Eighth International Congress of Soil Science, Mosco

Best, G. R. 1971. Potassium, sodium, calcium and magnesium flux i a mature hardwood forest watershed and an eastern white pine forest watershed at Coweeta. Masters Thesis, Univ. Georgia, 88 p.

Bevege, D. I. 1978. Biomass and nutrient distribution in indigenous forest ecosystems. Queensland Dept. For., Tech. Pap. No. 6, 20 p.

Boardman, R., A. B. Hatch, Y. J. Mitchell, M. C. P. de Vries, M. Raupach, F. R. Humphreys, W. L. Pritchett, A. R. P. Clarke, P. W. West, K. J. Turnbull, J. H. Ruiter, D. I. Bevege, B. N. Richards, R. K. Bamber, F. H. McKinnell, G Staebler and F. G. Craig. 1972. The implications of nutrition research on silviculture. Australian forest-tree nutrition conference Canberra, Forestry and Timber Bureau 275-392.

Boerset, O., H. Mayer, E. Ott, B. Keresztesi, G. J. Krumlik and J P. Kimmins. 1976. Ecosystems, biological productivity. Congress Group 1. Publ: As. Norway; IUFRO, 12-103.

Boring, L. R., C. D. Monk and W. T. Swank. 1979. The role of successional species in nutrient conservation on a clearcut appalachian watershed. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Boring, L. R., C. D. Monk and W. T. Swank. 1979. The role of successional species in nutrient conservation on a clearcut appalachian watershed. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Bormann, F. H. and G. E. Likens. 1967. Nutrient cycling. Science, 155:424-429.

Bosatta, E., L. Bringmark, H. Staaf and T. Persson. 1980. Nitroge behaviour in forest soils. Model analysis in an ecosyste context. Dep. Ecol. & Envir. Res., Swedish Univ. Agric. Sci., Uppsala, Sweden. 95 pp.

Boullard, B. 1975. Notes on forest biology. Does the forest 'reflect' the soil or the soil 'reflect' the forest? Forest Privee Francaise, 101:93-98.

Bray, J. R. and E. Gorham. 1964. Litter production in forests of the world. Adv. Ecol. Res. 2:101-157.

Bringmark, L. 1977. A bioelement budget of an old scots pine forest in central Sweden. Silva Fenn., 11(3):201-209.

Bringmark, L. 1977. A bioelement budget of an old Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris) forest in central Sweden. Silva Fennica 11(3):201-209.

Bruno, F. and I. Gratani. 1975. Biological cycling of macronutrients in the beech wood ecosystem at Mt. Terminillo (Central Italy). Annali Di Botanica, 34:1-15.

Bublinec, E. 1975. Import of elements by precipitation, their outwash from vegetational organs and motion in soil. Research Project BAB IBP Progress Report II. Publishing House of the Slovak Academy of Sciences.

Bunn, E. H. and G. M. Will. 1974. The influence of management operations on nutrient cycling. FAO/IUFRO International symposium of forest fertilization, Paris, France, 3-7 Dec. 1973. For. Res. Inst., Rotorua, New Zealand. Publ. Paris, France, Ministere de l'Agriculture, Service des Forets.

Buzykin, A. I. 1977. Forests of the central Angara basin. Inst. Lesa Drev. im. Sukacheva. Krasnoyarsk, USSR. Publ: Novosibirsk, USSR, Nauka (Sibirskoe Otdelenie). 264 pp.

Bykova, L. N. 1949. The cycle of nitrogen and ash elements in pin forests of the Mordvinian State Reservation. Author's Abstract of Thesis, Moscow.

Carlisle, A., A. H. F. Brown and E. J. White. 1966. Nutrient cycles in a semi-natural oak (Quercus petraea) woodland in a high rainfall area in north western Britain. Sexto Congreso Forestal Mundial, Madrid 6CFM/E/C.T.3/36.

Claridge, G. G. C. 1970. Studies in element balances in a small catchment at Taita, New Zealand. Proceedings of the International Association of Scientific Hydrology, UNESC Symp., on Results of Research on Representative and Experimental Basins. Wellington, New Zealand, December 1970. Pp. 523-540.

Cole, D. W. and C. S. Bledsoe. 1976. Nutrient dynamics of Douglas-fir. Proc. IUFRO Cong. XVI, Div. 2:53-64.

Cole, D. W. and D. Johnson. 1979. The cycling of elements within forests. Cooperative Extension Service, Washington State Univ., Pullman, USA. pp. 185-198.

Cole, D. W. and M. Rapp. 1981. Elemental cycling in forest ecosystems. IN: D.E. Reichle (ed.). Dynamic Properties of Forest Ecosystems. Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 341-409.

Cole, D. W. and S. P. Gessel. 1968. Cedar River research; a program for studying the pathways, rates and processes o elemental cycling in a forest ecosystem. Forest Resource Monograph. #4. University of Wash. College of For. Resources. 54p.

Cole, D. W., P. J. Riggan, J. Turner, D. W. Johnson and D. Breuer 1976. Factors affecting nitrogen cycling in some Douglas-fir ecosystems of the Pacific Northwest. Adriano D.C. and I. Leer Brisbin, Jr. (eds.). Dept. of Energy Symp. Series. Environmental Chemistry and Cycling Processes. Augusta, Ga. 911 pp.

Cole, D. W., S. P. Gessel and S. F. Dice. 1967. Distribution and cycling of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and calcium in a second-growth Douglas-fir ecosystem. IN: Proceedings of "Symposium on Primary Productivity and Mineral Cycling in Natural Ecosystems", American Association for Advancement of Science Annual Meeting, December 27, 1967--New York, N.Y. -- University of Maine Press.

Cole, D. W., S. P. Gessel and S. F. Dice. 1967. Distribution and

cycling of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and calcium in a second-growth Douglas-fir ecosystem. IN: Proceedings of "Symposium on Primary Productivity and Mineral Cycling in Natural Ecosystems", American Association for Advancement of Science Annual Meeting, December 27, 1967--New York, N.Y. -- University of Maine Press.

Cox, T. L., W. F. Harris, B. S. Ausmus and N. T. Edwards. 1978. The role of roots in biogeochemical cycles in an eastern deciduous forest. Pedobiologia 18(4):264-271.

Crocker, R. L. and J. Major. 1955. Soil development in relation t vegetation and surface age at Glacier Bay, Alaska. J. Ecol., 43:427-448.

Dadykin, V. P. and A. I. Rubinshtein. 1975. Calculation of the quantity of substances involved in cycling (with reference to closed ecological systems). Ekologiya No. 1 52-57.

Day, F. P. and D. T. McGinty. 1975. Mineral cycling strategies of two deciduous and two evergreen tree species on a southern Appalachian Watershed. IN: Howell, F. G., J. B. Gentry and M. H. Smith (Eds.), Mineral Cycling in Southeastern Ecosystems. pp. 736-743.

Denaeyer-de Smet, S. 1973. Comparative study of the annual biological cycling of some minor nutrients in a spruce (Piceetum) and in a beech (Fagetum) forest established on the same bedrock. Bulletin de la Societe Botanique de Belgique, 106(1):149-165.

Denaeyer-de Smet, S. 1974. The Belgian National Committee of the International Biological Programme Sections PT and PF. Mirwart Project (Province of Luxembourg). Contribution No. 6. Annual biological cycle and distribution of lead in a spruce plantation (Piceetum) and a beech forest (Fagetum) growing on the same parent rock. Bulletin de la Societe Royale de Botanique de Belgique, 107(1):115-125.

Denaeyer-de Smet, S. and P. Duvigneaud. 1972. The Belgian Nationa Committee of the International Biological Programme Section PT and PF. Mirwart Project (Province of Luxembourg). Contribution No. 3. Comparison of the cycle of essential major elements in a beech forest (Fagetum) and a spruce forest (Piceetum) growing on the same parent rock at Mirwart in the Ardennes of

Luxembourg province. Bulletin de la Societe Royale de Botanique de Belgique, 105(1):197-205.

Dinu, V. 1974. Forest, water and the environment. Publ: (Bucharest,) Rumania; Editura Ceres, 357 pp.

Duvigneaud, P. and S. Denaeyer-de Smet. 1964. Le cycle des elements biogenes dans l'ecosysteme foret (Forets temperees caducifoliees). Lejeunia, 28:1-148.

Duvigneaud, P. and S. Denaeyer-de Smet. 1967. Biomasses, productivity and mineral cycling in deciduous mixed forests in Belgium. Symposium on Primary Productivity an Mineral Cycling in Natural Ecosystems.

Duvigneaud, P. and S. Denaeyer-de Smet. 1970. Biological cycling of minerals in temperate deciduous forests. IN: Analysis of Temperate Forest Ecosystems, D. E. Reichle (Ed.), Springer-Verlag. pp. 199-225.

Duvigneaud, P. and S. Denaeyer-de Smet. 1972. The plant geochemistry of terrestrial ecosystems. Monti e Boschi, 23(5):3-14.

Duvigneaud, P. and S. Denaeyer-de Smet. 1973. Biological and geochemical cycles in the forest. Monti e Boschi, 24(6):5-13.

Duvigneaud, P. and S. Denaeyer-de Smet. 1975. Mineral cycling in terrestrial ecosystems. IN: Reichle, D. E., J. F. Franklin and D. W. Goodall (Eds.), Productivity of World Ecosystems. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington, USA, 133-154.

Duvigneaud, P., and S. Denaeyer-de Smet. 1969. Study on the fores ecosystem. Series B: The mixed calciphile oak forest of Virelles-Blaimont. Contribution No. 26. Preliminary survey of the biomass, productivity and cycle of nutrients. Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg., 102(2):317-23.

Eaton, J. S., G. E. Likens and F. H. Bormann. 1976. The biogeochemistry of sulfur in a northeastern forest ecosystem. The Tenth Middle Atlantic Regional Meeting Abstracts, American Chemical Society, February 23-26, Philadelphia, PA. p. 43.

Edmonds, R. L. and P. Sollins. 1975. The impact of forest disease

on energy and nutrient cycling and succession in coniferous forest ecosystems. Proceedings of the America Phytopathological Society, 1:175-180.

Edwards, N. T. and B. M. Ross-Todd. 1979. The effects of stem girdling on biogeochemical cycles within a mixed deciduous forest in eastern Tennessee. I. Soil solution chemistry, soil respiration, litterfall and root biomass studies. Oecologia 40(3):247-257.

Egunjobi, J. K. 1969. Primary productivity and nutrient cycling i terrestrial ecosystems - a review with particular reference to New Zealand. Tuatara, 17(2):49-66.

Ehwald, E. 1957. The circulation of nutrients in the forest. S.B. Disch. Akad. Landwiss., Ber., 6(1):56.

Ellenberg, H. 1971. Nitrogen content, mineralization and cycling. IN: P. Duvigneaud (ed.) Productivity of Forest Ecosystems. Proceedings of Brussels Symposium, October 1969. UNESCO, Paris. 509-514 pp.

Evdokimova, T. I., L. A. Grishina, V. D. Vasilyevskaya, E. M. Samoilova and T. L. Bystritskaya. 1976. Biogeochemical cycles of elements in some natural zones of the European USSR. Ecol. Bull., Swedish Nat. Sci. Res. Council, 22:135-155.

Fogel, R. 1980. Mycorrhizae and nutrient cycling in natural fores ecosystems. New Phytologist 86(2):199-212.

Forbes, J. C. 1972. Production and nutrient cycling in birchwoods Transactions, Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 41(4):556.

Fortescue, J. A. C. 1980. Environmental geochemistry. A holistic approach. Springer-Verlag, New York, USA. 347 pp.

Fortescue, J. A. C. and G. G. Marten. 1970. Micronutrients: fores ecology and systems analysis. IN: D.E. Reichle (ed.) Analysis of Temperate Forest Ecosystems. Springer-Verlag Berlin. 173-198 pp.

Foster, N. W. and I. K. Morrison. 1976. Distribution and cycling of nutrients in a natural Pinus banksiana ecosystem. Ecology, 57:110-120.

Franklin, J. F., L. J. Dempster, R. H. Waring, D. P. Gessel, W. S Overton, G. W. Brown, R. H. Burgy, R. D. Harr, J. P. Riley, M. A. Strand, W. P. Nagel, K. L. Reed, W. H. Emmingham, W. H. Hatheway, P. Machno, E. Hamerly, C. C. Grier, D. W. Cole, A. Abee, D. Lavender, E. E. Addor, S. Miller, C. W. Erickson, R. D. Taber, C. H. Nellis, R. B. Walker, D. R. M. Scott, D. J. Salo, W. L. Webb, L. W. Gay, J. A. Ringo and J. H. Nishitani. 1972. Research on coniferous forest ecosystems: first year progress in the coniferous forest biome, US/IBP. Proceedings of a symposium held at Northwest Scientific Association Forty-fifth Annual Meeting, Bellingham, Washington.

Frederiksen, R. L. 1972. Nutrient budget of a Douglas-fir forest on an experimental watershed in western Oregon. IN: Proc. Research on Coniferous Forest Ecosystems - A symposium Bellingham, Washington.

Fredriksen, R. L. 1975. Nitrogen, phosphorus and particulate matter budgets of five coniferous forest ecosystems in the Western Cascades Range, Oregon. Ph.D. Thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR.

Frohlich, H. J., S. H. Kunkle, H. M. Keller, W. Bucking, H. D. Schulz, K. Holl, A. Balazs, H. M. Brechtel, O. Klausing, G. Salay, K. Kille, R. Rudolph, K. W. Doring, K. Mazek-Fialla, W. Tischendorf and H. Toldrian. 1974. Forests and water. Allgemeine Forstzeitschrift, 29(49):1065-1117.

Galoux, A. 1972. Primary production from the forests: exploitation, and biochemical and hydrological cycles. Monti e Boshi, 23(3):3-17.

Gessel, S. P. and D. W. Cole. 1973. Nitrogen balances in forest ecosystems of the Pacific Northwest. Soil Biol. Biochem. 5:19-34.

Gessel, S. P., D. W. Cole and J. Turner. 1973. Elemental cycling and even-age forest management. IN: Even-Age Management, ed. R. K. Herman and D. P. Lavender, School of Forestry, Oregon State University, Corvallis, pp. 179-198.

Gortinskii, G. B. and A. I. Tarasov. The connection of nitrogen nutrition with the productivity of northern taiga spruce forests. Lesotekh. Inst., Archangel, USSR. Lesnoi Zhurnal, No. 2, 146-149.

Gosz, J. R. 1977. Nutrient budgets in relation to climax, succession and productivity in New Mexico. Ecology (In Press).

Gosz, J. R. 1981. Nitrogen cycling in coniferous ecosystems. Ecol Bull. 33:405-426.

Gosz, J. R., R. T. Holmes, G. E. Likens and F. H. Bormann. The flow of energy in a forest ecosystem. Sci. Amer. 238(3):92-102.

Gratani, L. and F. Bruno. 1976. Biological cycling of major and minor nutrients in the beech ecosystem on Mt. Terminillo Gionale Botanico Italiano, 110(6):446-447.

Grier, C. C. and D. W. Cole. 1972. Elemental transport changes occurring during development of a second-growth Douglas-fir ecosystem. Proceedings - Research on Coniferous Forest Ecosystems Symposium, Bellingham, Washington, March 23-24, 1972.

Guthrie, H. B., P. M. Attiwill and R. Leuning. 1978. Nutrient cycling in a Eucalyptus obliqua (L'Herit.) forest. II. A study in a small catchment. Aust. J. Bot., 26(2):189-201.

Guthrie, H. B., P. M. Attiwill and R. Leuning. 1978. Nutrient cycling in a Eucalyptus obliqua forest. Part 2: A study in a small catchment. Aust. J. Bot. 26(2):189-202.

Hannon, N. J. 1958. The status of nitrogen in the Hawkesbury sandstone soils and their plant communities in the Sydne district. I. The significance and level of nitrogen. II. The distribution and circulation of nitrogen, III. The sources and loss of nitrogen. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 81(2):119-143, 83(1):65-85, 86(2):207-16.

Harris, W. F., R. A. Goldstein and G. S. Henderson. 1973. Analysi of forest biomass pools, annual primary production and turnover of biomass for a mixed deciduous forest watershed. IN: IUFRO Biomass Studies, Mensuration, Growth and Yield. College of Life Sciences and Agriculture, Univ. of Maine at Orno. pp. 43-64.

Hartmann, F. 1958. Nutrient economy of the forest. Forstarchiv, 9(3):49-55.

Heilman, P. E. and S. P. Gessel. 1963. Nitrogen requirements and the biological cycling of nitrogen in Douglas-fir stands in relationship to the effects of nitrogen fertilization Plant & Soil, 18(3):386-402.

Henderson, G. S. and W. F. Harris. 1975. An ecosystem approach to characterization of the nitrogen cycle in a deciduous forest watershed. IN: B. Bernier and C. H. Winget (eds.) Forest Soils and Forest Land Management. Proc. 4t North Amer. For. Soils Conf., Quebec, 1973. Les Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec, pp. 179-193.

Henderson, G. S., W. T. Swank, J. B. Waide and C. C. Grier. 1978. Nutrient budgets of Appalachian and Cascade region watersheds: a comparison. For. Sci. 24(3):385-397.

Hornbeck, J. W. 1977. Nutrients: a major consideration for forest management. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Intensive Culture of Northern Forest Types. General Technical Report NE-29, Forest Service, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. pp. 241-250.

Huff, D. D., W. T. Swank, C. A. Troendle, G. S. Henderson, J. B. Waide and T. Hanes. 1978. Element cycles and water budge analyses applied to forest management in the eastern United States. Paper presented at the 1978 SAF/CIF Convention, Oct. 23, 1978 St. Louis, Missouri.

Huff, D. D., W. T. Swank, C. A. Troendle, G. S. Henderson, J. B. Waide and T. Hanes. 1978. Element cycles and water budge analyses applied to forest management in the eastern United States. Paper presented at the 1978 SAF/CIF Convention, Oct. 23, 1978 St. Louis, Missouri.

Jackson, D. R., W. J. Selvidge and B. S. Ausmus. 1978. Behavior o heavy metals in forest microcosms. Part 2: Effects of nutrient cycling processes. Water Air Soil Pollut. 10(1):13-18.

Johnson, D. W. and N. T. Edwards. 1979. The effects of stem girdling on biogeochemical cycles within a mixed deciduous forest in eastern Tennessee, USA. Part 2: Soil nitrogen mineralization and nitrification rates. Oecologia, 40(3):259-272.

Johnson, F. L. and P. G. Risser. 1974. Biomass, annual net primar production, and dynamics of six mineral elements in a Post oak-blackjack oak forest. Ecology 55(6):1246-1258.

Jordan, C. F., J. R. Kline and D. S. Sasscer. 1972. Relative stability of mineral cycles in forest ecosystems. American Naturalist, 106(948):237-253.

Jorgensen, J. R., C. G. Wells and L. J. Metz. 1975. The nutrient cycle: key to continuous forest production. J. For., 73(7):400-3.

Juang, F. H. T. and N. M. Johnson. 1967. Cycling of chlorine through a forested catchment in New England. J. Geophys. Res., 72:5641-5647.

Katagiri, S., H. Ishii, N. Miyake, Y. Hoshino and N. Mesaki. 1977 Studies on mineral cycling in a decidous broad-leaved forest at Sanbe Forest of Shimane University. Part 5: Rainfall and its nutrients in a forest. Bull. Fac. Agric Shimane Univ. (11):73-80.

Kawahara, T. and T. Tsutsumi. 1972. Studies on the circulation of carbon and nitrogen in forest ecosystems. Bulletin of th Kyoto University Forests, No. 44, 141-158.

Kawana, A., T. Ito and K. Haibara. 1979. The nutrient recycling and tree growth in Japanese intensive forests of sugi (Cryptomeria japonica). Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Kawana, A., T. Ito and K. Haibara. 1979. The nutrient recycling and tree growth in Japanese intensive forests of sugi (Cryptomeria japonica). Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Kellogg, W. W., R. D. Cadle, E. R. Allen, A. L. Lazrus and E. A. Martell. 1972. The sulfur cycle. Science, 175:587-596.

Kellogg, W. W., R. D. Cadle, E. R. Allen, A. L. Lazrus and E. A. Martell. 1972. The sulfur cycle. Science, 175:587-596.

Kestemont, P. 1972. Studies on the forest ecosystem. Series F. Th simple-coppice forests of the Ardennes. Contribution No. 5. Notes on the distribution and the annual biological cycle of certain elements (K, Na, Ca, Mg, N and P) in th woody layer of an oak/birch forest. Bulletin de la Societe Royale de Botanique de Belgique, 105(2):321-331.

Khodzhamkuliev, A. 1977. Cycle of nitrogen and ash elements in English oak plantations in the foothills of Kopet-Dagh. Pochvovedenie No. 11. pp. 128-133.

Kimmins, J. P. 1973. Forest ecology: the biological basis for the management of renewable forest resources. Forestry Chronicle, 49(1):25-30.

Kimmins, J. P. 1977. Evaluation of the consequences for future tree productivity of the loss of nutrients in whole-tree harvesting. For. Ecol. Manage.7. 1(2):169-183.

Kimmins, J. P. 1977. Evaluation of the consequences for future tree productivity of the loss of nutrients in whole-tree harvesting. For. Ecol. Manage. 1(2):169-183.

Kimmins, J. P. and M. C. Feller. 1976. Effect of clear cutting an broadcast slash burning on nutrient budgets, streamwater chemistry and productivity in western Canada. Proc. XVI IUFRO World Congress, Norway. pp. 186-197.

Kimmins, J. P. Klemmedson, J. O., A. M. Schultz, H. Jenny and H. H. Biswell. 1973. Potential site degradation through nutrient depletion by clearcutting high elevation old growth forests in the coastal mountains of southern British Columbia. Effect of prescribed burning of forest litter on total soil nitrogen. Report for the Productivity Committee of the British Columbia Forest Service. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 26:200-202.

Kimmins, J. P. Klemmedson, J. O., A. M. Schultz, H. Jenny and H. H. Biswell. 1973. Effect of prescribed burning of forest litter on total soil nitrogen. Report for the Productivity Committee of the British Columbia Forest Service. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 26:200-202.

Kimura, M. 1963. Dynamics of vegetation in relation to soil development in northern Yatsugatake mountains. Jap. J. Bot., 18:255-287.

Kinerson, R. S., C. W. Ralston and C. G. Wells. 1977. Carbon cycling in a loblolly pine plantation. Oecologia, 29(1):1-10.

Kittredge, J. 1948. Forest Influences. McGraw-Hill, N.Y., 390 p.

Klimo, E. 1974. Carbon cycling in the ecosystem of lowland forest in Lednice na Mor. Rostlinna Vyroba, 20(5):509-517.

Klimo, E. 1977. The nutrient cycle in the ecosystem of the floodplain forests of southern Moravia. Gorskostopanska Nauka, 14(5):16-24.

Knowles, R. 1975. Interpretation of recent 15N studies of nitroge in forest systems. IN: Bernier, B. and C. H. Winget (eds.). Forest Soils and Forest Land Management. Proc. 4th N.A. Forest Soils Conf. Les Presses de L'Universite Laval, Quebec.

Knowles, R. 1975. Interpretation of recent 15N studies of nitroge in forest systems. IN: Bernier, B. and C. H. Winget (eds.). Forest Soils and Forest Land Management. Proc. 4th N.A. Forest Soils Conf. Les Presses de L'Universite Laval, Quebec.

Kowalkowski, A. 1980. A model of the effect of human activity on the turnover of mineral elements in a forest ecosystem. Roczniki Gleboznawcze 31(3/4):339-346.

Krause, H. H., G. F. Weetman, and P. A. Arp. 1979. Nutrient cycling in boreal forest ecosystems of North America. Dept. For. Wood Sci., Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins USA. pp. 287-319.

Kreutzer, K. 1975. Research and experience in forestry in central Europe. IN: Whole tree utilization - consequences for soil and environment. Elmia 75, pp. 37-52.

Larsen, H. S., M. C. Carter, J. W. Gooding and D. M. Hyink. 1976. Biomass and nitrogen distribution in four 13-year-old Loblolly pine plantations in the Hilly Coastal Plain of Alabama. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 6(2):187-194.

Lee, K. E. and R. L. Correll. 1978. Litter fall and its relationship to nutrient cycling in a south Australian dry sclerophyll forest. Aust. J. Ecol. 3(3):243-252.

Lehtonen, I. 1977. Nutrient cycle in a pine stand. III. Variation in nutrient content of soil, vegetation, and precipitation. Silv. Fenn., 11(3):184-194.

Lehtonen, I. 1978. Nutrient cycle in a Scots pine stand: IV. The amount of phytomass and nutrients. Sylv. Fenn., 12(1):47-55.

Levina, V. I. 1960. Characteristics of the exchange of mineral elements between a moss-lichen-shrub cover and the soil in two types of pine forests of the Kola Peninsula. Pochvovedenie 5:30-42.

Likens, G. E. and F. H. Bormann. 1972. Nutrient cycling in ecosystems. Ecosystems Structure and Function. Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, OR.

Likens, G. E. and F. H. Bormann. 1974a. Linkages between terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems. BioScience, 24(8):447-456.

Likens, G. E. and F. H. Bormann. 1975. An experimental approach t nutrient-hydrologic interactions in New Zealand landscapes. Proceedings of the INTECOL Symposium on Coupling of Land and Water Systems, 1971. Leningrad. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. 7-29 pp.

Likens, G. E., F. H. Bormann, N. M. Johnson and R. S. Pierce. 1967. The calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium budgets for a small forested ecosystem. Ecology, 48:772-785.

Likens, G. E., F. H. Bormann, R. S. Pierce and D. W. Fisher. 1971 Nutrient-hydrologic cycle interaction in small forested watershed-ecosystems. Productivity of Forest Ecosystems, Proceedings of the Brussels Symposium, 1969. UNESCO, Paris, France. 553-563 pp.

Likens, G. E., F. H. Bormann, R. S. Pierce, J. S. Eaton and N. M. Johnson. 1977. Biogeochemistry of a forested ecosystem. Springer-Verlag, New York, 146 p.

Lossaint, P. and M. Rapp. 1971. Distribution of organic matter, productivity and mineral cycles in ecosystems in Mediterranean climate. IN: P. Duvigneaud (ed.) Productivity of forest ecosystems. Proceedings, Brussels Symposium, October 1969. UNESCO, Paris. 597-617 pp.

Lossaint, P., M. Rapp, J. E. Satchell, J. van der Drift, A. Froment, H. Ellenberg, A. Jurko and S. I. Auerbach. 1971 Productivity of forest ecosystems. Proceedings of the

Brussels symposium. Publ: Paris, France, Unesco, 595-684

MacLean, D. A. 1978. Fire and the nutrient cycle of New Brunswick pine and hardwood stands: field studies and computer simulation studies. Ph.D. Thesis, University of New Brunswick.

MacLean, D. A. and R. W. Wein. 1978. Litter production and forest floor nutrient dynamics in pine and hardwood stands of New Brunswick, Canada. Holarctic Ecology 1(1):115.

Madgwick, H. A. I., D. S. Jackson and P. J. Knight. 1977. Above-ground dry matter, energy, and nutrient contents o trees in an age series of Pinus radiata plantations. N.Z. J. For. Sci. 7(3):445-468.

Mahendrappa, M. K. 1979. Annual quantities of nutrients cycled in some eastern Canadian forest stands. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Mahendrappa, M. K. 1979. Annual quantities of nutrients cycled in some eastern Canadian forest stands. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Makhonina, G. I., I. V. Molchanova and E. N. Subbotina. 1960. Attempt at the experimental investigation of the distribution of radio-isotopes in natural biogeocenoses. Dokl. Akad. Nauk, 133:484-487.

Malkonen, E. 1974. Annual primary production and nutrient cycle i some Scots pine stands. Communicationes Instituti Forestalis Fenniae, 84(5):1-87.

Malkonen, E. 1977. Annual primary production and nutrient cycle i a birch stand. Commun. Inst. For. Fenn. 91(5):1-35.

Manakov, K. N. and V. V. Nikonov. 1979. Main characteristics of the biological cycle in the spruce forests of the Kola Peninsula. Soviet Soil Sci. 11. 498 pp.

Marchenko, A. I. 1967. Peculiarities of biogeochemical processes in spruce forests and filled areas. IN: Young, H. E.

(Ed.), Symposium on Primary Productivity and Mineral Cycling in Natural Ecosystems. AAAS., Orano: Univ. Maine Press. pp. 139-150.

Marchenko, A. I. and Ye. M. Karlov. 1962. Mineral exchange in spruce forests of the northern taiga and forest tundra i Arkhangelsk Oblast. Sov. Soil Sci., 7:722-734.

Marshall, J. K., ed. 1977. The belowground ecosystem: a synthesis of plant-associated processes. Range Science Department, Science Series No. 26, Colorado State University, Fort Collins.

Matzner, E. and B. Ulrich. 1981. Balances of annual element flows within forest ecosystems in the Solling region. German Federal Republic 660-681.

Melillo, J. M. 1981. Nitrogen cycling in deciduous forests. Ecol. Bull. 33:427-442.

Miller, H. G. and B. L. Williams. 1974. Research on forest soils and tree nutrition. Report on Forest Research, Forestry Commission, UK. 60-61.

Miller, H. G., J. M. Cooper, J. D. Miller and O. J. L. Pauline. 1979. Nutrient cycles in pine and their adaptation to poor soils. Can. J. For. Res., 9(1):19-26.

Miller, R. B. 1963. Plant nutrients in hard beech. I. The immobilization of nutrients. II. Seasonal variation in leaf composition. III. Cycle of nutrients. N.Z. J. Sci., 6(3):365-413.

Miller, R. E., D. P. Lavender and C. G. Grier. 1976. Nutrient cycling in the Douglas-fir type - silvicultural implications. IN: Proc. 1975 Ann. Conv., Soc. Amer. For., 359-390.

Mina, V. N. 1955. The nitrogen and ash element cycle in the oak woods of the forest steppe. Pochvovedenie No. 6.

Minderman, G. 1968. Addition, decomposition and accumulation of organic matter in forests. J. Ecol., 56:355-362.

Mitchell, J. E., J. B. Waide and R. L. Todd. 1975. A preliminary

compartment model of the nitrogen cycle in a deciduous forest ecosystem. IN: Howell, F. G., J. B. Gentry and M. H. Smith (Eds.), Mineral Cycling in Southeastern Ecosystems, N.T.I.S., Sprinfield, Virginia, 41-57.

Mogren, E. W. 1979. Macronutrients transport in relation to harvesting in colorado spruce - fir forests. Proceedings Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Mogren, E. W. 1979. Macronutrients transport in relation to harvesting in colorado spruce - fir forests. Proceedings Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Mun, H. T., C. M. Kim and J. H. Kim. 1977. Distributions and cyclings of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in Korean alder and oak stands. Korean J. Bot., 20(3):109-118.

Nadezhdin, B. V. 1957. Concerning the interaction between trees and soils in the pine forests of the south of Central Siberia. Izv. Vost. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, No.3.

Nadezhdin, V. V., S. S. Balashova, I. N. Vasil'eva, V. G. Semenova, V. V. Smirnov, A. E. Maksilmova, V. S. Bol'shakova, G. A. Polyakova, A. G. Utkina, A. D. Vakurov, A. M. Yakshina, T. N. Sudnitsyna, and N. E. Kabanov. 1973. Silvicultural investigations in the Serebryany Bor Experimental Forest. Lesovodstvennye issledovaniya v Serebryanoborskom opytnom lesnichestve 206 pp.

Neary, D. G., A. J. Pearce, C. L. O'Loughlin and L. K. Rowe. 1978 Management impacts on nutrient fluxes in beech-podocarp-hardwood forests. N.Z. J. Ecol. 1:19-26.

Neaves, P. I. 1978. Litter fall, export, decomposition and retention in Carnation Creek, Vancouver Island. Fisherie & Marine Serv. Can., Tech. Rept. No. 809. 45 pp.

Nikonov, V. V. and K. N. Manakov. 1979. Ecological and biochemica characteristics of the northern taiga forests of the Kol Peninsula. Ekologiya No. 5. pp. 33-38.

Nishimura, T. 1973. Movements of nutrients in a small mountainous

and forested watershed. Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society, 55(11):323-333.

O'Neill, R. V., W. F. Harris, B. S. Ausmus and D. E. Reichle. 1975. A theoretical basis for ecosystem analysis with particular reference to element cycling. IN: Howell, F. G., J. B. Gentry and M. H. Smith (Eds.), Mineral Cycling in Southeastern Ecosystems, N.T.I.S. Springfield Virginia, p.28-40.

Ohmann, L. F. and D. F. Grigal. 1979. Early revegetation and nutrient dynamics following the 1971 Little Sioux forest fire in northeastern Minnesota. For. Sci. Monogr. No. 21 80 pp.

Ovington, J. D. 1959. The circulation of minerals in plantations of Pinus sylvestris L. Anal. Bot., 23:229-239.

Ovington, J. D. 1962. Quantitative ecology and the woodland ecosystem concept. Adv. Ecol. Res., 1:103-192.

Ovington, J. D. 1965. Organic production, turnover and mineral cycling in woodlands. Biol. Rev., 40:295-336.

Ovington, J. D. 1967. Some factors affecting nutrient distributio within ecosystems. IN:Functioning of Terrestrial Ecosystems at the Primary Level, Proc. Copenhagen Symposium. American Assn. for the Advancement of Science p. 95-105.

Ovington, J. D. 1967. Some factors affecting nutrient distributio within ecosystems. IN: Functioning of Terrestrial Ecosystems at the Primary Level, Proc. Copenhagen Symp. Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science. pp. 95-105.

Ovington, J. D. and H. A. I. Madgwick. 1959. Distribution of organic matter and plant nutrients in a plantation of Scots pine. For. Sci., 5(4):344-355.

P'yavchenko, N. I. 1960b. The biological cycle of nitrogen and as elements in bog forests. Soviet Soil Sci., 6:593-602.

Patric, J. H. and D. W. Smith. 1975. Forest management and nutrient cycling in eastern hardwoods. USDA Forest Service Research Paper, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, No. NE-324, 12 pp.

Penning de Vries, F. W. T., C. E. Murphy, C. G. Wells and J. R. Jorgensen. 1975. Simulation of nitrogen distribution and its effect on productivity in even-aged loblolly pine plantations. IN: Howell, F. G., J. B. Gentry, M. H. Smith (Eds.), Mineral Cycling in Southeastern Ecosystems N.T.I.S., Springfield, Virginia, 70-83.

Perala, D. A. and D. H. Alban. 1979. Biomass, nutrient distribution, and litterfall in Populus, Picea, and Pinus stands on two different soils in Minnesota. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting o Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Perala, D. A. and D. H. Alban. 1979. Biomass, nutrient distribution, and litterfall in Populus, Picea, and Pinus stands on two different soils in Minnesota. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting o Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Picard, M. A., R. Kirchmann and O. Liard. 1962. Observations by means of radioactive isotopes on the mineral nutrition o fruit trees by their aerial organs and roots. C.R. Rech. I.R.S.I.A., 28(1):121-167.

Pike, L. H. 1978. The importance of epiphytic lichens in mineral cycling. Bryologist 81(2):247-257.

Precsenyi, I. 1971. Turnover rate of phytomass in several plant communities at Ujszentmargita. Acta. Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung., 17(1-2):105-113.

Reichle, D. E. 1970. Analysis of temperate forest ecosystems. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 304 pp.

Remezov, N. P. 1959. The method of studying the biological cycle of elements in forest. Pochvovedenie, 1:71-79.

Remezov, N. P. 1962. Dynamics of the interaction of deciduous forest with soil. Probl. Pochvoved., 101-147.

Remezov, N. P. 1963. The nutrient cycle in the forests of Europea Russia. Arch. Forstw., 12(1):1-43.

Remezov, N. P. and L. N. Bykova. 1952. Uptake and cycle of

nutrient elements in an oak wood. Vest. Mosk. Gos. Univ. Ser. Biol., No.6.

Remezov, N. P. and L. N. Bykova. 1953. Uptake and cycle of nitrogen and ash elements in aspen stands. Pochvovedenie 8:28-41. (Cited in For. abstr., 16:334-335, 1995).

Remezov, N. P., L. N. Bykova and K. M. Smirnova. 1955. Biological cycle of nitrogen and ash elements in forest plantations Trudy Inst. Lesa. Mosk., V24.

Remezov, N. P., L. N. Bykova and K. M. Smirnova. 1966. Nitrogen and mineral cycles in forests. Clearinghouse of Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U.S. D. Commerce, Springfield, Va. No. TT66-51125, pp. 28.

Remezov, N. P., L. Ye. Rodin and N. I. Bazilevich. 1963a. Outline of procedure for the study of the biological cycle of as elements and nitrogen in the main natural zones. Abstracts for a conference of methods for research station studies of soil processes (4-7 February, 1963), Moscow.

Rennie, P. J. 1979. Intensive forest production nutrient cycling as its key process. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Rennie, P. J. 1979. Intensive forest production nutrient cycling as its key process. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Richardson, C. J., D. L. Tilton, J. A. Kadlec, J. P. M. Chamie an W. A. Wentz. 1978. Nutrient dynamics of northern wetland ecosystems. Academic Press, New York, USA. pp. 217-241.

Riekerk, H. 1967. The movement of phosphorus, potassium and calcium in a Douglas-fir forest ecosystem. Ph.D. Dissert Univ. Wash., 142 pp.

Riekerk, H. and S. P. Gessel. 1965. Mineral cycling in a Douglas-fir forest stand. Health Physics, 11:1363-1369.

Rochow, J. J. 1975. Mineral nutrient pool and cycling in a Missouri forest. J. Ecol., 63:985-994.

Rodin, L. E. and N. I. Bazilevich. 1967. Production and mineral cycling in terrestrial vegetation. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburg, London. 288 pp.

Rodionov, B. C., G.Sh. Ayazbaeva and I. A. Kazantseva. 1976. The biological cycle of certain trace elements in Malus sieversii forest (Trans-Ili Altau). Lesovedenie, No. 1, 65-75.

Rodionov, B. S., R. Zh. Argimbaeva, G. Sh. Ayazbaeva and E. Il'yasov. 1975. The cycle of ash elements and nitrogen i the Apple forest formation of the Trans-Ili Alatau. Lesovedenie, No. 3, 46-55.

Rolfe, G. L., M. A. Akhtar and L. E. Arnold. 1978. Nutrient distribution and flux in a mature oak-hickory forest. For. Sci., 24(1):122-130.

Romell, L. G. 1955. Forest and the nutrient cycle. Paper presente I.U.F.R.O. Wageningen meeting Sept. 1955, I.U.F.R.O. Sect. 21, pp. 36-37.

Rosswall, T. 1972. Systems analysis in northern coniferous forests. Ecol. Res. Commun./NFR 14. 194 pp.

Rudneva, E. N., V. D. Tonkonogov and K. JA. Dorohova. 1966. Cycle of ash elements and N in the Piceetum hylocomiosum of the northern Taiga in the River Mezen basin. Pochvoved, (3):14-26.

Runge, M. 1973. Energy transformations in the biocoenoses of terrestrial ecosystems. Publ: Gottingen, German Federal Republic; Verlag E. Goltze, 77 pp.

Rusanova, G. V., A. V. Sloboda and E. N. Bushueva. 1977. Biological cycle of elements in the Pinetum cladinosum o the central taiga subzone in the Komi ASSR. Lesovedenie, No.2, 13-19.

Russell, G. R. 1974. The effects of whole tree logging on nutrien loss from two soils in the Prince George area. B.S.F. Thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canad

Russell, G. R. 1974. The effects of whole tree logging on nutrien loss from two soils in the Prince George area. B.S.F. Thesis, Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada.

Schlesinger, W. H. 1978. Community structure, dynamics and nutrient cycling in the Okefenokee cyprus swamp-forest. Ecol. Monogr., 48(1):43-65.

Schlesinger, W. H. 1978. Community structure dynamics and nutrien cycling in the Okefenokee Cypress swamp forest. Ecol. Monogr. 48(1):43-66.

Shugart, H. H., D. E. Reichle, N. T. Edwards and J. R. Kercher. 1976. A model of calcium-cycling in an east Tennessee Liriodendron forest: model structure, parameters and frequency response analysis. Ecology, 57(1):99-109.

Siccama, T. G., F. H. Bormann and G. E. Likens. 1970. The Hubbard Brook ecosystem study: productivity, nutrients, and phytosociology of the herbaceous layer. Ecological Monographs, 40(4):389-402.

Singer, M. J. 1972. Phosphorus cycling in an east central Minnesota deciduous hardwood forest. Dissertation Abstracts International, B, 33(4):1342-1343.

Smirnova, K. M. 1951a. The nitrogen and ash elements cycle in mixed spruce forests. Vest. Mosk. Gos. Univ., Ser. Biol. No. 10.

Smirnova, K. M. 1951b. The nitrogen and ash element cycle in a green moss spruce forest. Vest. Mosk. Gos. Univ., Ser. Biol., No. 3.

Smirnova, K. M. 1952. Uptake and cycle of nutrient elements in th lime woods of the Mordvinian State Reservation. Vest. Mosk. Gos. Univ., Ser. Biol., No. 6.

Smirnova, K. M. and G. A. Gorodentseva. 1958. Nutrient uptake and cycle in a birch wood. Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt, Priv. 13(2).

Smith, W. H., D. M. Post and F. W. Adrian. 1979. Waste management to maintain or enhance productivity. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Smith, W. H., D. M. Post and F. W. Adrian. 1979. Waste management to maintain or enhance productivity. Proceedings: Impact

of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Soderlund, R. and B. H. Svensson. 1976. The global nitrogen cycle IN: Svenson, B. H. and R. Soderlund (eds.). Nitrogen, Phosphorus and Sulphur - Global Cycles. SCOPE Report 7. Ecol. Bull. (Stockholm), 22:23-73.

Sopper, W. E. and H. W. Lull. 1965. The representativeness of small forested experimental watersheds in northeastern United States. Intl. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol., 66(2):441-456.

Stanford, G. 1979. Forest nutrient balance under intensive harvesting: amelioration and restoration with municipal wastes. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Stanford, G. 1979. Forest nutrient balance under intensive harvesting: amelioration and restoration with municipal wastes. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Stepanets, I. T. 1963. Elements of ash exchange in 10-year-old el and birch plantations on dark chestnut soils. Pochvovedenie, 2:68-74.

Stumm, W., G. M. Woodwell, R. A. Houghton, C. C. Delwiche, G. E. Likens, P. J. Zinke, W. A. Reiners, H. E. Wright Jr. and H. Flohn. 1977. Global chemical cycles and their alterations by man. Publ: Berlin; Abakon Verlagsgesellschaft for Dahlem Konferenzen, 347 pp. ISBN 3-8200-1207-9.

Swank, W. T. and J. E. Douglass. 1977. Nutrient budgets for undisturbed and manipulated forest ecosystems in the mountains of North Carolina. Edgewater, Maryland, USA. pp. 343-364.

Switzer, G. L. and L. E. Nelson. 1972. Nutrient accumulation and cycling in Loblolly pine (Pinus taeda L.) plantation ecosystems: the first twenty years. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 36(1):143-147.

Switzer, G. L. and L. E. Nelson. 1974. Maintenance of productivit

under short rotations. FAO/IUFRO International symposium on forest fertilization, Paris, France, 3-7 Dec. 1973. Agric. For. Exp. Sta., Mississippi State Univ., USA. Paris, France, Ministere de l'Agriculture, Service des Forets.

Switzer, G. L., L. E. Nelson and W. H. Smith. 1968. The mineral cycle in forest stands. IN: Forest Fertilization - theory and practice, ed. G. W. Bengston, Tennessee Valle Authority, Knoxville, TN. p.1-9.

Tamm, C. O. 1971. Primary production and turnover in a spruce forest ecosystem with controlled nutrient status. (A Swedish IBP-Project). Part I. The Experiment at Remningstorp, Hokaberg. Bull. Ecol. Research Comm. No. 1

Tamm, C. O. 1972. Measuring disturbances of nutrient circulation in ecosystems. IBP i Norden, No. 9, 13 pp.

Tamm, C. O. 1979. Nutrient cycling and productivity of forest ecosystems. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Tamm, C. O. 1979. Nutrient cycling and productivity of forest ecosystems. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Tamm, C. O. and E. B. Cowling. 1977. Acidic precipitation and forest vegetation. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, 7(4):503-511.

Thomas, W. A. 1969. Accumulation and cycling of calcium by dogwoo trees. Ecological Monographs, 39:101-120.

Thomas, W. A., S. I. Auerbach and J. S. Olson. 1967. Accumulation and cycling of calcium by flowering dogwood trees. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL-TM-1910.

Tsutsumi, T. 1971. Accumulation and circulation of nutrient elements in forest ecosystems. IN:Productivity of Forest Ecosystems. Proc. Burssels Symp., 1969. Ecology and conservation, (4):543-552.

Tsutsumi, T. 1971. Accumulation and circulation of nutrient

elements in forest ecosystems. IN: Productivity of Forest Ecosystems. Proc. Brussels Symp., 1969. Ecology and Conservation (4):543-552.

Turner, J. 1975. Nutrient cycling in a Douglas-fir ecosystem with respect to age and nutrient status. Ph.D. Thesis, U. of Washington.

Turner, J. 1977. Effect of nitrogen availability on nitrogen cycling in a Doulgas-fir stand. For. Sci., 23(3):307-316

Turner, J. and M. J. Singer. 1976. Nutrient distribution and cycling in a sub-alpine coniferous forest ecosystem. J. Appl. Ecol., 13:295-301.

Turner, J., D. W. Cole and S. P. Gessel. 1976. Mineral nutrient accumulation and cycling in a stand of red alder (Alnus rubra). J. Ecol., 64(3):965-974.

Tyulin, A. F. and K. G. Shcherbina. 1954. Biological cycle of nitrogen and phosphorus between the plant and the soil i the broad-leaved forests of the south of the forest-steppe zone throughout the growth period. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 97(1).

Ulrich, B. and R. Mayer. 1972. Bio-element balance of forest ecosystems on pseudogley sites. Pseudogley and gley. Transactions of Commissions V and VI of the Internationa Society of Soil Science. Genesis and use of hydromorphic soils. 577-585. Publ: Weinheim/Bergstr., German Federal Republic, Verlag Chemie.

Ulrich, B. and R. Mayer. 1973. Systems analysis of the bio-elemen balance of forest ecosystems. Okosystemforschung. 165-174. Publ: Berlin, German Federal Republic, Springer-Verlag.

Ulrich, B. et al. (eds.). 1976. Site. Congress Group 2. Proceedings, Division I (Forest environment and silviculture), XVI IUFRO World Congress, Oslo, Norway, June 20-July 2, 1976.

Ulrich, B., H. Ellenberg, S. Denaeyer-de Smet, P. Duvigneaud, T. Tsutsumi, G. E. Likens, F. H. Bormann, R. S. Pierce and D. W. Fisher. 1971. Nutrients and nitrogen cycling. Publ Paris, France, Unesco, 499-563.

Ulrich, B., R. Mayer and M. Pavlov. 1971. Invetigations on bioelement stores and bioelement cycling in beech and spruce stands including input-output analysis. IN: Th. Rosswall (ed.) Systems Analysis in Northern Coniferous Forests. Ecological Research Committee Bulletin 14, Swedish National Committee for IBP, Stockholm. 87-113 pp.

Van Cleve, K. and T. Dyrness. 1977. The structure and function of a black spruce (Picea mariana (Mill) B.S.P.) forest in relation to other fire affected taiga ecosystems. Unpublished progress report. Univ. of Alaska. 192 pp.

Van Cleve, K., R. Barney and R. Schlentner. 1981. Evidence of temperature control of production and nutrient cycling i two interior Alaska black spruce ecosystems. Can. J. For Res. 11(2):258-273.

Van Hook, R. I., D. W. Johnson and B. P. Spalding. 1980. Zinc distribution and cycling in forest ecosystems. John Wile & Sons, New York, USA. pp. 419-437.

Vinokurov, M. A. and A. N. Tyurmenko. 1958. The biological cycle of nitrogen and phosphorus in forest. Pochvovedenie, 7:98-102.

Vinokurov, M. A. and A. N. Tyurmenko. 1958. Materials in the forest's biological cycle of nitrogen and phosphorus. Pochvovedenie, 7:787-791.

Visser, S. A. 1971. Investigations on the nitrogen flow in a mode ecosystem. IN: Organismes Du Sol Et Production Primaire Paris: INRA.

Visser, S. A. 1971. Investigations on the nitrogen flow in a mode ecosystem. IN: Organismes Du Sol Et Production Primaire Paris: INRA.

Vitousek, P. M. 1981. Clear-cutting and the nitrogen cycle. Ecol. Bull. 33:631-642.

Waide, J. B. and W. T. Swank. 1976. Nutrient recycling and the stablility of ecosystems: implications for forest management in the southeastern U.S. IN: Proceedings, Society of American Foresters 1975. 404-424.

Waide, J. B. and W. T. Swank. 1976. Nutrient recycling and the stablility of ecosystems: implications for forest management in the southeastern U.S. IN: Proc., Soc. Amer. For. 1975. 404-424.

Weaver, G. T. 1972. Dry matter and nutrient dynamics in red spruce/Frazer fir and Yellow birch ecosystems in the Balsam Mountains, western North Carolina. Dissertation Abstracts International, B, 33(4):1505-1506.

Webster, J. R., J. B. Waide and B. C. Paten. 1975. Nutrient recycling and the stability of ecosystems. IN: Mineral Cycling in Southeastern Ecosystems, F. G. Howell J. B. Gentry, M. H. Smith (eds.). U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Office of Public Affairs Technical Information Centre.

Weetman, G. F. 1961. The nitrogen cycle in temperate forest stands. Woodl. Res. Index Pulp Pap. Res. Inst. Can. No. 126, 28 p.

Weetman, G. F. 1962. Nitrogen relations in a black spruce (Picea mariana Mill.) stand subject to various fertilizer and soil treatments. Woodlands Research Index No. 129. Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada, Montreal, Canada 112 pp.

Weetman, G. F. 1962. Nitrogen relations in a black spruce (Picea mariana Mill.) stand subject to various fertilizer and soil treatments. Woodlands Res. Index No. 129. Pulp Pap. Res. Inst. Can., Montreal, Canada. 112 pp

Weetman, G. F. 1967. Nitrogen deficient black spruce on raw humus soils in northern Quebec-response to thinning and urea treatments. International Union of Forestry Research Organization XIV: IUFRO - Kongress - Munchen 1967. Paper - IV Sec. 23.

Weetman, G. F. 1967. Nitrogen deficient black spruce on raw humus soils in northern Quebec-response to thinning and urea treatments. International Union of Forestry Research Organization XIV: IUFRO - Kongress - Munchen 1967. Paper - IV Sec. 23.

Wells, C. G. 1977. Nutrient cycling and its relationship to fertilization. Proc. Sixth South. For. Soils Workshop. p 78-87.

Wells, C. G. 1977. Nutrient cycling and its relationship to fertilization. Proc. Sixth South. For. Soils Workshop. pp. 78-87.

Wells, C. G. and J. R. Jorgensen. 1975. Nutrient cycling in loblolly pine plantations. IN: Bernier, B. and C. H. Winget (Eds.), Forest Soils and Forest Land management, Laval U. P. Quebec, 137-158.

Wells, C. G. and J. R. Jorgensen. 1977. Nutrient cycling in loblolly pine - silvicultural implications. Proc. 6th South For. Soils Workshop, Charleston S.C. Oct. 19-21, 1976. p. 89-93.

Wells, C. G. and J. R. Jorgensen. 1977. Nutrient cycling in loblolly pine - silvicultural implications. Proc. 6th South For. Soils Workshop, Charleston S.C. Oct. 19-21, 1976. pp. 89-93.

Wells, C. G. and J. R. Jorgensen. 1979. Effect of intensive harvesting on nutrient supply and sustained productivity Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Wells, C. G. and J. R. Jorgensen. 1979. Effect of intensive harvesting on nutrient supply and sustained productivity Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Wells, C., D. Whigham and H. Lieth. 1972. Investigation of minera nutrient cycling in upland Piedmont forest. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, 88(2):66-78.

Whittaker, R. H., G. E. Likens, F. H. Bormann, J. S. Eaton and 1979. G. Siccama. The Hubbard Brook ecosystem study: forest nutrient cycling and element behavior. Ecology 60(1):203-220.

Wiens, J. A., G. E. Likens, F. H. Bormann, F. B. Golley, R. H. Whittaker, and G. M. Woodwell. 1972. Ecosystem structure and function. Proceedings of the thirty-first annual biology colloquium, 1970. Publ: (Portland,) Oregon, USA; Oregon State University Press. 1972, 176 pp. ISBN 0-87071-170-9.

Will, G. M. 1968. The uptake, cycling and removal of mineral nutrients by crops of Pinus radiata. Proc. N.Z. Ecol. Soc., 15:20-24.

Winters, D. A. and C. D. Settergren. 1977. A hydrologic description of nutrient cycling on a forested watershed. Trans Mo. Acad. Sci., (10/11):251.

Witkamp, M. 1971. Soils as components of ecosystems. Annual Revie of Ecology and Systematics, 2:85-110.

Woodwell, G. M. and R. H. Whittaker. 1967. Primary production and the cation budget of the Brookhaven Forest. Symposium on Primary Productivity and Mineral Cycling in Natural Ecosystems. University of Maine Press, Orono, ME. p.151-166.

Yurkevich, I. D., E. P. Yaroshevich and D. S. Golod. 1972. The biological cycle of ash elements and nitrogen on clear-felled areas in Scots pine stands. Lesovedenie, No 5, 3-13.

Zeman, L. J. 1975. Hydrochemical balance of a British Columbia mountainous watershed. Catena, 2(1/2):81-94.

Zinke, P. J. 1977. Mineral cycyling in fire-type ecosystems. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rept., Washington, DC. No. WO-3. pp. 85-94.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Inputs ***
*** Atmospheric ***

Abrahamsen, G., K. Bjor, R. Horntvedt and B. Tvèite. 1976. Effect of acid precipitation on coniferous forest. Fagrapport, Sur Nedboers Virkning pa Skog og Fisk, No. FR 6. pp. 36-63.

Abrahamsen, G., R. Horntvedt and B. Tveite. 1975. Impacts of acid precipitation on coniferous forest ecosystems. Fagrapport, Sur Nedboers Virkning pa Skog og Fisk, No. F 2, 15 pp.

Abrahamsen, G., R. Horntvedt and B. Tveite. 1977. Impacts of acid precipitation on coniferous forest ecosystems. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, 8(1):57-73.

Art, H. 1971. Atmospheric salts in the functioning of a maritime forest ecosystem. Ph.D. Thesis, Yale University.

Art, H. W., F. H. Bormann, G. K. Voigt and G. M. Woodwell. 1974. Barrier Island forest ecosystem: Role of meteorologic nutrient inputs. Science 184:60-62.

Artis, B. 1916. Nitrogen, chlorine, and sulphates in rain and snow. Chem. News, 113(2928):3-5.

Baath, E., B. Berg., U. Lohm, B. Lundgren, H. Lundkvist, 1980. Rosswall, B. Soderstrom and A. Wiren. Effects of experimental acidification and liming on soil organisms and decomposition in a Scots pine forest. Pedobiologia 20(2):85-100.

Baker, J., D. Hocking and M. Nyborg. 1977. Acidity of open and intercepted precipitation in forests and effects on forest soils in Alberta, Canada. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, 7(4):449-460.

Baldwin, A. D. 1971. Contribution of atmospheric chloride in wate from selected coastal streams of central California. Water Resources Research, 7(4):1007-1012.

Barica, J. and F. A. J. Armstrong. 1971. Contribution by snow to the nutrient budget of some small northwest Ontario lakes. Limnology and Oceanography, 16(6):891-899.

Barrett, E. and G. Brodin. 1955. The acidity of Scandinavian precipitation. Tellus, 7:251-257.

Beamish, R. J. 1976. Effects of precipitation on Canadian lakes. Proc. of the First International Symposium on Acid Precipitation and the Forest Ecosystem. U.S.D.A. For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-23, pp. 479-498.

Bjor, K., R. Horntvedt and E. Joranger. 1974. The distribution an chemical composition of precipitation in a forest stand in southern Norway (July-December 1972). Fagrapport, Sur Nedboers Virkning pa Skog of Fisk, No. FR 1, 28 pp.

Blakemore, L. C. 1973. Element accessions in rainwater at Taita, New Zealand 1963-1971. N.Z. Soil Bur. Sci. Rpt. No. 17, 16 p.

Bobritskaya, M. A. 1962. Entry of nitrogen into soil with atmospheric precipitations in various zones of the European part of the USSR. Pochvovedenie No. 12, 53-60.

Bobritskaya, M. A. 1963. Supply of nitrogen in atmospheric precipitation and its removal from soil by lysimeter water. Pochvovedenie No. 9, 21-30.

Bormann, F. H. 1974. Acid rain and the environmental future. Environ. Cons., p. 270.

Boutron, C., M. Echevin and C. Lorius. 1972. Chemistry of polar snows. Estimation of rates of deposition in Antarctica. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 36(9):1029-1041.

Brodin, G. 1956. Current data on the chemical composition of air and precipitation VI. Tellus, 8:283-285.

Campbell, I. C. 1978. Inputs and outputs of water and phosphorus from four Victorian catchments. Aust. J. Marine and Freshwater Res. 29(5):577-584.

Carlisle, A., A. H. F. Brown and E. J. White. 1966. The organic matter and nutrient elements in the precipitation beneat a sessile oak (Quercus petraea) canopy. J. Ecol., 54:87-98.

Carlisle, A., A. H. F. Brown and E. J. White. 1967. The nutrient content of rainfall and its role in the forest nutrient cycle. 14th Congress of International Union of Forestry Research Organizations, Munich. Part 2, Sec. 21, p. 145-158.

Chabannes, J. 1959. Boron and sulphur in rainwater at different places in France. Chim. et Industri., 82:835-837.

Charaklis, W. G., C. H. Ward, J. M. King and F. L. Roe. 1979. Rainfall quality, land use, and runoff quality. Soc. of Civil Engineers 105(2):416-419.

Claridge, G. G. C. 1975. Element accessions in rainwater,

catchment 4, Taita Experimental Station, 1969-1974. N.Z. Soil Bureau, Scientific Rpt. 24, 56 p.

Clayton, J. L. 1976. Nutrient gains to adjacent ecosystems during a forest fire: an valuation. Forest Sci., 22:162-166.

Clayton, J. L. 1976. Nutrient gains to adjacent ecosystems during a forest fire: an evaluation. For. Sci. 22:162-166.

Cogbill, C. V. 1976. The effect of acid precipitation on tree growth in eastern North America. Proceedings of the Firs International Symposium on Acid Precipitation and the Forest Ecosystem. U.S.D.A For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-23. pp. 1027-1032.

Cogbill, C. V. and G. E. Likens. 1974. Acid precipitation in the northeastern United States. Water Resources Res., 10:1133-1137.

Conrad, V. 1941. The variability of precipitation. Mon. Weath. Rev. Wash., 69:5.

Cryer, R. 1976. The significance and variation of atmospheric nutrient inputs in a small catchment system. J. Hydrol., 29:121-137.

DeCatanzaro, J. B. and D. Binkley. 1981. Effects of artificial conifer foliage on collection of precipitation and nutrients in coastal British Columbia. Can. J. For. Res. 11(2):457-458.

Denaeyer-de Smet, S. 1969. Studies on the forest ecosystem. Serie B: The mixed calciphile oak forest of Virelles-Blaimont. Contribution No. 29. Contribution of mineral elements from precipitation, drip, and stem flow (1965, 1966, 1967). Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg., 102(2):355-72.

Drabloes, D. and A. Tollan (eds.). 1980. Ecological impact of aci precipitation. IN: Proc. Internat. Conf., Sandefjord, Norway. pp. 151-184.

Drover, D. P. 1960. Accessions of sulphur in the rainwater at Perth and Nedlands, Western Australia. J. Roy. Soc. W. Aust., 43:81-82.

Eaton, J. S., G. E. Likens and F. H. Bormann. 1978. The input of gaseous and particulate sulfur to a forest ecosystem. Tellus 30(6):546-551.

Egner, H. 1956. The importance of nutrient supply from the atmosphere and rain for soil fertility. Landw. Forsch. Sonderh., 7:90-94.

Elgmark, K., A. Hagen and A. Langeland. 1973. Polluted snow in southern Norway during the winters 1968-1971. Environ. Pollut., 4(1):41-52.

Emmanuelsson, A., E. Eriksson and H. Egner. 1954. Composition of atmospheric precipitation in Sweden. Tellus, 3:261-267.

Eriksson, E. 1952. Composition of atmospheric precipitation. II. Sulfur, chloride, iodine compounds. Bibliography. Tellus 4:280-303.

Eriksson, E. 1952. Composition of atmospheric precipitation. I. Nitrogen compounds. Tellus, 4(3):215-232.

Eriksson, E. 1955. Airborn salts and the chemical composition of river waters. Tellus, 7(2):243-250.

Eriksson, E. 1959. Transfer of nutrients in air to soil and vegetation. Vaxt-nar.-nytt, 15(5):1-6.

Eriksson, E. 1960. The yearly circulation of chloride and sulfur in nature; meteorological, geochemical and pedological implications. Part II. Tellus, 12:63-109.

Feth, J. H., S. M. Rogers and C. E. Roberson. 1964. Chemical composition of snow in the Northern Sierra Nevada and other areas. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper. 1535-J. J:39P.

Fisher, D. W., A. W. Gambell, G. E. Likens and F. H. Bormann. 1968. Atmospheric contributions to water quality of streams in the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire. Water Resources Res., 4(5):1115-1126.

Flinn, D. W., L. J. Bren and P. Hopmans. 1979. Soluble nutrient inputs from rain and outputs in stream water from small forested catchments. Australian Forestry 42(1):39-49.

Forgeard, F., J. C. Gloaguen and J. Touffet. 1980. Interception o precipitation and supply of minerals to the soil by rainfall and rain-water leachates in an Atlantic beach forest and in some coniferous stands in Brittany. Annale des Sciences Forestieres 37(1):53-71.

Galloway, J. N., G. E. Likens and E. S. Edgerton. 1976. Acid precipitation in the northeastern United States : pH and acidity. Science, 194:722-724.

Gambell, A. W. and D. W. Fisher. 1966. Chemical composition of rainfall of eastern North Carolina and southeastern Virginia. United States Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 1535-K. Washington, DC. pp. K1-K41.

Gericke, S. and B. Kurmies. 1957. Plant nutrients in atmospheric precipitations. Phosphorsaure, 17:279-300.

Gether, J., G. Lunde and Joar Markali. 1976. Particulate material in atmospheric fallout and precipitation over the south of Norway. Research Report 7/76. SNSF Project, 1432 As-NLH, Norway.

Gether, J., G. Lunde and Joar Markali. 1976. Particulate material in atmospheric fallout and precipitation over the south of Norway. Res. Rep. 7/76. SNSF Project, 1432 As-NLH, Norway.

Gjessing, E. T., A. Henriksen, M. Johannessen and R. F. Wright. 1976. Effects of acid precipitation on freshwater chemistry. Impact of Acid Precipitation on Forest and Freshwater Ecosystems in Norway. Report FR6/76, SNSF-Project, Oslo, Norway, 65-85 pp.

Gorham, E. 1958. The influence and importance of daily weather conditions in the supply of chloride, sulphate and other ions to fresh waters from atmospheric precipitation. Phil. Trans. Ser. B., 241:147-178.

Gorham, E. 1958. Atmospheric pollution by hydrochloric acid. Quart. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., 84(361):274-276.

Gorham, E. 1961. Factors influencing the supply of major ions to inland waters. Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull., 72:795-840.

Granat, L. 1972. On the relation between pH and the chemical

composition in atmospheric precipitation. Tellus, 24:550-560.

Hagen, A. and A. Langeland. 1973. Polluted snow in southern Norwa and the effect on the meltwater on fresh water and aquatic organisms. Environmental Pollution, 5(1):45-57.

Helvey, J. D. 1971. A summary of rainfall interception by certain conifers of North America. Third Inter. Seminar Hyd. Prof. Proc., Purdue Univ. pp. 103-113.

Herman, F. A. and E. Gorham. 1957. Total mineral material, acidity, sulphur and nitrogen in rain and snow at Kentville, Nova Scotia. Tellus, 9:180-183.

Hingston, F. J. 1958. The major ions in Western Australian rainwaters. C.S.I.R.O. (Australia) Div. Soils Divl. Rep. 1/58, pp 11.

Hoeft, R. G., D. R. Keeney and L. M. Walsh. 1972. Nitrogen and sulfur in precipitation and sulfur dioxide in the atmosphere in Wisconsin. J. Environ. Qual., 1:203-208.

Holden, A. V. 1961. Concentration of chloride in fresh waters and rain water. Nature Lond., 192:961-962.

Hornbeck, J. W., G. E. Likens and J. S. Eaton. 1976. Seasonal variation in acidity of precipitation and the implications for forest-stream ecosystems. Proceedings o the First International Symposium on Acid Precipitation and the Forest Ecosystem. U.S.D.A. For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-23. 597-609 pp.

Hovland, J. and Y. Z. Ishac. 1975. Effects of simulated acid precipitation and liming on nitrification in forest soil Intern Rapport, Sur Nedboers Virkning pa Skog og Fisk, No. IR 1475. 15 pp.

Hutton, J. T. 1958. Rainwater analysis. C.S.I.R.O. (Australia) Div. Soils Divl. Rep. 8/57, pp 27.

Ishac, Y. Z. and J. Hovland. 1976. Effects of simulated acid precipitation and liming on pine litter decomposition. SNSF-prosjektet - IR 24/76. 20 pp.

James, D. B. 1970. The nutrient economy of upland land-use systems. Journal of the Agricultural Society, University College of Wales, 51:4-8.

Jensen, J. 1962. Investigations of the plant-nutrient content in rain. Tidsskr. Planteazl, 65:894-900.

Johnson, N. M., R. C. Reynolds and G. E. Likens. 1972. Atmospheri sulfur: its effect on the chemical weathering of New England. Science, 177:514-516.

Jonasson, R. I. 1973. Migration of trace metals in snow. Nature, 241(5390):447-448.

Jones, E. 1960. Contribution of rainwater to the nutrient economy of soil in northern Nigeria. Nature Lond., 188:432.

Jordan, H. V., C. E. Bardsley, Jr. and L. E. Ensminger. 1959. Sulfur content of rainwater and atmosphere in southern States as related to crop needs. U.S.D.A. Tech. Bull., 1196, pp 16.

Junge, C. E. 1958. The distribution of ammonia and nitrate in rai water over the United States. Trans. Amer. Geophys. Un., 39:241-248.

Junge, C. E. and R. T. Werby. 1958. The concentration of chloride sodium, potassium, calcium, and sulphate in rain water over the United States. J. Met., 15:417-425.

Kerfoot, O. Mist precipitation on vegetation. Forestry Abstract, 29(1):8:20.

Kerfoot, O. Mist precipitation on vegetation. For. Abst. 29(1):8:20.

Knight, N. 1911. Nitrogen in rain and snow. Q11-15 Iowa Acad. Sci Proc., 18:75-77.

Knight, N. 1913. Nitrogen in rain and snow. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 20:189-191.

Knight, N. 1936. Analysis of rains and snows at Mt. Vernon, Iowa, 1935-1936. Monthly Weather Review, 64(7):231.

LaBarre, N., J. B. Milne and B. G. Oliver. 1973. Lead contamination of snow. Water Research, 7:4.

Larsson, T. E. and I. Hettick. 1956. Mineral composition of rainwater. Tellus, 8:191-201.

Lehtonen, I., C. J. Westman and S. Kellomaki. 1976. Nutrient cycl in a Scots pine stand: II. Amount and quality of precipitation in a Scots pine stand at the pole stage. Silva Fenn., 10(4):277-287.

Leland, E. W. 1952. Nitrogen and sulfur in the precipitation at Ithaca, N.Y. Agron. J., 44:172-175.

Leonard, R. E. 1961. Interception of precipitation by northern hardwoods. Station Paper No. 159, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, United States Forest Service, Upper Darby, PA. 16 pp.

Likens, G. E. 1972. The chemistry of precipitation in the Central Finger Lakes region. Tech. Publ. No. 50, Cornell University Water Resources and Marine Center, Ithaca, Ne York, 47 pp.

Likens, G. E. and F. H. Bormann. 1974b. Acid rain: a serious regional environmental problem. Science, 184(4143):1176-1179.

Likens, G. E., F. H. Bormann and N. M. Johnson. 1972. Acid rain. Environment, 14(2):33-40.

Likens, G. E., F. H. Bormann, J. S. Eaton, R. S. Pierce and N. M. Johnson. 1976. Hydrogen ion input to the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire during the last decade. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Acid Precipitation and the Forest Ecosystem, U.S.D.A. For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-23. 397-407 pp.

Likens, G. E., F. H. Bormann, J. S. Eaton, R. S. Pierce and N. M. Johnson. 1976. Hydrogen ion input to the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire, during the last decade. Water, Air and Soil Pollution, 6(2-4):435-445.

Likens, G. E., N. M. Johnson, J. N. Galloway and F. H. Bormann. 1976. Acid precipitation: strong and weak acids. Science 194(4265):643-645.

Lindberg, S. E. and R. C. Harriss. 1981. The role of atmospheric deposition in an eastern U.S. deciduous forest. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution 16(1):13-31.

Mayer, R. 1971. Transport of nutrient elements in precipitation and in the soil solution of a forest ecosystem. Gottinge Bodenkundliche Berichte, 19:1-119.

Miceli, J. C., G. L. Rolfe, L. E. Arnold, and W. R. Boggess. 1975 A preliminary study of the role of precipitation in nutrient cycling in Loblolly (Pinus taeda L.) and Shortleaf (Pinus echinata Mill.) pine plantations. Forestry Research Report, Department of Forestry, University of Illinois No. 75-5, 4 pp.

Miller, H. G. 1980. Throughfall and stemflow. II. Throughfall, stemflow, crown leaching and wet deposition: chairman's report and recommendations. Inst. of Terrestrial Ecology Cambridge, UK. pp. 29-33.

Miller, R. B. 1961. The chemical composition of rainwater at Taita, New Zealand, 1956-1958. N.Z. Jour. Sci., 4:844-85

Molchanov, A. A. 1971. Cycles of atmosphere precipitation in different types of forests of natural zones of the U.S.S.R. Duvigneaud, P. (Ed.), Productivity of Forest Ecosystems. Proc. Brussels Symp., 1969. UNESCO, Paris.

Moore, P. D. 1977. Atmospheric carbon dioxide and forest clearance. Nature, UK, 268(5618):296-297.

Nicholson, I. A., I. S. Paterson and F. T. Last (eds.). 1980. Methods for studying acid precipitation in forest ecosystems. Inst. of Terrestrial Ecology. ISBN 0-904282-36-8. 36 pp.

Nihlgard, B. 1970. Precipitation, its chemical composition and effect on soil water in a beech and a spruce forest in south Sweden. Oikos 21:208-217.

Nyborg, M., J. Crepin, D. Hocking and J. Baker. 1977. Effect of sulphur dioxide on precipitation and on the sulphur content and acidity of soils in Alberta, Canada. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, 7(4):439-448.

O'Carroll, N. and R. McCarthy. 1973. Potassium supplied by

precipitation and its possible role in forest nutrition. Irish Forest 30(2):88-93.

Oliver, B. G., B. J. Milne and N. LaBarre. 1974. Chloride and lea in urban snow. Journal Water Pollution Control Federation, 46(4):766-771.

Overrein, L. N. 1972. Sulphur pollution patterns observed; leaching of calcium in forest soil determined. Ambio, 1(4):145-147.

Pearson, F. J. and D. W. Fisher. 1971. Chemical composition of atmospheric precipitation in the northeastern United States. United States Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 1535-P. Washington, DC. P1-P23 pp.

Potts, M. J. 1978. The pattern of deposition of airborne salt of marine origin under a forest canopy. Plant Soil, 50(1):233-236.

Rapp, M. 1969. Apport d'elements mineraux au sol par les eaux de pluviolessivage sous des peuplements de Quercus ilex L., Quercus lanuginosa Lamk. et Pinus halepensis Mill. Oecol. Plant., 4:71-92.

Reiners, W. A. 1972. Nutrient contents of canopy throughfall in three Minnesota forests. Oikos, 23(1):14-22.

Reuss, J. O. 1976. Chemical and biological relationships relevant to the ecological effects of acid rainfall. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Acid Precipitation and the Forest Ecosystem. U.S.D.A. For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-23. 791-813 pp.

Riehm, H. 1961. Determination of plant nutrients in rainwater and in the air, with special reference to nitrogen compounds Agro chimica, 5:174-188.

Robinson, W. O. 1936. The 'brown' snowfall in New Hampshire and Vermont. Science, 83(2164):596-597.

Rothacher, J. 1963. Net precipitation under a Douglas-fir forest. For. Sci., 9:423-429.

Rutter, A. J. 1963. Studies in the water relations of Pinus

sylvestris plantations. I. Measurement of rainfall and interception. J. Ecol., 51:191-203.

Shutt, F. T. and B. Hedley. 1925. The nitrogen compounds in rain and snow. Royal Soc. Canada Proc., ser. 3(19):1-10.

Stahr, K., H. W. Zottl and Fr. Hadrich. 1980. Transport of trace elements in ecosystems of the Barhalde watershed in the southern Black Forest. Soil Sci. 130(4):217-224.

Stark, N. 1973. Nutrient cycling in a Jeffrey pine forest ecosystem. Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment station, Missoula, Montana, 305-306 pp.

Swank, W. T. 1979. Atmospheric contributions to forest nutrient cycling: some considerations. Symposium on Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling. Aug. 13-16, 1979. Syracuse, N.Y. 27pp.

Swank, W. T. 1979. Atmospheric contributions to forest nutrient cycling: some considerations. Symp. on Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling. Aug. 13-16, 1979. Syracuse, N.Y. 27 pp.

Swank, W. T. and G. S. Henderson. 1976. Atmospheric input of some cations and anions to forest ecosystems in North Carolin and Tennessee. Water Resources Research, 12(3):541-546.

Swank, W. T. and G. S. Henderson. 1976. Atmospheric input of some cations and anions to forest ecosystems in North Carolin and Tennessee. Water Resour. Res. 12(3):541-546.

Tabatabai, M. A. and J. M. Laften. 1976. Nutrient content of precipitation over Iowa. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Acid Precipitation and the Forest Ecosystem. U.S.D.A. Forest Service General Technical Report NE-23.

Tamm, C. O. 1977. Acid precipitation and forest soils. Water, Air and Soil Pollution, 7(3):367-369.

Tamm, C. O. and E. B. Cowling. 1977. Acidic precipitation and forest vegetation. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, 7(4):503-511.

Tamm, C. O. and T. Troedsson. 1955. An example of the amounts of plant nutrients supplied to the ground in road dust. Oikos, 6:61-70.

Tamm, C. O., G. Wiklander and B. Popovic. 1977. Effects of application of sulphuric acid to poor pine forests. Water, Air and Soil Pollution, 8(1):75-87.

Tarrant, R. F., K. C. Lu, W. B. Bollen and C. S. Chen. 1968a. Nitrogen content of precipitation in a coastal Oregon forest opening. Tellus XX(3):554-556.

Tarsia, N. 1980. Measurement of rainfall inputs to the poplar plantation. Pubblicazioni del Centro di Sperimentazione Agricola e Forestale 13(3):239-249.

Torstensson, G. 1954. Nitrogen and sulphur compounds in the atmosphere and their importance for plants. Dtsch. Akad. Landw. Sitzungsber. 3, No.18, pp 18.

Ulrich, B., R. Mayer and P. K. Khanna. 1980. Chemical changes due to acid precipitation in a loess-derived soil in central Europe. Soil Sci. 130(4):193-199.

Verry, E. S. and D. R. Timcrons. 1977. Precipitation nutrients in the open and under two forests in Minnesota. Can. J. For Res., 7:112-119.

Voigt, G. K. 1979. Acid precipitation forest ecosystems and intensive harvesting. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Voigt, G. K. 1979. Acid precipitation forest ecosystems and intensive harvesting. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Volkova, V. P. 1972. Chemical composition of atmospheric precipitation in the Deputatskiy Region. Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya IV, Geologiya, 4:97-100

Vtorova, V. N. 1978. Role of atmospheric precipitation in exchang processes of coniferous forests near Moscow. Soviet Soil Sci. 10(3):332-338.

Weaver, G. T. and R. Brown. 1979. Nutrient inputs and transfers via precipitation in southern Illinois forested watersheds. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Weaver, G. T. and R. Brown. 1979. Nutrient inputs and transfers via precipitation in southern Illinois forested watersheds. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Wetselaar, R. and J. T. Hutton. 1963. The ionic composition of rainwater at Katherine, N.T., and its part in the cyclin of plant nutrients. Aust. J. agric. Res., 14:319-329.

White, E. J. and F. Turner. 1970. A method of estimating income o nutrients in catch of airborne particles by a woodland canopy. J. Appl. Ecol., 7:441-461.

Williams, S. F. and K. O. Beddow. 1932. Analysis of the precipitation of rains and snows at Mt. Vernon, Iowa. Chem. News, 145(3771):40-43.

Wood, T. and F. H. Bormann. 1975. Increases in foliar leaching caused by acidification of a artificial mist. Ambio, 4(4):169-171.

Wood, T. and F. H. Bormann. 1977. Short-term effects of a simulated acid rain upon the growth and nutrient relations of Pinus strobus, L. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, 7(4):470-488.

Zakharchenko, I. G. 1974. Supply of nitrogen with atmospheric precipitation and its losses during soil leaching in the Ukrainian Poless'ye and forest steppe. Soviet Soil Sci., 6(1):63-67.

Zeman, L. J. 1973. Chemistry of tropospheric fallout and stream flow in a small mountainous watershed near Vancouver, British Columbia. Ph.D. Thesis, University of British Columbia, p.131-137.

*** Inputs ***
*** Soil weathering ***

Adams, P. W. and J. R. Boyle. 1979. Estimated mineral weathering rates in Michigan forest soils and implications for intensive harvest. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Adams, P. W. and J. R. Boyle. 1979. Estimated mineral weathering rates in Michigan forest soils and implications for intensive harvest. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Anderson, D. H. and H. E. Hawkes. 1958. Relative mobility of the common elements in weathering of some schist and granite areas. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta, 14(3):204-210.

Birkeland, P. W. 1974. Pedology, weathering, and geomorphological research. Oxford Univ. Press, New York. 285p.

Blackwelder, E. B. 1927. Fire as an agent in rock weathering. Jour. Geol., 35:134-140.

Blackwelder, E. B. 1933. The insolation hypothesis of rock weathering. Amer. Jour. Sci., 226:97-113.

Blaser, P. 1973. Soil formation on siliceous parent material in S Ticino, Switzerland. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Anstalt fur das Forstliche Versuchswesen, 49(3):251-340.

Burger, D. 1965. Calcium release and weatherability of some primary minerals assessed with jack pine (Pinus banksiana Lamb.) and weathering solutions. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto.

Burger, D. 1965. Calcium release and weatherability of some primary minerals assessed with jack pine (Pinus banksiana Lamb.) and weathering solutions. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. of Toronto.

Burger, D. 1969a. Calcium release from 11 minerals of fine-sand size by dilute sulfuric acid. Can. J. Soil Sci., 49:11-2

Burger, D. 1969b. Relative weatherability of calcium-containing minerals. Can. J. Soil Sci., 49:21-28.

Carroll, D. 1970. Rock weathering. Plenum Press, New York, N.Y. 203 p.

Clayton, J. L. 1979. Nutrient supply to soil by rock weathering. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Clayton, J. L. 1979. Nutrient supply to soil by rock weathering. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Cleaves, E. T., A. E. Godfrey and O. P. Bricker. 1970. Geochemica balance of a small watershed and its geomorphic implications. Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull., 81:3015-3032.

Coleman, J. M., S. M. Gagliano and W. G. Smith. 1966. Chemical an physical weathering on saline tidal flats, northern Queensland, Australia. Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull., 77:205-20

Cooke, R. U. and I. J. Smalley. 1968. Salt weathering in deserts. Nature, 220:1226-1227.

Correns, C. W. 1961. The experimental chemical weathering of silicates. Clay Min. Bull., 4:249-265.

Eggler, D. H., E. E. Larson and W. C. Bradley. 1969. Granites, grusses, and the Sherman erosion surface, southern Laramie Range, Wyoming. Amer. Jour. Sci., 267:510-522.

Gilkes, R. J., R. C. Young and J. P. Quirk. 1973a. Artificial weathering of oxidized biotite: I. Potassium removal by sodium chloride and sodium tetraphenylboron solutions. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer., Proc., 37:25-28.

Gilkes, R. J., R. C. Young and J. P. Quirk. 1973b. Artificial weathering of oxidized biotite: II. Rates of dissolution in 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 M HCl. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer., Proc., 37:29-33.

Goldich, S. S. 1938. A study of rock weathering. J. Geol.,

46:17-58.

Goudie, A., R. Cooke and I. Evans. 1970. Experimental investigation of rock weathering by salts. Inst. British Geographers (London) Area No. 4, p. 42-48.

Grant, W. H. 1969. Abrasion pH, an index of weathering. Clays and Clay Minerals, 17:151-155.

Hack, J. T. and J. C. Goodlett. 1960. Geomorphology and forest ecology of a mountain region in the Central Appalachians United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 347. Washington, DC. 66 pp.

Hembree, C. H. and F. H. Rainwater. 1961. Chemical degradation on opposite flanks of the Wind River Range, Wyoming. U.S. Geol. Surv. Water Supply Pap. 1535-E, 9 p.

Hendricks, D. M. and L. D. Whittig. 1968. Andesite weathering. II Geochemical changes from andesite to saprolite. Jour. Soil Sci., 19:147-153.

Henin, S. and G. Pedro. 1965. The laboratory weathering of rocks. Experimental Pedology. University of Nottingham Eleventh Easter School in Agricultural Science 1964. Butterworths London. 29-39 pp.

Jackson, M. L. and G. D. Sherman. 1953. Chemical weathering of minerals in soils. Advances in Agronomy, Vol. 5. Academi Press, New York, 219-318 pp.

Jackson, T. A. and W. D. Keller. 1970. A comparative study of the role of lichens and "inorganic" processes in the chemica weathering of recent Hawaiian lava flows. Amer. Jour. Sci., 269:446-466.

Johnson, N. M. 1971. Mineral equilibria in ecosystem geochemistry Ecology, 52:529-531.

Johnson, N. M., G. E. Likens, F. H. Bormann and R. S. Pierce. 1968. Rate of chemical weathering of silicate minerals i New Hampshire. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta, 32:531-545.

Johnson, N. M., R. C. Reynolds and G. E. Likens. 1972. Atmospheri sulfur: its effect on the chemical weathering of New

England. Science, 177:514-516.

Lehman, D. S. 1963. Some principles of chelation chemistry. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 27:167-170.

Loughnan, F. C. 1969. Chemical weathering of the silicate minerals. American Elsevier Publishing Co., Inc., New York, N.Y. 154 p.

McClelland, J. E. 1950. The effect of time, temperature, and particle size on the release of bases from common soil forming minerals of different crystal structure. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 15:301-307.

McIntosh, P. D. 1980. Weathering products in Vitrandept profiles under pine and manuka, New Zealand. Geoderma 24(3):225-239.

Ollier, C. D. 1969. Weathering. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh, 304 p

Polynov, B. B. 1937. The cycle of weathering. Thomas Murby, London, England.

Reiche, P. 1950. A survey of weathering processes and products. New Mexico Univ. Publ. in Geology. No. 3, 95 p.

Reynolds, R. C. and N. M. Johnson. 1972. Chemical weathering in the temperate glacial environment of the northern Cascad Mountains. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta, 36:537-554.

Schalascha, E. B., H. Appelt and A. Schatz. 1967. Chelation as a weathering mechanism. I. Effect of complexing agents on the solubilization of iron from minerals and granodiorite. Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta., 31:587-596.

Schatz, A. 1963. Chelation in nutrition, soil microrganisms and soil chelation. The pedogenic action of lichens and lichen acids. Jour. Agr. and Food Chem., 11:112-118.

Singer, A. and J. Navrot. 1976. Extraction of metals from basalt by humic acids. Nature, UK, 262(5568):479-480.

Sticker, H. and R. Bach. 1966. Fundamentals in the chemical weathering of silicates. Soils and Fertilizers,

29(4):321-325.

Ugolina, F. C. and C. C. Grier. 1970. Biological weathering in Antarctica. Antarctic Journal of the United States, 4(4) 2p.

Ugolini, F. C. and C. C. Grier. 1970. Biological weathering in Antarctica. Antarctic J. of the United States, 4(4):2.

Winkler, E. M. 1965. Weathering rates as exemplified by Cleopatra's Needle in New York City. Jour. Geol. Educ., 13:50-52.

Wollast, R. 1967. Kinetics of the alteration of K-feldspar in buffered solutions at low temperature. Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, 31:635-648.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Inputs ***
*** Nitrogen Fixation ***

Abdel Wahab, A. M. 1980. Nitrogen-fixing nonlegumes in Egypt. I. Nodulation and N2(C2H2) fixation by Casuarina equisetifolia. Zeitschrift fur Allgemeine Mikrobiologie 20(1):3-12.

Bailey, A. W. 1973. Effects of nodulation on growth of Silverberr (Elaeagnus commutata). Canadian Journal of Plant Science 53(4):919-920.

Becking, J. H. 1979. Nitrogen fixation by Rubus ellipticus J. E. Smith. Plant & Soil 53(4):541-545.

Blacklock, N. E., F. B. Goldsmith and D. G. Patriquin. 1980. Nitrogen fixation (C2H2 reduction) by lungwort lichen (Lobaria pulmonaria(L.) Hoffm.) on red maple (Acer rubrumL.). Proc. of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science 30(1):89-107.

Bond, G. 1958. Symbiotic nitrogen fixation by non-legumes. Reprin from "Nutrition of the Legumes", E.G. Hallsworth (ed.). Butterworth Scientific Publications. 216-231.

Bond, G. 1963. The root nodules of non-leguminous angiosperms. Symposia of the Society for General Microbiology, 13:72-91.

Bormann, B. T. and D. S. DeBell. 1981. Nitrogen content and other soil properties related to age of red alder stands. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 45(2):428-432.

Cornaby, B. W. and J. B. Waide. 1973. Nitrogen fixation in decaying chestnut logs. Plant and Soil 39(2):445-448.

Dalton, D. A. and D. B. Zobel. 1977. Ecological aspects of nitrogen fixation by Purshia tridentata. Plant and Soil, 48(1):57-80.

Davey, C. B. and A. G. Wollum II. 1979. Nitrogen inputs to forest ecosystems through biological fixation. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Davey, C. B. and A. G. Wollum II. 1979. Nitrogen inputs to forest ecosystems through biological fixation. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Dawson, J. O. and J. C. Gordon. 1979. Nitrogen fixation in relation to photosynthesis in Alnus glutinosa. Botanical Gazette 140, Supplement. pp. S70-S75.

Denmead, O. T., J. R. Freney and J. R. Simpson. 1976. A closed ammonia cycle within a plant canopy. Soil Biol. Biochem, 8:161-164.

Gadgil, R. 1976. Nitrogen distribution in stands of Pinus radiata with and without lupin in the understorey. New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science, 6(1):33-39.

Gadgil, R. L. 1971. The nutritional role of Lupinus arboreus in coastal sand dune forestry. Part 3: nitrogen distribution in the ecosystem before tree planting. Plan Soil, 35(1):113-126.

Gotto, J. W. and B. F. Taylor. 1976. N2 fixation associated with decaying leaves of the red mangrove (Rhizophora

mangle). Applied and Environmental Microbiology, 31(5):781-783.

Granhall, U. and T. Lindberg. 1977. Nitrogen fixation at coniferous forest sites within the Swecon project. Technical Report 11, Swedish Coniferous Forest Project, Box 7042, Uppsala, 39 pp.

Haines, S. G. and D. S. DeBell. 1979. Use of nitrogen-fixing plants to improve and maintain productivity of forest soils. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Haines, S. G. and D. S. DeBell. 1979. Use of nitrogen-fixing plants to improve and maintain productivity of forest soils. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Hellmers, H. and J. M. Kelleher. 1959. Ceanothus Leucodermis and soil nitrogen in southern California mountains. Forest Science, 5(3):275-278.

Hovland, J. 1978. Nitrogen fixation in some Norwegian coniferous soils. Intern Rapport IR 35/78, Norges Landbruks-vitenskapelige Forskningsrad, Norges Teknisk-Naturvitenskapelige Forskningsrad. 16 p.

Huss-Danell, K. 1978. Nitrogenase activity measurements in intact plants of Alnus incana. Physiologia Plantarum 43(4):372-376.

Huss-Danell, K. 1980. Nitrogen fixation and biomass production in clones of Alnus incana. New Phytologist 85(4):503-511.

Jones, K. 1970. Nitrogen fixation in the phyllosphere of the Douglas-fir, Pseudotsuga douglasii. Ann. Bot., 34:239-44.

Jorgensen, J. R. and C. G. Wells. 1971. Apparent nitrogen fixatio in soil influenced by prescribed burning. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 35:806-810.

Khailova, G. F., A. A. Tibilov and I. N. Simonov. 1981. The

structure of sea buckthorn (Hippophae rhamnoides) nodules and their nitrogen fixing activity. Izvestiya Timiryazevskoi Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Akademii, 5:181-18

Langkamp, P. J., L. B. Swinden and M. J. Dalling. 1979. Nitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) by Acacia pellita on areas restored after mining at Groote Eylandt, Northern Territory. Aust. J. Bot. 27(4):353-361.

Larsen, M. J., M. F. Jurgensen, A. E. Harvey and J. C. Ward. 1978 Di nitrogen fixation associated with sporophores of Fomitopsis pinicola, Fomes fomentarius and Echinodontium tinctorium. Mycologia 70(6):1217-1222.

Lersten, N. R. and H. T. Horner, Jr. 1976. Bacterial leaf nodule symbiosis in angiosperms with emphasis on Rubiaceae and Myrsinaceae. The Botanical Review, 42(2):145-214.

McNiel, R. E. and P. L. Carpenter. 1980. Effect of temperature on acetylene-reducing activity associated with root nodules on woody trees and shrubs. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 105(4):543-546.

Moiroud, A. and A. Capellano. 1979. A study of the dynamics of nitrogen at high altitudes. I. Nitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) by Alnus viridis. Can. J. Bot. 57(19):1979-1985.

Moore, A. W. 1966. Non-symbiotic nitrogen fixation in soil and soil-plant systems. Soils and Fertilizers, 29(2):113-128

Nakos, G. 1977. Acetylene reduction (N2-fixation) by nodules of Acacia cyanophylla. Soil Biol. Biochem. 9(2):131-133.

Newton, W., J. R. Postgate and C. Rodriguez-Barrueco. 1977. Recen developments in nitrogen fixation. Academic Press, London, UK. 622 pp.

Pike, L. H., D. M. Tracy, M. A. Sherwood and D. Nielsen. 1972. Estimates of biomass and fixed nitrogen of epiphytes fro old-growth Douglas-fir. Proceedings - Research on coniferous forest ecosystems - A symposium, Bellingham, Washington - March 23-24, 1972. Publ: Portland, Ore., USA, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, p.177-187.

Pizelle, G. 1978. Potential nitrogenase activity in root nodules of Alnus glutinosa, A. incana and A. cordata: seasonal variations and comparison between species. pp. 346-364. IN: Riedacker, A. and J. Gagnaire-Michard (eds.), Symp. Root Physiology & Symbiosis, Nancy, France.

Rapp, M., M. C. leclerc and P. Lossaint. 1979. The nitrogen economy in a Pinus pinea L. stand. For. Ecol. Manage. 2(3):221-231.

Richards, B. N. 1964. Fixation of atmospheric nitrogen in coniferous forests. Aust. For., 28(2):68-74.

Richards, B. N. and G. K. Voigt. 1965. Nitrogen accretion in coniferous forest ecosystems. IN: Forest-Soil Relationships in North America, Second North American Forest Soils Conference, Oregon State University, 1963, Oregon State University Press, Corvallis.

Rodriguez-Barrueco, C. 1973/1974. Nitrogen-fixing ability of nodules of Casuarina torulosa L. Agrochimica 18(1/2):119-127.

Rose, S. L. 1980. Mycorrhizal associations of some actinomycete nodulated nitrogen-fixing plants. Can. J. Bot. 58(13):1449-1454.

Roskoski, J. P. 1975. Differential nitrogen fixation in wood litter. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer., 56(2):12.

Roskoski, J. P. 1977. Nitrogen fixation in northern hardwood forests. Ph.D. Thesis, Yale University. 111 pp.

Roskoski, J. P. 1981. Comparative C2H2 reduction and 15N2 fixatio in deciduous wood litter. Soil Biology & Biochemistry, 13(1):83-85.

Shanghai Institute of Plant Physiology. 1977. Investigations on symbiotic nitrogen fixation of non-leguminous (plants). I. Nitrogen-fixing activities of some non-leguminous (plants) in China. Acta Botanica Sinica 19(2):107-113.

Shanmugam, K. T. and R. C. Valentine. 1975. Molecular biology of nitrogen fixation. Science, 187:919-924.

Soderlund, R. and B. H. Svensson. 1976. The global nitrogen cycle IN: Svenson, B. H. and R. Soderlund (eds.). Nitrogen, Phosphorus and Sulphur - Global Cycles. SCOPE Report 7. Ecol. Bull. (Stockholm), 22:23-73.

Sprent, J. I. and W. B. Silvester. 1973. Nitrogen fixation by Lupinus arboreus grown in the open and under different aged stands of Pinus radiata. New Phytologist, 72(5):991-1003.

Sprent, J. I., R. Scott and K. M. Perry. 1978. The nitrogen economy of Myrica gale in the field. J. Ecol. 66(2):657-668.

Stewart, W. D. P. 1967. Nitrogen-fixing plants. Science, 158:1226-1232.

Sundstrom, K. R. and K. Huss. 1975. Effect of nitrogen-fixing bacteria on mineralization in raw humus. Oikos 26(2):147-151.

Tarrant, R. F. and J. M. Trappe. 1971. The role of Alnus in improving the forest environment. Plant and Soil, Specia Volume 1971, 335-348.

Tarrant, R. F., K. C. Lu, W. B. Bollen and J. F. Franklin. 1969. Nitrogen enrichment of two forest ecosystems by red alder. U.S.D.A. Forest Service Research Paper PNW-76, Portland, Oregon.

Van Cleve, K., L. A. Viereck and R. L. Schlentner. 1971. Accumulation of nitrogen in alder (Alnus) ecosystems near Fairbanks, Alaska. Arctic and Alpine Research, 3(2):101-114.

Visser, S. A., M. Witkamp and R. C. Dahlman. 1973. Flow of microbially fixed nitrogen in a model ecosystem. Plant and Soil, 38:1-8.

Youngberg, C. T. and A. G. Wollum. 1976. Nitrogen accretion in developing Ceanothus velutinus stands. Soil Science Society of America Journal, 40(1):109-112.

Younger, P. D. and L. A. Kapustka. 1981. Acetylene reduction (N2 fixation) by Alnus rugosa (DuRoi) Sprengel and the allelochemic effects of Populus tremuloides

(Michx.) in the northern hardwood forest. Ohio J. Sci. 81. 23 pp.

Zavitkovski, J. and M. Newton. 1967. The role of snowbrush (Ceanothus velutinus Doug.), and red alder (Alnus rubra Bong.) in forest regeneration in the Pacific Northwest. International Union of Forestry Research Organizations, XIV Congress, 2(21):429-440.

Zhilkin, B. D. and T. A. Rikhter. 1973. Biological improvement of young spruce stands by cultivation of perennial lupin, and its effect on the biological cycle of elements. Lesnoi Zhurnal, 16(5):8-12.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Inputs ***
*** Fertilizers ***

author unknown. 1973. Nitrogen nutrition of conifers: effects of NO3-N, NH4-N and Fe on crop size and composition. Rothamsted Experimental Station Report for 1972. Part 1. 58-60.

Abrektson, A., A. Aronson and C. O. Tamm. 1977. The effect of forest fertilization on primary production and nutrient cycling in the forest ecosystem. Silva Fennica 11(3):233-239.

Adams, S. N. and I. S. Cornforth. 1973. Some short-term effects o lime and fertilizers on a Sitka spruce plantation. II. Laboratory studies on litter decomposition and nitrogen mineralization. Forestry, 46(1):40-47.

Albrektson, A., A. Aronsson and C. O. Tamm. 1977. The effect of forest fertilization on primary production and nutrient cycling in the forest ecosystem. Silva Fenn., 11(3):233-239.

Altherr, E. and F. H. Evers. 1975. A fertilizer effect of Mg in a stand of Norway spruce on a Bunter-sandstone site in the Odenwald. Allgemeine Forst- und Jagdzeitung, 146(12):217-225.

Amorini, E. and G. Gambi. 1975. Fertilizer trials in a

transitional beech stand. Annali dell' Instituto Sperimentale per la Selvicoltura, Arezzo, 6:53-74.

Anonymous. 1973. Forest fertilization symposium proceedings. U.S. Forest Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-3. 246 pp.

Armson, K. A., H. H. Krause and G. F. Weetman. 1975. Fertilizatio response in the northern coniferous forest. IN: B. Bernier and C. H. Winget (eds.). Forest Soils and Forest Land Management. Les Presses de L'Universite Laval, Quebec, pp. 449-466.

Aubertin, G. M., D. W. Smith and J. H. Patric. 1973. Quantity and quality of streamflow after urea fertilization on a forested watershed: first year results, pp. 88-100. Forest fertilization symposium proceedings, USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-3. 246 p.

Auchmoody, L. R. 1974. Nutrient composition of blades, petioles, and whole leaves from fertilized and unfertilized yellow-poplar. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE-198.

Avers, P. E. and B. Scott. 1976. Effects of forest fertilization on water quality in the Apalachicola National Forest and management implications. USDA Nat. Forest Service, In house Report. 10 pp.

Baker, J. 1970. Some effects of urea fertilization on soil characteristics and tissue mineral content in overstocke western Hemlock stands. Canada Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry, Inf. Report BC-X-39. C.F.S., Victoria, B.C.

Baker, J. 1970. Nitrogen loss from surface-applied urea. Canada Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry, Inf. Report BC-X-42. C.F.S., Victoria, B.C.

Baker, J. 1970. Nitrogen loss from surface-applied urea. Canada Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry, Inf. Report BC-X-42. C.F.S., Victoria, B.C.

Baker, J. 1970. Some effects of urea fertilization on soil characteristics and tissue mineral content in overstocke western hemlock stands. Canada Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry, Inf. Report BC-X-39. C.F.S., Victoria, B.C.

Baker, J. B., G. L. Switzer and L. E. Nelson. 1974. Biomass

production and nitrogen recovery after fertilization of young loblolly pines. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 38:958-961.

Ballard, R. 1979. Use of fertilizers to maintain productivity of intensively managed forest plantations. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Ballard, R. 1979. Use of fertilizers to maintain productivity of intensively managed forest plantations. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Ballard, R. 1979. Transformation of nitrogen fertilisers and movement of nutrients from the surface of a rhyolitic pumic forest soil. N.Z. J. For. Sci. 9(1):53-67.

Barker, J. E. 1973. Genetic components of fertilizer response. Proceedings of the University Extension Workshop Hamilto

Barker, J. E. 1973. Genetic components of fertilizer response. Proceedings of the University Extension Workshop Hamilto

Barnes, R. L. and G. W. Benston. 1968. Some aspects of nitrogen nutrition and metabolism in relation to fertilizer responses in southern pines. Forest Fertilization Symposium at Gainsville, Florida 1967. Tennessee Valley Authority, Muscle Shoals, Alabama.

Barnes, R. L. and G. W. Bengtson. 1968. Effects of fertilization, irrigation, and cover cropping on flowering and on nitrogen and soluble sugar composition of slash pine. Forest Science, 14(2):172-180.

Barnes, R. L. and G. W. Bengtson. 1968. Effects of fertilization, irrigation, and cover cropping on flowering and on nitrogen and soluble sugar composition of slash pine. For. Sci. 14(2):172-180.

Baule, H. and C. Fricker. 1970. The fertilizer treatment of fores trees. BLV Verlagsges., Munich. 259 pp.

Beaton, J. D., R. Kosick and R. C. Speer. 1964. Chemical

composition of foliage from fertilized plus Douglas-fir trees and adjacent unfertilized check trees. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 28:445-449.

Bengtson, G. W. 1979. Nutrient losses from a forest soil as affected by nitrapyrin applied with granular urea. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 43(5):1029-1033.

Bjorkbom, J. C. 1973. Response of Paper birch seedlings to nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium. USDA Forest Service Research Note, No. NE-157, 4 pp.

Boardman, R. 1974. Pine stand improvement in the south-eastern region of South Australia. A review of phosphorus nutrition studies. Bulletin, Woods and Forests Department, South Australia, No. 21, 96 pp.

Boardman, R., P. R. Stevens, P. M. Attiwill, G. C. Marks, B. N. Richards, G. D. Bowen, C. Theodorou and M. C. Skinner. 1972. Biological aspects of nutrition and response to fertilizers. Publ: Canberra, Forestry and Timber Bureau, 27-81.

Boardman, R., S. P. Gessel, D. W. Cole, E. Steinbrenher, M. H. Friedel, F. R. Humphreys, R. A. Truman, P. M. Attiwill, M. Raupach, A. R. P. Clarke, H. D. Waring, J. Kelly, M. J. Lambert, J. Ruiter, J. Turner, P. Snowdon, S. W. Gentle, W. J. B. Crane, R. N. Cromer, D. M. Cameron, G. J. Windsor and A. J. Watt. 1972. Chemical aspects of nutrition: specific elements and interactions. Australia forest-tree nutrition conference. Canberra, Forestry an Timber Bureau.

Bonneau, M. 1981. Forest fertilization and productivity in France in 1980. Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie d'Agriculture de France 67(5):437-451.

Breuer, D. W., D. W. Cole and P. Schiess. 1979. Nitrogen transformation and leaching associated with wastewater irrigation in Douglas-fir, poplar, grass, and unvegetate systems (in Washington). Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, USA. pp. 19-33.

Burroughs, E. R. Jr. and H. A. Froehlich. 1972. Effects of forest fertilization on water quality in two small Oregon watersheds. U.S.D.I. Bureau of Land Management Technical Note.

Calvert, R. F. and K. A. Armson. 1975. The growth response of young jack pine to nitrogen and phosphorus. Can. J. For. Res., 5:529-538.

Calvert, R. F. and K. A. Armson. 1975. The growth response of young jack pine to nitrogen and phosphorus. Can. J. For. Res., 5:529-538.

Carrier, D. and B. Bernier. 1971. Pertes d'azote par volatilisation ammoniacale apres fertilisation en foret de pin gris. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 1(2):69-79.

Carrier, D. and B. Bernier. 1971. Pertes d'azote par volatilisation ammoniacale apres fertilisation en foret de pin gris. Can. J. For. Res. 1(2):69-79.

Carrier, D. and B. Bernier. 1976. Effect of superphosphate and K2SO4.MgSO4 application with urea on Pinus banksiana humus. II. Solubility of humic materials and retention o ions. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 6(3):293-298.

Carrier, D. and B. Bernier. 1976. Effect of superphosphate and K2SO4.MgSO4 application with urea of Pinus banksiana humus. I. Hydrolysis of urea and volatilization of ammonia. Can. J. For. Res. 6:287-292.

Carrow, J. R. 1973. Free amino acids in Grand Fir Needles and the effects of different forms of foliar-applied nitrogen. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 3(4):465-471.

Carrow, J. R. 1973. Free amino acids in grand fir needles and the effects of different forms of foliar-applied nitrogen. Can. J. For. Res. 3(4):465-471.

Catrina, I., C. Huluta, V. Constantinescu, Z. Dobrescu, and A. Popa. 1973. Radioisotope studies on the mineral nutritio of hybrid black poplars. Studii si Cercetari, Institutul de Cecetare, Projectare si Documentare Silvica, J 29:113-140.

Christersson, L. 1972. The influence of urea and other nitrogen sources on growth rate of Scots pine seedlings. Physiol. Plant., 27:83-88.

Ciancio, O. and F. Martire. 1974. Fertilizer trials on plantation

of Silver fir and Weymouth pine in Calabria. Annali dell Instituto Sperimentale per la Selvicoltura, Arezzo, 5:37-59.

Cole, D. W., W. J. B. Crane and C. C. Grier. 1975. The effect of forest management practices on water chemistry in a second-growth Douglas-fir ecosystem. IN: Bernier, B. and C. H. Winget (eds.). Forest Soils and Land Management. Laval Univ. Press, Quebec. pp. 195-207.

Cole, D. W., W. J. B. Crane and C. C. Grier. 1975. The effect of forest management practices on water chemistry in a second-growth Douglas-fir ecosystem. IN: Bernier, B. and C. H. Winget (eds.). Forest Soils and Land Management. Laval Univ. Press, Quebec. pp. 195-207.

Comerford, N. B., N. I. Lamson and A. L. Leaf. 1980. Measurement and interpretation of growth responses of Pinus resinosa Ait. to K-fertilization. For. Ecol. Manage. 2(4):253-267.

Cunningham, R., L. Tluczek and H. Urie. 1974. Soil incorporation shows promise for low cost treatment of sanitary vault wastes. North Central For. Exp. Stn., USDA Forest Service, Research Note NC-181. 3 pp.

Cunningham, R., L. Tluczek and H. Urie. 1974. Soil incorporation shows promise for low cost treatment of sanitary vault wastes. North Central For. Exp. Stn., USDA For. Ser., Res. Note NC-181. 3 pp.

Curlin, J. W. 1963. Response of natural stands of shortleaf pine to thinning and fertilization with nitrogen and phosphorus. Soil Sc. Soc. Amer. Proc. 1963. 234-236.

Curlin, J. W. 1963. Response of natural stands of shortleaf pine to thinning and fertilization with nitrogen and phosphorus. Soil Sc. Soc. Amer. Proc. 1963. 234-236.

Curlin, J. W. 1970. Nutrient cycling as a factor in site productivity and forest fertilization. IN: C.T. Youngberg and G.B. Davey (eds.). Tree growth and forest soils. Oreg. State Univ. Press, Corvallis. 313-325 pp.

De Vries, J. 1969. The use of forested and cultivated soils as a 'living filter' for sewage effluent renovation. Presentation at the 1969 Annual Meeting of the Pacific

Northwest Section of the American Society of Agricultura Engineers. 18 pp.

De Vries, J. 1969. The use of forested and cultivated soils as a 'living filter' for sewage effluent renovation. Presentation at the 1969 Annual Meeting of the Pac. Northw. Sec. of the Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. 18 pp.

Dietrich, H. 1968. The nutrient dynamics of a spruce stand. 1. Th distribution of dry matter and the influence of liming. Arch. Forstw., 17(4):391-412.

Dissmeyer, G. E. and J. R. Singer. 1977. Role of foresters in the Areawide Waste Treatment Management Planning Process. Southern Journal of Applied Forestry, 1(1):27-31.

Erickson, H. D. and G. M. G. Lambert. 1958. Effects of fertilization and thinning on chemical composition, growth and specific gravity of young Douglas-fir. Forest Sci., 4:307-315.

Etter, H. M. 1972. Effect of nitrogen nutrition upon sugar conten and dry weight of juvenile Lodgepole pine and white spruce. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 2(4):434-44

Evers, F. H. and K. Hausser. 1973. Results of three fertilizer trials in young spruce plantations in the Bunter-sandstone region of the northern Schwarzwald as regards yield and nutrient status. Mitteilungen der Forstlichen Versuchs- und Forschungsanstalt Baden-Wurttemberg, No. 54, 83 pp.

Ewel, K. C. and H. T. Odum. 1978. Cypress swamps for nutrient removal and waste water re cycling. Wanielista, Marin P. and W. Wesley Eckenfelder, Jr. (eds.). Advances in water and wastewater treatment: Biological nutrient removal. 286 pp.

Fagerstrom, T. and U. Lohm. 1977. Growth in Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris L.). Mechanism of response to nitrogen. Oecologia 26(4):305-315.

Fiedler, H. J. and F. Leube. 1975. Forest fertilizing with urea and environmental conservation. Archiv fur Naturschutz und Landschaftsforschung, 15(2):55-68.

Fiedler, H. J., W. Nebe, and F. Hoffmann. 1973. The nutrition and fertilizing of forest plants. Publ: Jena, German Democratic Republic, Gustav Fischer Verlag. 481 pp.

Fornes, R. H., J. V. Berglund and A. L. Leaf. 1970. A comparison of the growth and nutrition of Picea abies Karst. and Pinus resinosa Ait. on a K-deficient site subjected to K fertilization. Plant and Soil, 33:345-360

Foster, N. W., E. G. Beauchamp and C. T. Corke. 1980. Microbial activity in a Pinus banksiana Lamb. forest floor amended with nitrogen and carbon. Can. J. Soil Sci. 60(2):199-209.

Franz, H. 1957. Present knowledge on the use of fertilizers in forestry. Allg. Forstz., 68:58-63.

Gagnon, J. D. 1965a. Effect of magnesium and potassium fertilization on a 20-year-old red pine plantation. For. Chron., 41:290-294.

Gagnon, J. D. 1974. Results of fertilizer experiments in Quebec. IN: F. Hegyi, Chairman. Proceedings of a Workshop on Forest Fertilization in Canada Dept. of the Environment, Forestry Technical Report 5. Can. Forestry Service.

Gagnon, J. D. 1974. Results of fertilizer experiments in Quebec. IN: F. Hegyi, Chairman. Proceedings of a Workshop on Forest Fertilization in Canada. Dept. of the Environment For. Tech. Rep. 5. Can. For. Ser.

Gambi, G. 1971. Experiments on the use of fertilizers in the forest. Annali dell'Istituto Sperimentale per la Selvicoltura, Arezzo, (2):163-198.

Gessel, S. P. 1966. The use of nitrogenous fertilizer with Douglas-fir. Proc. VI World For. Congr., 2:2431-2436.

Gessel, S. P. and A. Shareeff. 1957. Respone of 30-year-old Douglas-fir to fertilization. Soil Sci. Soc. Proceedings 1957, 236-238.

Gessel, S. P. and A. Shareeff. 1957. Respone of 30-year-old Douglas-fir to fertilization. Soil Sci. Soc. Proc. 1957, 236-238.

Gessel, S. P. and R. B. Walker. 1956. Height growth response of Douglas-fir to nitrogen fertilization. Soil Sci. Soc. Proceedings 1956, 97-100.

Gessel, S. P. and R. B. Walker. 1956. Height growth response of Douglas-fir to nitrogen fertilization. Soil Sci. Soc. Proc. 1956, 97-100.

Gobl, F. and H. Platzer. 1967. Fertilization and mycorrhiza development in young cembran pine. Mitteilungen der Forstlichen Bundes-Versuchsanotalt, No. 74, Vienna. pp. 1-54A.

Gobl, F. and H. Platzer. 1967. Fertilization and mycorrhiza development in young cembran pine. Mitteilungen der Forstlichen Bundes-Versuchsanotalt, No. 74, Vienna. pp. 1-54A.

Gonzalez, A. and G. Hubert. 1973. The effect of applying NPK fertilizer in vitro on natural humus : changes in the products of leaching. Rapport d'Information, Centre de Recherches Forestieres des Laurentides, No.LAU-X-1, 33 p

Grant, R. K. and M. R. Walter. 1978. Impact of nutrient replacement on energy production from radiata pine. N.Z. J. For. 23(2):217-223.

Guntner, K. H., R. Huser, P. Germann, and R. Mayer. 1974. Forests and water quality. Mitteilungen des Arbeitskreises 'Wald und Wasser' No. 6, 140 pp.

Guzikowa, M., E. Latocha, E. Pancer-Kotejowa and K. Zarzycki. 1976. The effect of fertilization on a pine forest ecosystem in an industrial region. III. Herbs. Ekologia Polska 24(3).

Hagner, S. O. 1966. Timber production by forest fertilization. Sveriges Skogovards for bunds Tidskrift, No. 2, Stockholm. pp. 103-171.

Hagner, S. O. 1966. Timber production by forest fertilization. Sveriges Skogovards for bunds Tidskrift, No. 2, Stockholm. pp. 103-171.

Hagner, S. O. 1967. Fertilization as a production factor in industrial forestry. An H. R. MacMillan Lectureship

Address Delivered at the University of British Columbia.

Hagner, S. O. 1967. Fertilization as a production factor in industrial forestry. An H. R. MacMillan Lectureship Address Delivered at the Univ. of British Columbia.

Harada, H. 1970. On the growth and nutrient content of Cryptomeria trees and the effects of forest fertilization on these characteristics. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station No. 230, Tokyo, Japan.

Harris, A. R. 1979. Physical and chemical changes in forested Michigan sand soils fertilized with effluent and sludge. Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, USA. pp. 166-161.

Hatchell, G. E. 1981. Site preparation and fertilizer increase pine growth on soils compacted in logging. South. J. Appl. For. 5(2):79-83.

Hegyi, F. 1974. What we found: Growth-response evaluation of fertilizer trials in jackpine - Drydenfield trails. IN: Proceedings of a Workshop on Forest Fertilization in Canada. Dept. of Environment. Forestry Technical Report 5. 1974.

Hegyi, F. 1974. What we found: Growth-response evaluation of fertilizer trials in jackpine - Drydenfield trails. IN: Proceedings of a Workshop on Forest Fertilization in Canada. Dept. of Environment. For. Tech. Rept. 5. 1974.

Heiberg, S. O. and A. L. Leaf. 1961. Effect of forest debris and mineral fertilizers on the amelioration of sandy soils. IUFRO - Kongress, Wien. 4 pp.

Heiberg, S. O. and A. L. Leaf. 1961. Effect of forest debris and mineral fertilizers on the amelioration of sandy soils. IUFRO - Kongress, Wien. 4 pp.

Heiberg, S. O., H. A. I. Madgwick and A. L. Leaf. 1964. Some long term effects of fertilization on red pine plantations. Forest Sci., 10:17-23.

Heiberg, S. O., L. Leyton and H. Lowenstein. 1959. Influence of potassium fertilizer level on red pine planted at variou

spacings on a potassium deficient site. For. Sci., 5:142-153.

Heilman, P. E. 1961. Effects of nitrogen fertilization on the growth and nitrogen nutrition of low-site Douglas-fir stands. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. of Washington.

Heilman, P. E. 1974. Effect of urea fertilization on nitrificatio in forest soils of the Pacific Northwest. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 38(4):664-667.

Heilman, P. E. 1975. Effect of added salts on nitrogen release an nitrate levels in forest soils of the Washington coastal area. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 39(4):778-782.

Heilman, P. E. and G. Ekuan. 1980. Phosphorus response of western hemlock seedlings on Pacific coastal soils from Washington. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 44(2):392-395.

Heilman, P. E. and S. P. Gessel. 1963. The effect of nitrogen fertilization on the concentration and weight of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium in Douglas-fir trees Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 27(1):102-105.

Heilman, P. E. and S. P. Gessel. 1963. Nitrogen requirements and the biological cycling of nitrogen in Douglas-fir stands in relationship to the effects of nitrogen fertilization Plant & Soil, 18(3):386-402.

Heinrich, Z. and W. Wojewoda. 1976. The effect of fertilization o a pine forest ecosystem in an industrial region. IV. Macromycetes. Ekologia Polska 24(3).

Heinsdorf, D. 1967. The effect of mineral fertilizing on the growth and nutrition of pine plantations on sandy soils in the lowlands of northeast Germany. IV. Dry-matter production, increased nutrient uptake and nutrient accumulation of pine plantations after fertilizing. Arch Forstw., 16(3):183-201.

Heinsdorf, D. 1976. Potassium fertilizer requirement of Scots pin stands of different ages on sandy soils. Inst. Forstwiss Eberswalde, German Democratic Republic. Beitrage fur die Forstwirtschaft, 10(4):205-209.

Heinsdorf, D. 1976. Development of fine roots in Scots pine stand of different ages after N fertilizing. Inst. Forstwiss. Eberswalde, German Democratic Republic. Beitrage fur die Forstwirtschaft, 10(4):199-204.

Hoffman, F. 1967. Fertilization and nutrition of spruce plantations. Archiv. Fur Forstwesen, 16(2):141-158.

Hoffmann, F. 1972. Major and minor nutrients in the nutrition of spruce and pine seedlings, and the effect thereon of differences in N supply. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Technischen Universitat Dresden, 21(6):1231-1233.

Hohne, H. and H. J. Fiedler. 1967. Nitrogen fertilizing in Scots pine stands of medium age. III. Relations between growth and nutrition in the first year after a 3-year N-fertilizing treatment. Arch. Forstw., 16(5):487-507.

Holl, W., E. Trub, K. E. Renfuess and M. Alcubilla. 1975. Concentration gradients of nitrogen, sugars and adenosin triphosphate in stem cross-sections of spruce trees of different nutrient status from a nitrogen fertilizer trial. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt, 94(2/3):78-88.

Huikari, O. 1977. Micronutrient deficiencies cause growth disturbances in trees. Silva Fennica 11(3):251-255.

Ingestad, T. 1977. Nitrogen and plant growth; maximum efficiency of nitrogen fertilizers. Ambio, 6(2/3):146-151.

Johnson, D. W., N. T. Edwards and D. E. Todd. 1980. Nitrogen mineralization, immobilization, and nitrification following urea fertilization of a forest soil under fiel and laboratory conditions. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 44(3):610-616.

Karsisto, K. 1974. Peatland forestry experiments in Pyhakoski experimental area. Pyhakosken Tutkimusoseman Tiedonantoj 12. 49 p.

Karsisto, K. 1974. Peatland forestry experiments in Pyhakoski experimental area. Pyhakosken Tutkimusoseman Tiedonantoj 12. 49 pp.

Keller, T. and H. Beda-Puta. 1976. The effect of sewage sludge on

the chemical composition of seepage water from a loamy forest soil. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt, 95(2):97-108.

Kelly, J. M. 1972. The effect of nitrogen and phosphorus fertilization on forest litter decomposition and the soi solution. U.S. IBP (Int. Biol. Program) Anal Ecosyst. Program Interbiome Abstr., 2(1):17-18.

Kelly, J. M. 1972. Review of the literature on the effect of various levels and combinations of nitrogen and phosphorus fertilizer on forest litter decomposition. U.S. IBP (Int. Biol. Program) Anal Ecosyst. Program Interbiome Abstr., 2(1):16-17.

Kelly, J. M. 1973. Dynamics of litter decomposition, microbiota populations, and nutrient movement following nitrogen an phosphorus additions to a deciduous forest stand. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 34(5):1980-1981.

Kern, K. G. and W. Moll. 1976. Amelioration with a slow-release N fertilizer of sites degraded by litter removal. Allgemei Forst- und Jagdzeitung, 147(10/11):192-200.

Kolpikova, N. M. 1973. Use of trace elements for growing Pinus sibirica in the nursery in the Leningrad region. Izdatel'stvo Leningradskogo Universiteta 108-114.

Krause, H. H. 1973. Forest fertilization in eastern Canada, with emphasis on New Brunswick studies. IN: Forest Fertilization Symposium Proceedings, General Technical Report NE-3, Northeast Forest Experiment Station, Forest Service, U.S. Dept. of Agric. pp. 188-205.

Kreutzer, K. and H. Weiger. 1974. The effect of forest fertilizin on the nitrate content of forest seepage water. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt, 93(2):57-74.

Lamberts, D. 1960. The fertilizing problem in forestry. Agricultura Louvain, 8:231-246.

Leaf, A. L., J. V. Berglund and R. E. Leonard. 1970. Annual variation in foliage of fertilized and/or irrigated red pine plantations. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 34(4):677-682.

Leaf, A. L., R. E. Leonard, R. F. Wittwer and D. H. Bickelhaupt. 1975. Four-year growth responses of plantation red pine to potash fertilization and irrigation in New York. For. Sci., 21:88-96.

Loewenstein, H. and F. H. Pitkin. 1971. Growth responses and nutrient relations of fertilized and unfertilized Grand fir. Univ. Idaho Forest, Wildl. Range Exp. Stn. Pap. 9. 13 pp.

Lotocki, A. and W. Zelawski. 1973. Effect of ammonium and nitrate source of nitrogen on productivity of photosynthesis in Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris L.) seedlings. Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae 42(4):599-605.

Lunt, H. A. 1951. Liming and twenty years of litter raking and burning under red and white pine. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 15:381-390.

Mahendrappa, M. K. 1975. Ammonia volatilization from some forest floor materials following urea fertilization. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 5(2):210-216.

Mahendrappa, M. K. 1979. Interception of aerially applied ammoniu nitrate by hardwood and softwood trees. Can. J. For. Res 9(3):437-441.

Mahendrappa, M. K. and E. D. Ogden. 1973. Effects of fertilizatio of a black spruce stand on nitrogen contents of stemflow throughfall, and litterfall. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 3(1):54-60.

Mahendrappa, M. K. and G. F. Weetman. 1973. Nitrogen concentrations in the current foliage and in fresh litte of fertilized black spruce stands. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 3(3):333-337.

Marion, G. M. and A. L. Leaf. 1977. The effect of potassium fertilization and/or irrigation on elemental leaching in a red pine plantation. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 41(2):432-436.

Mayer-Krapoll, H. 1956. The use of commercial fertilizers - particularly nitrogen - in forestry. Translated and published by Nitrogen Div., Allied Chem. and Dye Corp., New York, 111 pp.

McGrath, J. F. 1978. Phosphate and zinc nutrition of young Pinus radiata D. Don in the Donnybrook Sunkland. Research Paper 34. Forests Dept. of Western Australia, 8 pp.

McGrath, J. F. 1978. Phosphate and zinc nutrition of young Pinus radiata D. Don in the Donnybrook Sunkland. Research Paper 34. Forests Dept. of Western Australia, 8 pp.

McKee, W. H., Jr. 1978. Slash pine seedling response to potassium and calcium on imperfectly drained coastal plain soil. Plant & Soil 50(3):615-624.

Mead, D. J. 1972. Movement of added nitrogen and phosphorus in a pine forest ecosystem. Dissertation Abstracts International, B, 33(2):524.

Mead, D. J. and W. L. Pritchett. 1975. Fertilizer movement in a slash pine ecosystem. II. N distribution after two growing seasons. Plant & Soil, 43:467-478.

Mead, D. J. and W. L. Pritchett. 1975. Fertilizer movement in a slash pine ecosystem. I. Uptake of N and P and N movemen in the soil. Plant & Soil, 43:451-465.

Miller, H. G. 1981. Forest fertilization: some guiding concepts. Forestry 52(2):157-167.

Miller, H. G. and J. D. Miller. 1976. Effect of nitrogen supply o net primary production in Corsican pine. J. Appl. Ecol., 13:249-256.

Miller, H. G., J. D. Miller and O. J. L. Pauline. 1976. Effect of nitrogen supply on nutrient uptake in Corsican pine. J. Appl. Ecol., 13(3):955-966.

Miller, H. G., J. M. Cooper and J. D. Miller. 1976. Effect of nitrogen supply on nutrients in litterfall and crown leaching in a stand of Corsican pine. J Appl Ecol, 13(1):233-248.

Mitchell, C. P. and C. S. Millar. 1978. Effect of lime and urea o decomposition of senescent Corsican pine needles colonized by Lophodermium pinastri. Trans. British Mycological Society 71(3):375-381.

Moore, D. G. 1975. Impact of forest fertilization on water qualit in the Douglas-fir region: a summary of monitoring studies. Soc. of Amer. Foresters Proceeding New York, Sept. 22-26, 1974.

Moore, D. G. 1975. Effects of forest fertilization with urea on stream water quality - Quilcene Ranger District, Washington. Pacific North West Forest and Range Experiment Station. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW-241. 9 pp.

Moore, D. G. 1975. Effects of forest fertilization with urea on stream water quality - Quilcene Ranger District, Washington. Pac. NW For. Range Exp. Sta., USDA For. Serv. Res. Note PNW-241. 9 pp.

Morrison, I. K. and N. W. Foster. 1974. Ecological aspects of forest fertilization. IN: Heygi, F. (Ed.) Proceedings of a Workshop in Forest Fertilization in Canada, Forest Technical Report 5, Can. For. Serv. Dept. of the Environment, pp. 47-54.

Morrison, I. K. and N. W. Foster. 1977. Fate of urea fertilizer added to a boreal forest Pinus banksiana Lamb. stand. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 41(2):441-448.

Morrison, I. K., D. A. Winston and N. W. Foster. 1976. Urea dosag trial in semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth-year results. Canadian Forestry Service Dept. of the Environment. Report O-X-251.

Morrison, I. K., D. A. Winston and N. W. Foster. 1976. Urea dosag trial in semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth-year results. Can. For. Serv. Dept. of the Environment. Report O-X-251.

Mullette, K. J., N. J. Hannon, and A. G. L. Elliott. 1974. Insoluble phosphorus usage by Eucalyptus. Plant and Soil 41(1):199-205.

Nakos, G. 1976. Interactions of nitrogen fertilizers and forest humus I. Fir and black pine. Soil Biology & Biochemistry 8(5):379-383.

Neary, D. G. 1975. Effects of municipal wastewater irrigation on forest sites in southern Michigan. Dissertation Abstract International, B. 36(1):16.

Nelson, L. E. and R. Selby. 1974. The effect of nitrogen sources and iron levels on the growth and composition of Sitka spruce and Scots pine. Plant and Soil 41(3):573-588.

Nommik, H. 1976. Further observations on ammonia loss from urea applied to forest soil with special reference to the effect of pellet size. Plant and Soil, 45(1):279-282.

Nommik, H. 1977. Changes in the humus layer after forest fertilization. Silva Fennica 11(3):239-245.

Nommik, H. 1979. The future role of liming in forestry. Kungl. Skogs- och Lantbruksakademiens Tidskrift. pp. 31-37.

Nommik, H. and B. Popovic. 1971. Recovery and vertical distribution of 15N labelled fertilizer nitrogen in forest soil. Studia Forestalia Suecica Nr 92:1-20.

Olszowski, J. 1976. The effect of fertilization on a pine forest ecosystem in an industrial region. VI. Biological activity of the soils. Ekologia Polska 24(3).

Olszowski, J. 1976. The effect of fertilization on a pine forest ecosystem in an industrial region. I. Forest stand volum increment. Ekologia Polska 24(3).

Olszowski, J. 1976. The effect of fertilization on a pine forest ecosystem in an industrial region. V. Chemical propertie of the soils. Ekologia Polska 24(3).

Olszowski, J. 1976. The effect of fertilization on a pine forest ecosystem in an industrial region. VII. Summary of the studies. Ekologia Polska 24(3).

Olszowski, J. and M. Warteresiewicz. 1976. The effect of fertilization on a pine forest ecosystem in an industria region. II. Sulphur content and some morphological characters of the needles. Ekologia Polska 24(3).

Ostrowska, A. 1974. The accumulation of nitrogen in the plants Pinus silvestris as the effect of high nitrogen fertilization. Roczniki Gleboznawcze, 133-142.

Otchere-Boateng, J. and T. M. Ballard. 1978. Urea fertilizer effects on dissolved nutrient concentrations in some

forest soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J., Vol. 42, 503-508.

Otchere-Boateng, J. and T. M. Ballard. 1978. Urea fertilizer effects on dissolved nutrient concentrations in some forest soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 42:503-508.

Overrein, L. N. 1968. Lysimeter studies on tracer nitrogen in forest soil: I. Nitrogen losses by leaching and volatilization after addition of urea-N15. Soil Science, 106(4):280-290.

Overrein, L. N. 1972. Isotope studies of nitrogen in forest soil. II. Distribution and recovery of N15-enriched fertilizer nitrogen in a 40-month lysimeter investigation. Meddelelser Fra Det Norske Skogforsoeksvesen, 30(122):307-324.

Paavilainen, E. 1973. Studies on the uptake of fertilizer nitroge by Scots pine using 15N labelled urea. Influence of pea thickness and application time. Metsantutkimuslaitoksen Julkaisuja 79(2):47 pp.

Parr, J. F. 1967. Biochemical considerations for increasing the efficiency of nitrogen fertilizers. Soils and Fertilizers. 30(3):207-213.

Parr, J. F. 1967. Biochemical considerations for increasing the efficiency of nitrogen fertilizers. Soils and Fertilizer 30(3):207-213.

Phu, T. D. 1973. Effect of nitrogenous fertilizing on the mineral nutrient content of the needles and of the humus layer o Abies balsamea stands. Rapport d'Information, Centre de Recherches Forestieres des Laurentides, Canada No. Q-F-X-37. 23 pp.

Phu, T. D. and J. D. Gagnon. 1975. Nutrient-growth relationships in the Grand'Mere white spruce plantations before and after fertilization. Can. J. For. Res., 5:640-648.

Phu, T. D. and J. D. Gagnon. 1975. Nutrient-growth relationships in the Grand'Mere white spruce plantations before and after fertilization. Can. J. For. Res., 5:640-648.

Poggiani, F. 1974. Effect of certain nutrients on the initial growth of two woody species of the cerrado. IPEF No. 8,

3-12.

Popovic, B. 1977. Effect of ammonium nitrate and urea fertilizers on nitrogen mineralization, especially nitrification, in a forest soil. Institutionen for Vaxtekologi och Marklara, No. 30. 26 pp.

Popovic, B. and H. Burgtorf. 1964. Nutrient uptake after fertilizer application to a Scots pine stand in Lappland Rapp. Uppsats. Instn. Skogsekol. Skogshogsk., Stockh. No.4, 15p.

Powers, R. F., K. Isik and P. J. Zinke. 1975. Adding phosphorus t forest soils: storage capacity and possible risks. Bull. Env. Cont. and Toxicology, 14:257-264.

Radwan, M. A., G. L. Crouch and W. D. Ellis. 1974. Influence of fertilizer nitrogen source on deer browsing and chemical composition of nursery-grown Douglas-fir. USDA Forest Service Research Paper, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, No. PNW-182, 6 pp.

Ranger, J. 1978. Investigation on the comparative biomass of two plantations of corsican pine with and without fertilization. Ann. Sci. Forest., 35(2):93-115.

Ranger, J. 1978. Investigations on the relative biomass of plantations of Corsican pine with and without fertilizer Annales des Sciences Forestieres, 35(2):93-115.

Raupach, M., A. R. P. Clarke, B. F. Gibson and K. M. Cellier. 1975. Cultivation and fertilizer effects on the growth and foliage nutrient concentrations of Pinus radiata, P. pinaster and P. caribaea on three soil types at Anglesea (Victoria). Division of Soils Technical Paper, CSIRO, Australia, No. 25, 20 pp.

Richenderfer, J. L. and W. E. Sopper. 1979. Effect of spray irrigation of treated municipal sewage effluent on the accumulation and decomposition of the forest floor. Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, USA. pp. 163-177.

Riekerk, H. 1978. The behavior of nutrient elements added to a forest soil with sewage sludge. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 42(5):810-816.

Rykowski, K. 1981. The influence of fertilizers on the occurrence of Armillaria mellea in Scotch pine plantations. II. The influence of Armillaria mellea on chemical changes in needles and wood of roots under mineral fertilization. European J. For. Pathology, Poland, 11(3):178-186.

Safford, L. O. 1974. Effect of fertilization on biomass and nutrient content of fine roots in a beech-birch-maple stand. Plant and Soil, 40:349-363.

Safford, L. O. and S. M. Filip. 1974. Biomass and nutrient conten of 4-year-old fertilized and unfertilized northern hardwood stands. Can. J. For. Res., 4:549-554.

Sanderford, S. G. 1975. Forest fertilization and water quality in the North Carolina Piedmont. Tech. Report #53. N.C. Stat Forest Fertilization Coop. 42 p.

Sarigumba, T. I. 1975. Movement and transformations of urea-N in three forest soils of the southeastern coastal plain. Dissertation Abstracts International, B, 36(3):998-999.

Sarigumba, T. I., W. L. Pritchett and W. H. Smith. 1976. Urea and ammonium sulfate fertilization of potted Slash pine unde two soil moisture regimes. Soil Science Society of America Journal, 40(4):588-593.

Sauvageot, A. 1973. Research on the mineral nutrition of Pinus pinaster in the forest of Mamora. Annales de la Recherche Forestiere au Maroc 13:3-62.

Scanlin, D. C. 1973. Effect of nitrogen on growth and survival of Grand fir seedlings. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 34(5):1814-1815.

Shibamoto, T. 1951. Productivity of forest soils in Japan and fertilizers for plantations. Midori, 3(3):9-16.

Shibamoto, T. 1963. Introduction to forest fertilization. Published by the Potash Research Association.

Shibamoto, T. 1963. Introduction to forest fertilization. Published by the Potash Research Association.

Shiozaki, M. 1977. Study of humus layer decomposition (II) Effect of thinning and fertilizer supply on the humus layer decomposition of Yezo spruce (Picea jezoensis) stand. Bull. Govt. For. Expt. Sta., Tokyo, No. 290, 33 p.

Shoulders, E. and R. W. Wittwer. 1979. Fertilizing for high fiber yields in intensively managed plantations. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Shoulders, E. and R. W. Wittwer. 1979. Fertilizing for high fiber yields in intensively managed plantations. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Smirnoff, W. A. 1973. Increased mortality of the Swaine jack-pine sawfly, and foliar nitrogen concentrations after urea fertilization. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 3(1):112-121.

Smith, J. H. G., J. Walters and A. Kozak. 1968. Influences of fertilizers on cone production and growth of young Douglas-fir, western hemlock, and western red cedar on the U.B.C. Research Forest. The University of British Columbia, Faculty of Forestry, Bulletin No. 5. 57 pp.

Smith, J. H. G., J. Walters and A. Kozak. 1968. Influences of fertilizers on cone production and growth of young Douglas-fir, western hemlock, and western red cedar on the U.B.C. Research Forest. Univ. of British Columbia, Fac. of For., Bull. No. 5. 57 pp.

Smith, W. H., D. M. Post and F. W. Adrian. 1979. Waste management to maintain or enhance productivity. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Smith, W. H., D. M. Post and F. W. Adrian. 1979. Waste management to maintain or enhance productivity. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Stanford, G. 1979. Forest nutrient balance under intensive harvesting: amelioration and restoration with municipal

wastes. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Stanford, G. 1979. Forest nutrient balance under intensive harvesting: amelioration and restoration with municipal wastes. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Stephens, G. R. and D. E. Hill. 1974. Using liquid poultry wastes in woodlands. Proceedings of the International Conferenc on Land for Waste Management, Ottawa, Canada 234-242.

Swan, H. S. D. 1972. Foliar nutrient concentrations in Norway spruce as indicators of tree nutrient status and fertilizer requirement. Pulp Pap. Res. Inst. Can., Woodlands Rep. 40. 20 pp.

Swan, H. S. D. 1972. Foliar nutrient concentrations in red pine a indicators of tree nutrient status and fertilizer requirement. Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada Woodlands Reports WR/41. 19 pp.

Swan, H. S. D. 1972. Foliar nutrient concentrations in shore pine as indicators of tree nutrient status and fertilizer requirement. Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada Woodlands Reports WR/43. 19 pp.

Switzer, G. L. and L. E. Nelson. 1972. Nutrient accumulation and cycling in Loblolly pine (Pinus taeda L.) plantation ecosystems: the first twenty years. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 36(1):143-147.

Taber, H. G. and W. W. McFee. 1972. Nitrogen influence on phosphorus uptake by Pinus radiata seedlings. Forest Science, 18(2):126-132.

Tamm, C. O. 1956. The effects of nitrogen fertilization on tree growth and foliage composition in a forest stand. IN: Analyse des Plantes et Plantes et Problemes des Fumures Minerales, Paris.

Tamm, C. O. 1960. Nutrient uptake and growth after forest fertilization in Sweden. Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Soil Sci., Madison, 3:347-354.

Tamm, C. O. 1963. The uptake of nutrients in fertilized spruce an pine stands. Archiv. Forstw., 12(2):211-222.

Tamm, C. O. 1971. Optimum nutrition of trees in field experiments - a long term approach in forest nutrition research. Publ: London, UK, Gordon and Breach, 623-631.

Tamm, C. O. and B. Popovic. 1974. Intensive fertilization with nitrogen as a stressing factor in a spruce ecosystem. Studia Forest. Suecica, (121):1-31.

Tamm, C. O. and C. Carbonnier. 1961. Plant nutrients and forest yield. K. SkogsLantbrAkad. Tidskr., 100:95-124.

Tamm, C. O., H. Holmen, B. Popovic, and G. Wiklander. 1974. Leaching of plant nutrients from soils as a consequence of forestry operations. Ambio 3(6):211-221.

Terman, G. L. and G. W. Bengtson. 1973. Yield-nutrient concentration relationships in Slash and Loblolly pine seedlings. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 37(3):445-450.

Tiedeman, A. R. and J. D. Helvey. 1973. Nutrient ion losses in streamflow after fire and fertilization in eastern Washington. Pacific NW Forest & Range Exper. Sta., US Forest Serv. Wenatchee, Wa.

Tisdale, S. L. and W. L. Nelson. 1967. Soil fertility and fertilizers. 2nd Ed. The MacMillan Co., New York. Collier-MacMillan Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario. 694 p.

Tisdale, S. L. and W. L. Nelson. 1975. Soil fertility and fertilizers. MacMillan Pub. Co. Inc., N.Y. (3rd Ed.).

Tofflemire, T. J. 1976. Land disposal of wastewater. Literature Review for 1975. N.Y. State Dept. of Environmental Conservation. Tech. Pap. No. 47, 31 pp.

Tofflemire, T. J. 1976. Land disposal of wastewater. Literature Review for 1975. N.Y. State Dept. of Environmental Conservation. Tech. Pap. No. 47, 31 pp.

Tofflemire, T. J. 1977. Land disposal of wastewater. Literature Review for 1976. N.Y. State Dept. of Environmental

Conservation. Tech. Pap. No. 49, 22 pp.

Tofflemire, T. J. 1977. Land disposal of wastewater. Literature Review for 1976. N.Y. State Dept. of Environmental Conservation. Tech. Pap. No. 49, 22 pp.

Tofflemire, T. J. and R. A. Farnan. 1975. Land disposal of wastewater. Literature Review for 1974. N.Y. State Dept. of Environmental Conservation. Tech. Pap. No. 40, 23 pp.

Tofflemire, T. J. and R. A. Farnan. 1975. Land disposal of wastewater. Literature Review for 1974. N.Y. State Dept. of Environmental Conservation. Tech. Pap. No. 40, 23 pp.

Uebel, E. and H. J. Fiedler. 1977. Evidence of effectiveness of KMg fertilizing on the nutrient cycle of Pinus sylvestris stands with the aid of a cellulose test. Zentralblatt fur Bakteriologie, parasitenkunde, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene, 2, 132(5/6):515-531.

Uebel, E. and H.-D. Trillmich. 1972. The beneficial effect of mineral fertilizing on the growth of Robinia pseudoacacia and the humus status of a sandy brown podzol. Pedobiologia, 12(6):401-408.

Uebel, E. and H.-D. Trillmich. 1974. Results of a pot experiment to determine the effect of adding N, K and Mg to a sandy soil on the soil organisms and growth of Scots pine seedlings. Pedobiologia 14(1):41-50.

Ulrich, B., R. Mayer and U. Sommer. 1975. The effect of managemen decisions on the nutrient balance and hence the productivity of forest sites. Forstarchiv, 46(1):5-8.

Van den Driessche, R. 1971. Response of conifer seedlings to nitrate and ammonium sources of nitrogen. Plant and Soil 34:421-439.

Van den Driessche, R. 1971. Response of conifer seedlings to nitrate and ammonium sources of nitrogen. Plant and Soil 34:421-439.

Van den Driessche, R. 1973. Different effects of nitrate and ammonium forms of nitrogen on growth and photosynthesis

of Slash pine seedlings. Australian Forestry, 36(2):125-137.

Van den Driessche, R. 1977. Fertilizer experiments in conifer nurseries of British Columbia. Research Division, B.C. Forest Service, Victoria, B.C. Research Memo No. 17. Not 79.

Van den Driessche, R. 1977. Fertilizer experiments in conifer nurseries of British Columbia. Res. Div., B.C. For. Serv., Victoria, B.C. Res. Memo No. 17. Note 79.

Van den Driessche, R. and J. E. Webber. 1977. Variation in total and soluble nitrogen concentrations in response to fertilization of Douglas-fir. Forest Science, 23(2):134-142.

Van Lear, D. H. 1980. Effects of nitrogen, phosphorus, and lime o the forest floor and growth of pole-size loblolly pine. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 44(4):838-841.

Van Nostrand, R. S. and N. D. Bhure. 1973. Growth response of black spruce to fertilization in Newfoundland. Information Report N-X-95, Forestry Service, Environment Canada.

Weetman, G. F. 1967. Nitrogen deficient black spruce on raw humus soils in northern Quebec-response to thinning and urea treatments. International Union of Forestry Research Organization XIV: IUFRO - Kongress - Munchen 1967. Paper - IV Sec. 23.

Weetman, G. F. 1967. Nitrogen deficient black spruce on raw humus soils in northern Quebec-response to thinning and urea treatments. International Union of Forestry Research Organization XIV: IUFRO - Kongress - Munchen 1967. Paper - IV Sec. 23.

Weetman, G. F. 1971. Effects of thinning and fertilization on the nutrient uptake, growth and wood quality of upland black spruce. Pulp and Paper Res. Inst. Canada, Woodlands Papers No. 28.

Weetman, G. F. 1975. Ten-year growth response of black spruce to thinning and fertilization treatments. Can. J. For. Res. 5:302-309.

Weetman, G. F. 1975. Ten-year growth response of black spruce to thinning and fertilization treatments. Can. J. For. Res. 5:302-309.

Weetman, G. F. and B. H. Stuart. 1973. General environmental and biological concerns in relation to forest fertilization. Forest Fertilization Symp. Proc. USDA Forest Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-3 Northeastern Forest Exp. Station Upper Darby, Pa., 19-35.

Weetman, G. F. and B. H. Stuart. 1973. General environmental and biological concerns in relation to forest fertilization. For. Fert. Symp. Proc. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-3 Northeastern Forest Exp. Station Upper Darby, Pa. pp. 19-35.

Weetman, G. F. and D. Algar. 1974. Jack pine nitrogen fertilization and nutrition studies: Three year results. Can. J. For. Res., 4:381-398.

Weetman, G. F. and D. Algar. 1974. Jack pine nitrogen fertilization and nutrition studies: Three year results. Can. J. For. Res., 4:381-398.

Weetman, G. F., H. H. Krause and E. Koller. 1976. Interprovincial forest fertilization program: Results of 5-year growth remeasurements in 30 installations. Canada Dept. Environ., Canadian For. Serv., For. Tech. Rep. No. 16. Ottawa. 34 pp.

Weetman, G. F., H. H. Krause and E. Koller. 1976. Interprovincial forest fertilization program: Results of 5-year growth remeasurements in 30 installations. Canada Dept. Environ., Can. For. Serv., For. Tech. Rep. No. 16. Ottawa. 34 pp.

Weetman, G. F., R. Knowles and S. Hill. 1972. Effects of differen forms of nitrogen fertilizer on nutrient uptake by black spruce and its humus and humus mesofauna. Woodlands Report, Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada, No. WR/39, 20 pp.

Weetman, G. F., V. R. Timmer, H. H. Krause and J. S. Hoyt. 1974. Some fertilizer response data for the maritimes and part of Quebec. IN: F. Hegyi, Chairman. Proceedings of a Workshop on Forest Fertilization in Canada. Dept. of the Environment, Canadian Forest Service, Forestry Technical Report 5, 1974. 77-82.

Weetman, G. F., V. R. Timmer, H. H. Krause and J. S. Hoyt. 1974. Some fertilizer response data for the maritimes and part of Quebec. IN: F. Hegyi, Chairman. Proceedings of a Workshop on Forest Fertilization in Canada. Dept. of the Environment, Canadian Forest Service, Forestry Technical Report 5, 1974. pp. 77-82.

Wells, C. G. 1977. Nutrient cycling and its relationship to fertilization. Proc. Sixth South. For. Soils Workshop. p 78-87.

Wells, C. G. 1977. Nutrient cycling and its relationship to fertilization. Proc. Sixth South. For. Soils Workshop. pp. 78-87.

White, D. P. and A. L. Leaf. 1956. Forest fertilization. Technica Publication 81. State University College of Forestry, Syracuse, New York. 305 pp.

White, E. 1972. The distribution and movement of 'reactive' phosphorus through catchments under varied land use. Proceedings, New Zealand Ecological Society, 19, 163-172

Wittwer, R. F., A. L. Leaf and D. H. Bickelhaupt. 1975. Biomass and chemical composition of fertilized and/or irrigated Pinus resinosa Ait. plantations. Plant and Soil, 42:629-651.

Wittwer, R. F., R. H. King, J. M. Clayton and O. W. Hinton. 1978. Biomass yield of short rotation American sycamore as influenced by site fertilizers spacing and rotation age. South J. Appl. For., 2(1):15-19.

Woodwell, G. M., J. Ballard, J. Clinton, M. Small and E. V. Pecan 1974. Experiment in the eutrophication of terrestrial ecosystems with sewage: evidence of nitrification in a late successional forest. Sec Jnl Source: Abstract Bulletin of the Institute of Paper Chemistry 46, 10488. X. 215-228.

Zajackowska, J. 1973. Gas exchange and organic matter production of Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris L.) seedlings grown in water culture with ammonium or nitrate form of nitrogen. Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae 42(4):607-615.

Zelenskii, M. A. and V. M. Sidorova. 1973. Growing Scots pine

seedlings with the use of trace elements. Lesnoi Zhurnal 16(5):26-28.

Zhuravleva, M. V. and A. V. Savina. 1976. Effect of foliar treatment of woody plants with trace elements. Lesnoe Khozyaistvo, No. 1, 60-63.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Outputs ***
*** Harvesting ***

author unknown. 1980. Proceedings, Bio-Energy '80: World Congress and Exposition. Bio-Energy Council, Washington, D.C. 58 pp.

Alban, D. H. 1979. Species influence on nutrients in vegetation and soils. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting o Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Albans, D. H. 1979. Species influence on nutrients in vegetation and soils. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting o Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Albrektson, A., S. Lindroth and P. E. Stomne (eds.). 1980. Biomas research in the Nordic countries. A symposium in Umea on 23-25 Oct. 1979, organized by the Department of Forest Survey and the Department of Forest Yield Research with the support of the Swedish National Board for Energy Source Rapport, Institutionen for Skogstaxering. Sverige Lantbruksuniversitet, No. 29. 175 pp. ISBN 91-576-0588-2

Anonymous. 1952. Forest soil not depleted by timber harvest. J. For., 50(10):872.

Auchter, R. J. 1975. Whole-tree utilization: fact or fantasy. Tappi, 58(11):4-5.

Baldini, S. 1973. Report on the experimental utilization of a coppice stand in the state forest of Cecina. Cellulosa e Carta, 24(6):37-51.

Beasley, R. S. 1976. Potential effects of forest management practices on stormflow sources and water quality. Publ: Water Resources Research Institute, Mississippi State University, 111-117.

Bednall, B. H. 1968. The problem of lower volumes associated with second rotations in Pinus Radiata plantations in South Australia. IN: Ninth British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, Bulletin No. 17, 12 p.

Bednall, B. H. 1968. The problem of lower volumes associated with second rotations in Pinus radiata plantations in South Australia. IN: Ninth British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, Bull. No. 17, 12 pp.

Bell, M. A. M., J. M. Brown and W. F. Hubbard. 1974. Impact of harvesting on forest environments and resources. Forestr Technical Report, Canadian Forestry Service, No. 3, 237 pp.

Binns, W. O. 1975. Whole tree utilization - consequences for soil and environment - experience and opinion in Britain. IN: Whole-tree utilization - consequences for soil and environment. Elmia 75. pp. 18-25.

Blackmon, B. G. 1978. Estimates of nutrient drain by dormant-season harvests of coppice American sycamore. USDA For. Ser. Res. Note, South. For. Exp. St. No. SO-245. 5 pp.

Bormann, F. H., G. E. Likens, T. G. Siccama, R. S. Pierce and J. S. Eaton. 1974. The effect of deforestation on ecosystem export and the steady-state condition at Hubbard Brook. Ecol. Monogr., 44(3):255-277.

Boyle, J. R. 1976. A system for evaluating potential impacts of whole-tree harvesting on site quality. Tappi, 59(7):79-8

Boyle, J. R. and A. R. Ek. 1972. An evaluation of bole and branch pulpwood harvesting on site macronutrients. Can. J. For. Res., 2:407-412.

Boyle, J.R., J. J. Phillips, and A. R. Ek. 1973. 'Whole tree' harvesting: nutrient budget evaluation. Journal of Forestry 71(12):760-762.

Brown, G. W. 1972. Logging and water quality in the Pacific Northwest. Natl. symposium on watersheds in transition, Amer. Water Res. Assoc. and Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, Colo., 330-334 pp.

Brown, G. W. and J. T. Krygier. 1971. Clearcut logging and sediment production in the Oregon Coast Range. Water Resources Res., 7(5):1189-1198.

Brown, G. W., A. Gahler and R. Marston. 1973. Nutrient losses after clearcut logging and slash burning in the Oregon Coast Range. Water Resource Res., 9(5):1450-1453.

Burger, J. A. and W. L. Pritchett. 1979. Clearcut harvesting and site preparation can dramatically decrease nutrient reserves of a forest site. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Burger, J. A. and W. L. Pritchett. 1979. Clearcut harvesting and site preparation can dramatically decrease nutrient reserves of a forest site. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Burns, J. E. 1972. Some effects of logging and associated road construction on northern California streams. Trans. Amer Fish. Soc., 101(1):1-17.

Carey, M. L. 1980. Whole tree harvesting in Sitka spruce. Possibilities and implications. Irish Forestry 37(1):48-63.

Carlisle, A. 1976. The utilization of forest biomass and forest industry wastes for the production and conservation of energy. Petawawa Forest Experiment Station Chalk River, Ontario. 54 pp.

Carlisle, A. 1976. The utilization of forest biomass and forest industry wastes for the production and conservation of energy. Petawawa For. Exp. Sta., Chalk River, Ontario. 5 pp.

Carmean, W. H. 1959. Litter weight not reduced following clearcutting of poor site oak stands (in S.E. Ohio). J. For., 57(3):207-209.

Chapman, D. W. 1963. Physical and biological effects of forest practices upon stream ecology. Symposium--forest watershed management, 321-330 pp.

Chase, A. J., F. Hyland and H. E. Young. 1973. The commercial use of puckerbrush pulp. Technical Bulletin 65, Life Science and Agriculture Expt. Stn., U. of Maine, Orono, 54 pp.

Chase, A. J., F. Hyland and H. E. Young. 1973. The commercial use of puckerbrush pulp. Tech. Bull. 65, Life Sci. Agr. Expt Stn., U. of Maine, Orono, 54 pp.

Cole, D. W., W. J. B. Crane and C. C. Grier. 1973. The effect of forest management practices on water quality in a second-growth Douglas-fir ecosystem. IN: Bernier, B. and C. H. Winget (eds.) Forest Soils and Forest Land Management. Les Presses de L'Universite Laval, Quebec. pp. 179-193.

Cole, D. W., W. J. B. Crane and C. C. Grier. 1975. The effect of forest management practices on water chemistry in a second-growth Douglas-fir ecosystem. IN: Bernier, B. and C. H. Winget (eds.). Forest Soils and Land Management. Laval Univ. Press, Quebec. pp. 195-207.

Cole, D. W., W. J. B. Crane and C. C. Grier. 1975. The effect of forest management practices on water chemistry in a second-growth Douglas-fir ecosystem. IN: Bernier, B. and C. H. Winget (eds.). Forest Soils and Land Management. Laval Univ. Press, Quebec. pp. 195-207.

Commonwealth Bureau of Soils. 1969. Bibliography on the effects o clearfelling and forest thinning on soil properties (1968-1970). Commonwealth Bureau of Soils Bib. 1292.

Commonwealth Bureau of Soils. 1975. Nutrient removal by crop plants (1974-1968). Annotated Bibliography, C.B.S., No. 1689, 19 pp.

Corns, I. G. W. and G. H. la Roi. 1976. A comparison of mature with recently clear-cut and scarified Lodgepole pine forests in the Lower Foothills of Alberta. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 6(1):20-32.

Crane, W. J. B. and R. J. Raison. 1980. Removal of phosphorus in logs when harvesting *Eucalyptus delegatensis* and *Pinus radiata* forests on short and long rotations.

Aust. For. 43(4):253-260.

Cromer, R. N., M. Raupach, A. R. P. Clarke and J. N. Cameron. 1975. Eucalypt plantations in Australia - the potential for intensive production and utilization. Appita Journal 29(3):165-173.

Cromer, R. N., M. Raupach, A. R. P. Clarke and J. N. Cameron. 1975. Eucalypt plantations in Australia - the potential for intensive production and utilization. Appita J. 29(3):165-173.

Curry, R. R. 1971. Soil destruction associated with forest management and prospects for recovery in geologic time. IN: "Clearcutting" Practices on National Timberlands, Hearings before Subcommittee on Public Lands, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, U.S. Senate, 92nd Congress, 1st Session. pp. 164-173.

Cushman, J. H., G. Siren, K. Steinbeck, C. L. Brown and H. O. Sall. 1980. Biomass sources seminars. Energy crops: silviculture. Bio-Energy Council, Washington, D.C. pp. 100-109.

Czapowskyj, M. M., R. V. Rourke and R. M. Frank. 1977. Strip clearcutting did not degrade the site in a spruce-fir forest in central Maine. USDA For. Ser. Res. pap. N.E. For. Exp. St. No. NE-367. 8 pp.

Davis, R. F. 1976. The effect of whole tree utilization on the forest environment. Tappi, 59(7):76-78.

DeByl, V. and P. E. Packer. 1972. Plant nutrient and soil losses in overland flow from burned forest clearcuts. IN: National Symposium on Watersheds in Transition. pp. 296-307.

Diebold, C. H. 1942. Effect of fire and logging upon the depth of the forest floor in the Adirondack region. Proc. Soil Science Soc. Amer., 1941. pp. 409-413.

Dillon, P. J. and W. B. Kirchner. 1975. The effects of geology an land use on the export of phosphorus from watersheds. Water Research, 9:135-148.

Dissmeyer, G. E. 1973. Evaluating the impact of individual forest

management on suspended sediment. Soil Conservation Soc. of America Proceedings, Plants, Animals and Man. 258-264 pp.

Dominski, A. S. 1972. Nitrogen transformations in a northern-hardwood podzol on cutover and forested sites. Dissertation Abstracts International B 32(12):6775.

Douglass, J. E. and L. W. Swift, Jr. 1977. Forest Service studies of soil and nutrient losses caused by roads, logging, mechanical site preparation, and prescribed burning in the southeast. IN: Watershed Research in Eastern North America, a Workshop to Compare Results, Vol. II, 489-503 pp.

Douglass, J. E. and L. W. Swift, Jr. 1977. Forest Service studies of soil and nutrient losses caused by roads, logging, mechanical site preparation, and prescribed burning in the southeast. IN: Watershed Research in Eastern North America, a Workshop to Compare Results, Vol. II. pp. 489-503.

Drobikov, A. A. and L. V. Ponomarev. 1977. Effect of logging on water quality. Lesnoe Khozvaistvo, No.1, 46-48.

Dyrness, C. T. 1965a. Effect of logging and slash burning in understory vegetation in the H. J. Andrews Experimental Forest. USDA Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-31, 13 p.

Dyrness, C. T. 1965c. Soil surface conditions following tractor and high lead logging in the Oregon Cascades. J. For., 63(4):272-275.

Dyrness, C. T. 1967a. Soil surface conditions following skyline logging. U.S. Dept. Agric., Pacific Northwest Forest Range Experiment Station Res. Note PNW-55.

Dyrness, C. T. and C. T. Youngberg. 1957. The effect of logging and slash burning on soil structure. Proc. Soil Science Soc. Amer., 21(4):444-447.

Faille, A. 1975. Investigations into the ecosystems of the nature reserves of Fontainebleau. V. Short-term changes in humu after the opening of clearings. Oecologia Plantarum, 10(1):43-62.

Firsova, V. P. 1965. Influence of forest felling and burning of clearings on the content and dynamics of water soluble substances in the sod-podzolic soils of the Transurals. Soviet Soil Sci., 633:641.

Frederick, D. J. and M. Williford. 1980. Energy plantations: a future source of biomass. IN: Proc. Ann. Mtg., Int. Solar Energy Soc., Amer. Sec. 3(1):104-109.

Fredriksen, R. L. 1971. Comparative chemical water quality - natural and disturbed streams following logging and slas burning. IN: Forest Land Uses and Stream Environment, J.T. Krygier and J.D. Hall (eds.). pp. 125-137.

Fredriksen, R. L., D. G. Moore and L. A. Norris. 1973. The impact of timber harvest, fertilization, and herbicide treatmen on stream water quality. Forest Soils and Forest Land Management. Proceedings of the Fourth North Amer. Forest Soils Conf., Laval Univ., Quebec, Canada.

Freedman, B., R. Morash and A. J. Hanson. 1981. Biomass and nutrient removals by conventional and whole-tree clear-cutting of a red spruce-balsam fir stand in centra Nova Scotia. Can. J. For. Res. 11(2):249-257.

Gerry, R. W., H. E. Young, W. P. Apgar and H. C. Dickey. 1977. Muka feeding trials with Maine farm livestock. Research in the Life Sciences, 24(1-2):1-6.

Gerry, R. W., H. E. Young, W. P. Apgar and H. C. Dickey. 1977. Muka feeding trials with Maine farm livestock. Res. Life Sci. 24(1-2):1-6.

Gessel, S. P. and D. W. Cole. 1965a. Influence of removal of forest cover on movement of water and associated element through soil. J. Amer. Water Works Assoc., 5(10):1301-1310.

Gessel, S. P. and D. W. Cole. 1971. Clearcutting of forests in relationship to forest soil problems in the Pacific Northwest. IN: Research Testimony Presented at Church Hearing, U.S. Forest Service. (Unpublished).

Goldstein, E. L. and M. Gross. 1981. Land use and planning implications of wood energy development: a bibliography. Review in J. For. 79, 391 pp.

Gray, Donald H. 1969. Effects of forest clearcutting on the stability of natural slopes. Progress Rept. Univ. of Michigan ORA Proj. 01939, 67 p.

Haggstrom, B. 1973. Long or short rotation? Sverigs Skogsvardsforbunds Tidskrift, 71(3):255-264.

Hakkila, P. 1971. Branches, stumps and roots as a future raw material soruce in Finland. IN: H. E. Young (Ed.), Forest Biomass Studies. XVTH IUFRO Congress. Gainsville, Fla. 51-62 pp.

Hansen, E. A. and J. B. Baker. 1979. Biomass and nutrient removal in short rotation intensively cultured plantations. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Hansen, E. A. and J. B. Baker. 1979. Biomass and nutrient removal in short rotation intensively cultured plantations. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Harr, R. D. and F. M. McCorison. 1977. Changes in peak streamflow after clearcutting in a small watershed. U.S. Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Station and School of Forestry, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.

Harr, R. D. and F. M. McCorison. 1977. Changes in peak streamflow after clearcutting in a small watershed. U.S. For. Serv. Pac. NW For. Range Exp. Sta. and School of For, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Oregon.

Hetherington, E. D. 1976. Dennis Creek - A look at water quality following logging in the Okanagan Basin. Environment Canada, Pacific Forest Research Centre, BC-X-147. 33 pp.

Hetherington, E. D. 1976. Dennis Creek - A look at water quality following logging in the Okanagan Basin. Environment Canada, Pac. For. Res. Cent., BC-X-147. 33 pp.

Hornbeck, J. and W. Kropelin. 1979. Nutrient removal and leaching losses from a whole-tree harvest of northern hardwoods. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and

Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Hornbeck, J. and W. Kropelin. 1979. Nutrient removal and leaching losses from a whole-tree harvest of northern hardwoods. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Hornbeck, J. W. 1973. Storm flow from hardwood-forested and cleared watersheds in New Hampshire. Water Resources Research, 9(2):246-254.

Hornbeck, J. W. 1973. Storm flow from hardwood-forested and cleared watersheds in New Hampshire. Water Resour. Res. 9(2):246-254.

Hornbeck, J. W., G. E. Likens, R. S. Pierce and F. H. Bormann. 1975a. Strip cutting as a means of protecting site and streamflow quality when clearcutting northern hardwoods. Proceedings of the 4th North American Forest Soils Conference on Forest Soils and Forest Land Management, August 1973. Quebec, Canada. Forest soils and Forest Lan Management, University of Laval Press. 209-229 pp.

Hornbeck, J. W., R. S. Pierce, G. E. Likens and C. W. Martin. 1975. Moderating the impact of contemporary forest cutting on hydrologic and nutrient cycles. International Symposium on the Hydrological Characteristics of River Basins. Tokyo, December 1975, International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publ. 117. 423-433 pp.

Hornbeck, J. W., R. S. Pierce, G. E. Likens and C. W. Martin. 1975. Moderating the impact of contemporary forest cutting on hydrologic and nutrient cycles. International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Budapest, 117:423-429.

Howlett, K. and A. Gamache. 1977. Silvicultural biomass farms, volume VI: forest and mill residues as potential sources of biomass. Mitre Tech. Rept. No. 7347. 131 pp.

Isaac, L. A. and H. G. Hopkins. 1937. The forest soil of the Douglas-fir region, and changes wrought upon it by logging and slash burning. Ecology, 18(2):264-279.

Iyer, J. G. and S. A. Wilde. 1975. Thinnings and their effect on the soil and the stand. Lesovendenie, 4:37-43.

Johnson, P. L. and W. T. Swank. 1973. Studies of cation budgets i the southern Appalachians on four experimental watershed with contrasting vegetation. Ecology, 54(1):70-80.

Kalgraf, K., K. Rosen and N. Nykvist. 1981. Whole-tree utilizatio or fast growing species? Norsk Skogbruk, 27(8):26.

Keays, J. L. 1971. Complete tree utilization, resume of a literature review. IN: Young, H. E. (Ed.), Forest Biomass Studies. XVth IUFRO Congress, Gainsville, Fla. pp. 93-102.

Keays, J. L. 1971. Complete-tree utilization. An analysis of the literature. Part III: Branches. Information Report VP-X-71 Canadian Forestry Service. Dept. of Fisheries and. Forestry, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Keays, J. L. 1971. Complete-tree utilization. An analysis of the literature. Part III: Branches. Inf. Rept. VP-X-71 Can. For. Serv., Dept. of Fish. and For., Vancouver, British Columbia.

Keays, J. L. 1975. Biomass of forest residuals. AICHLE Symposium Series, 71(146):10-21.

Keeves, A. 1966. Some evidence of loss of productivity with successive rotations of Pinus radiata in the south-east of South Australia. Aust. For. 51-63.

Keeves, A. 1966. Some evidence of loss of productivity with successive rotations of Pinus radiata in the south-east of South Australia. Aust. For. 51-63.

Kimmins, J. P. 1977. Evaluation of the consequences for future tree productivity of the loss of nutrients in whole-tree harvesting. For. Ecol. Manage.7. 1(2):169-183.

Kimmins, J. P. 1977. Evaluation of the consequences for future tree productivity of the loss of nutrients in whole-tree harvesting. For. Ecol. Manage. 1(2):169-183.

Kimmins, J. P. and G. J. Krumlik. 1975. Biochemical studies of whole tree harvesting in British Columbia, Canada. Faculty of For. Uni. of Brit. Columbia, Vancouver, B. C. Paper Pres. Leningrad, XII International Bot. Congress, 1975.

Kimmins, J. P. Klemmedson, J. O., A. M. Schultz, H. Jenny and H. H. Biswell. 1973. Potential site degradation through nutrient depletion by clearcutting high elevation old growth forests in the coastal mountains of southern British Columbia. Effect of prescribed burning of forest litter on total soil nitrogen. Report for the Productivity Committee of the British Columbia Forest Service. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 26:200-202.

Kimmins, J. P. Klemmedson, J. O., A. M. Schultz, H. Jenny and H. H. Biswell. 1973. Effect of prescribed burning of forest litter on total soil nitrogen. Report for the Productivity Committee of the British Columbia Forest Service. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 26:200-202.

Klock, G. O. 1975. Impact of five postfire salvage logging system on soils and vegetation. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation, 30(2):78-81.

Kreutzer, K. 1979. Ecological problems of full tree harvesting. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt 98(6):298-308.

Kreutzer, K. and J. B. Reemtsma. 1979. Ecological problems in ful tree utilization. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Kreutzer, K. and J. B. Reemtsma. 1979. Ecological problems in ful tree utilization. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Kubin, E. 1977. The effect of clear cutting upon the nutrient status of a spruce forest in northern Finland (64 28'N). Acta Forest. Fenn, 155:1-40.

Kubin, E. 1977. The effect of clear cutting upon the nutrient status of a spruce forest in northern Finland (64 deg 28'N). Acta Forestalia Fennica 155. 40 pp.

Kunigk, W. A. 1945. Relation of runoff and water quality to land and forest use in the Green River watershed. J. Amer. Water Works Assn., 37:21-31.

Leaf, C. F. and R. R. Alexander. 1975. Simulating timber yields and hydrologic impacts resulting from timber harvest on subalpine watersheds. USDA, For. Serv. Res. Pap., RM-133

pp. 20.

Likens, G. E., F. H. Bormann, N. M. Johnson, D. W. Fisher and R. S. Pierce. 1970. The effect of forest cutting and herbicide treatment on nutrient budgets in the Hubbard Brook watershed-ecosystem. Ecol. Monogr., 40(1):23-47.

Likens, G. E., F. H. Borman, R. S. Pierce and W. A. Reiners. 1978 Recovery of a deforested ecosystem. Science, 199(4328):492-496.

Lynch, J. A., W. E. Sopper and D. B. Patridge. 1972. Changes in streamflow following partial clearcutting on a forested watershed. Proc. of natl. symposium on watersheds in transition, Amer. Water Resources Assn. and Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, Colo., 313-320 pp.

Makela, M. 1977. The amount of logging residue and stump and root wood technically harvestable in south-east Finland. Silv Fenn., 11(3):169-183.

Malkonen, E. 1972. Effect of harvesting logging residues on the nutrient status of Scots pine stands. Folia Forestalia, Institutum Forestale Fenniae, No. 157, 14 pp.

Malkonen, E. 1973. Effect of complete tree utilization on the nutrient reserves of forest soils. IUFRO Biomass Studies Univ. of Maine, Orono., pp. 377-386.

Malkonen, E. 1973. Effect of complete tree utilization on the nutrient resources of forest soils. IUFRO Work Group/For Biomass, S4.01-1-Paper 5, NANCY, France.

Malkonen, E. 1976. Effect of whole-tree harvesting on soil fertility. Silva Fennica, 10:157-164.

Malkonen, E. 1979. Biomass and nutrient removal in whole tree harvesting in some coniferous stands thinned for the first time. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Malkonen, E. 1979. Biomass and nutrient removal in whole tree harvesting in some coniferous stands thinned for the first time. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental

Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Marion, G. M. 1979. Biomass and nutrient removal in long-rotation stands. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Marion, G. M. 1979. Biomass and nutrient removal in long-rotation stands. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Marks, P. L. and F. H. Bormann. 1972. Revegetation following forest cutting: mechanisms for return to steady-state nutrient cycling. Science, 176(4037):914-915.

McClurkin, D. C. and P. D. Duffy. Evaluating impact of forest site preparation on soil and water quality in the U.S. Gulf Coastal Plain. 4th N.A. Forest Soils Conference. 16 pp.

Megahan, W. F. 1976. Effects of forest cultural treatments upon streamflow. IN: The Forest Acts Dilemma Symposium. Proc. Montana Forest and Conservation Exp. Stn., Univ. o Montana. p. 14-34.

Megahan, W. F. 1976. Effects of forest cultural treatments upon streamflow. IN: The Forest Acts Dilemma Symp. Proc. Montana Forest and Conservation Exp. Stn., Univ. of Montana. pp. 14-34.

Megahan, W. F. and W. J. Kidd. 1972b. Effects of logging and logging roads on erosion and sediment production from steep terrain. J. Forestry, 70(3):136-141.

Mersereau, R. C. and C. T. Dyrness. 1972. Accelerated mass wastin after logging and slash burning in western Oregon. J. Soil and Water Conserv., 27(3):112-114.

Miller, J. 1974. Nutrient losses and nitrogen mineralization on forested watersheds in Oregon's Coast Range. Ph.D. Thesis, Oregon State University, 84 p.

Morrison, I. K. 1973. Environmental impacts of forest management practices. Proc. of non-point pollution envir. quality control in forest resource mgmt., Inst. of For. Products

College of For. Res., Univ. of Washington, 15-22 pp.

Morrison, I. K. and N. W. Foster. 1979. Biomass and element removal by complete-tree harvesting of medium rotation forest stands. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Morrison, I. K. and N. W. Foster. 1979. Biomass and element removal by complete-tree harvesting of medium rotation forest stands. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Morz, G., D. J. Frederick, M. F. Jurgensen, R. Sadjak, A. Clark, D. Phillips, and C. Slattery. 1979. Biomass and nutrient removal on three northern hardwood sites in upper Michigan. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Morz, G., D. J. Frederick, M. F. Jurgensen, R. Sadjak, A. Clark, D. Phillips, and C. Slattery. 1979. Biomass and nutrient removal on three northern hardwood sites in upper Michigan. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Neary, D. G., A. J. Pearce, C. L. O'Loughlin and L. K. Rowe. 1978 Management impacts on nutrient fluxes in beech-podocarp-hardwood forests. N.Z. J. Ecol. 1:19-26.

Norton, S. A. 1976. Nutrient budgets of complete-tree harvesting versus merchantable bole requirements. AICHE Symposium Series, 72(157):17-23.

Norton, S. A. and H. E. Young. 1976. Forest biomass utilization and nutrient budgets. IUFRO Oslo Biomass Studies, Univ. of Maine Press, Orono, Me. pp. 55-73.

Nykvist, N. 1968. Is forest soil being impoverished by various logging methods? Skogsagaren, 44(8):14-15.

Nykvist, N. 1974. The loss of plant nutrients at whole-tree utilization. IN: Johansson, G. and S. Wernius (Eds.), Whole-tree Utilization. Res. Notes. Inst. Skogsteknik. N 76E, 76-95.

Nykvist, N. 1977. Changes in the amount of inorganic nutrients in the soil after clear-felling (in Picea abies stands). Silva Fennica 11:224-229.

Orfanitskaya, V. G. and A. Organitskij. 1959. Changes in the chemical properties of podzolic soils after mechanized skidding. Lesn. Z. Arhangel'sk, 2(1):34-43.

Ovington, J. D. 1960. The nutrient cycle and its modification through silvicultural practice. Proc. 5th World Forestry Congress, 1:533-538.

Packer, P. E. 1967. Forest treatment effects on water quality. International Symposium on Forest Hydrology, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Penn. Sopper, W. E. and H. W. Lull (eds.). Pergamon Press, Oxford, N. Y. 687-699 pp.

Packer, P. E. 1967. Forest treatment effects on water quality. International Symposium on Forest Hydrology, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Penn. Sopper, W. E. and H. W. Lull (eds.). Pergamon Press, Oxford, N.Y. 687-699 pp.

Packer, P. E. and B. D. Williams. 1974. Logging and prescribed burning aspects on the hydrologic and soil stability behavior of larch-Douglas-fir forests in the northern Rocky Mountains. USDA Forest Serv. INT-1600-12.

Page, G. 1974. Effects of forest cover on the properties of some Newfoundland forest soils. Publication, Canadian Forestr Service No 1332, 32 pp.

Palenius, I. 1976. The state of whole-tree utilization in Scandinavia. Finnish Pulp and Paper Res. Inst., Helsinki Finland, Tappi, 59(7):72-74.

Perry, D. A., M. Meyer, and D. Sheppard. 1979. Long term effects of complete biomass removal on logged sites in southwest Montana. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Perry, D. A., M. Meyer, and D. Sheppard. 1979. Long term effects of complete biomass removal on logged sites in southwest Montana. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc

and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Pierce, R. S., C. W. Martin, C. C. Reeves, G. E. Likens and F. H. Bormann. 1972. Nutrient losses from clearcutting in New Hampshire. Symposium on Watersheds in Trans., Ft. Collins, Colorado, American Water Resources Assoc. and Colorado State Univ. 285-295 pp.

Pierce, R. S., J. W. Hornbeck, G. E. Likens and F. H. Bormann. 1970. Effects of elimination of vegetation on stream water quantity and quality. Proc. International Association Scientific Hydrology. UNESCO. Results of Research on Representative and Experimental Basins, Wellington, New Zealand, December 1970.

Reinhart, K. G. 1972. Effects of clearcutting upon soil/water relations. A perspective on clearcutting in a changing world. Appl. Forest Res. Inst. Misc. Rept. 4, 67-74 pp. Syracuse, N.Y.

Reinhart, K. G. 1973. Timber-harvest clearcutting and nutrients i the northeastern United States. Research Note NE-170, Northeast Forest Experiment Station, U.S. Forest Service U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.

Reinhart, K. G. and A. R. Eschner. 1962. Effect on streamflow of four different forest practices in the Alleghany Mountains. J. Geophys. Res., 67(6):2433-2445.

Rennie, P. J. 1957. The nutrient drain from exploited forests, an its importance for the production of timber on poor soils. Rev. For. Franc., 9:529-545.

Reynolds, P. E., K. G. Carlson, T. W. Fromm, K. A. Gigliello and R. J. Kaminski. 1979. Biomass and nutrient removals by clear-cut harvesting by Chamaecyparis thyoides (L.) stands. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Reynolds, P. E., K. G. Carlson, T. W. Fromm, K. A. Gigliello and R. J. Kaminski. 1979. Biomass and nutrient removals by clear-cut harvesting by Chamaecyparis thyoides (L.) stands. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Ribe, J. H. 1974. A review of short rotation forestry with comments on the prospect of meeting future demands for forest products. Miscellaneous Report #160, Life Science and Agriculture Expt. Stn., U. of Maine, Orono, 51 pp.

Ribe, J. H. 1974. A review of short rotation forestry with comments on the prospect of meeting future demands for forest products. Misc. Report #160, Life Sciences and Agriculture Expt. Stn., Univ.of Maine, Orono. 51 pp.

Rice, R. M., J. S. Rothacher and W. F. Megahan. 1972. Erosional consequences of timber harvesting: an appraisal. Proc. o a symposium--watersheds in transition, Amer. Water Resources Assn. and Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, Colo., 321-329 pp.

Roberge, M. R. 1979. Consequences of intensive harvesting on soil microbiology and fertility of Quebec northern hardwood forest. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Roberge, M. R. 1979. Consequences of intensive harvesting on soil microbiology and fertility of Quebec northern hardwood forest. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Rothacher, J. S. 1968. Influence of forest management practices o yield and quality of water. Water and environmental quality seminar WR008.67, Water Resources Res. Inst., Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, 25-31 pp.

Russell, G. R. 1974. The effects of whole tree logging on nutrien loss from two soils in the Prince George area. B.S.F. Thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canad

Russell, G. R. 1974. The effects of whole tree logging on nutrien loss from two soils in the Prince George area. B.S.F. Thesis, Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada.

Saeman, J. F. 1975. Fitting wood into an energy and materials policy. IN: Trees-The Renewable Resource. Proceedings, Rocky Mountain Forest Industries Conference Tucson, Arizona, p. 1-6.

Saeman, J. F. 1975. Fitting wood into an energy and materials

policy. IN: Trees - The Renewable Resource. Proceedings, Rocky Mountain Forest Industries Conference Tucson, Arizona. pp. 1-6.

Sarkanen, K. V. and D. A. Tillman. 1980. Progress in biomass conversion, Volume 2. Academic Press, New York, USA. 216 pp.

Severson, R. C., D. F. Grigal and H. F. Arneman. 1975. Percolatio losses of phosphorus, calcium, and potassium from some Minnesota forest soils. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 39(3):540-543.

Singh, T. and Y. P. Kalra. 1975. Changes in chemical composition of natural waters resulting from progressive clearcuttin of forest catchments in West Central Alberta, Canada. International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Budapest, 117:435-444.

Singh, T., Y. P. Kalra and G. R. Hillman. 1974. Effects of pulpwood harvesting on the quality of stream waters of forest catchments representing a large area in western Alberta, Canada. Publication, No. 113, 21-27.

Slaney, P. A., T. W. Chamberlin and T. G. Halsey. 1973. Effects o forest harvesting practices on the aquatic environment o watersheds in the central interior of British Columbia. Institute of Animal Resource Ecology, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada. 33 pp.

Slaney, P. A., T. W. Chamberlin and T. G. Halsey. 1973. Effects o forest harvesting practices on the aquatic environment o watersheds in the central interior of British Columbia. Inst. Animal Resour. Ecol., Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada. 33 pp.

Smith, J. H. G. and D. S. DeBell 1973. Opportunities for short rotation culture and complete utilization of seven northwestern tree species. Forestry Chronicle, 49(1):1-4

Smith, J. H. G. and D. S. DeBell 1973. Opportunities for short rotation culture and complete utilization of seven northwestern tree species. For. Chron. 49(1):1-4.

Smith, W. H. and M. L. Dowd. 1981. Biomass production in Florida. J. For. 79(8):508-511, 515.

Snyder, G. G. 1973. The effects of clearcutting and burning on water quality. M.S. Thesis, Univ. of Idaho, Moscow.

Sopper, W. E. 1975. Effects of timber harvesting and related management practices on water quality in forested watersheds. Journal of Environmental Quality 4(1):24-29.

Steinbeck, K. 1981. Short-rotation forestry as a biomass source: an overview. Appl. Sci. Publ., London, U.K. pp. 163-171.

Steinbeck, K., R. G. McAlpine and J. T. May. 1972. Short rotation culture of Sycamore: A status report. J. For., 70:210-21

Steinbeck, K., R. G. McAlpine and J. T. May. 1972. Short rotation culture of Sycamore: A status report. J. For., 70:210-21

Stone, D. M. and M. F. Jurgensen. 1979. Estimates of nutrient removal by total tree harvest of second-growth northern hardwood stands. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Stone, D. M. and M. F. Jurgensen. 1979. Estimates of nutrient removal by total tree harvest of second-growth northern hardwood stands. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Stone, E. L. 1979. Nutrient removals by intensive harvest -- some research gaps and opportunities. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Stone, E. L. 1979. Nutrient removals by intensive harvest -- some research gaps and opportunities. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Swank, W. T. 1979. Atmospheric contributions to forest nutrient cycling: some considerations. Symposium on Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling. Aug. 13-16, 1979. Syracuse, N.Y. 27pp.

Swank, W. T. 1979. Atmospheric contributions to forest nutrient cycling: some considerations. Symp. on Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling. Aug.

13-16, 1979. Syracuse, N.Y. 27 pp.

Swanston, D. N. 1971. Judging impact and damage of timber harvesting to forest soils in mountainous regions of western North America. Proc. Western Reforestation Co-ordinating Committee, Western Forestry and Conservation Assoc. 1971. pp. 14-19.

Tamm, C. O. 1975. Losses of plant nutrients and other adverse effects of full tree logging. Elmia. pp. 11-17.

Tappeiner, J. C. 1971. Effect of harvesting methods on distribution of nutrients in slash and litter. IN: Zasada, Z. A. and W. A. Miles (Eds.), Conference on Biological and Economic Considerations in Mechanized Harvesting. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Report 116: 13-15

Tarrant, R. F. 1971. Nutrient release in streamflow from forest watersheds in relation to management practice. Soc. Amer Forest. Annual Meet., 4 p.

U.S. Dept. Agric. 1971. Effect of forest management practices on nutrient losses. IN: "Clearcutting" Practices on National Timberlands, Hearings before Subcommittee on Public Lands, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, U.S. Senate, 92nd Congress, 1st Session. pp. 1057-1067.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1973. Processes, procedures and methods to control pollution resulting from silvicultural activities. EPA 430/9-73-010.

Ulrich, B., R. Mayer and U. Sommer. 1975. The effect of managemen decisions on the nutrient balance and hence the productivity of forest sites. Forstarchiv, 46(1):5-8.

USDA Forest Service. 1971. Effect of forest management practices on nutrient losses. Prepared for U.S. Govt. committees, 32 p.

Utzig, G. and L. Herring. 1975. Forest harvesting impacts at high elevations - five case studies. Research Note, British Columbia Forest Service, No. 72, 85 pp.

Vail, C. W. 1980. Agroforestry and farms: a bibliography. Nat. Tech. Inf. Ser., Springfield, Virginia, USA. pp. 231-251

Van Nostrand, R. S. 1980. Energy from Newfoundland's forest biomass: a research and development program. Newfoundlan For. Res. Centre. 34 pp.

Vitousek, P. M. 1981. Clear-cutting and the nitrogen cycle. Ecol. Bull. 33:631-642.

Vohmincev, V. I. 1970. The effect of the intensity of fellings on the production of soil CO2. Lesn. Z., 13(5):8-11.

Vyse, A. H. 1974. Potential site degradation through nutrient depletion by timber harvesting. Research Brief No. 2. Caribou Forest District, B.C., 7 pp.

Vyse, A. H. 1974. Potential site degradation through nutrient depletion by timber harvesting. Research Brief No. 2. Caribou Forest District, B.C., 7 pp.

Webber, B. 1978. Potential increase in nutrient requirement of Pinus radiata under intensified management. N.Z. J. For. Sci. 8(1):146-159.

Weetman, G. F. and B. Webber. 1972. The influence of wood harvesting on the nutrient status of two spruce stands. Can. J. For. Res., 2:351-369.

Wells, C. G. 1977. Nutrient cycling and its relationship to fertilization. Proc. Sixth South. For. Soils Workshop. p 78-87.

Wells, C. G. 1977. Nutrient cycling and its relationship to fertilization. Proc. Sixth South. For. Soils Workshop. pp. 78-87.

Wells, C. G. and J. R. Jorgensen. 1979. Effect of intensive harvesting on nutrient supply and sustained productivity Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Wells, C. G. and J. R. Jorgensen. 1979. Effect of intensive harvesting on nutrient supply and sustained productivity Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

White, E. H. 1974. Whole-tree harvesting depletes soil nutrients. Can. J. For. Res., 4:530-535.

White, E. H. and A. E. Harvey. 1979. Modification of intensive management practices to protect forest nutrient cycles. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

White, E. H. and A. E. Harvey. 1979. Modification of intensive management practices to protect forest nutrient cycles. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Wittwer, R. F., R. H. King, J. M. Clayton and O. W. Hinton. 1978. Biomass yield of short rotation American sycamore as influenced by site fertilizers spacing and rotation age. South J. Appl. For., 2(1):15-19.

Wood, G. W. 1972. Biomass, production and nutrient distribution i mixed-oak stands following clearcutting and fire. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 32(9):4984.

Yamaya, K. 1966. Studies on the continuous changes of soil properties after felling in the "Hiba", Thujopsis dolobrata, forest area. II. On the Changes of soil acidity and cation exchange capacity. Jour. Japan Forestry Soc., 48(11):394-400.

Yurkevich, I. D., E. P. Yaroshevich and D. S. Golod. 1972. The biological cycle of ash elements and nitrogen on clear-felled areas in Scots pine stands. Lesovedenie, No 5, 3-13.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Outputs ***
*** Leaching ***

Abrahamsen, G., R. Horntvedt and B. Tveite. 1977. Impacts of acid precipitation on coniferous forest ecosystems. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, 8(1):57-73.

Angelov, E. 1974. Some features of the seasonal change in the

chemical composition of lysimeter waters from light-grey soil and podzolic yellow earth. Pochvoznanie i Agrokhimiya, 9(6):13-19.

Angelov, E. and Z. Naumov. 1975. Seasonal changes in the chemical composition of lysimeter waters from brown forest soil. Gorskostopanska Nauka, 12(1):49-63.

Baker, J., D. Hocking and M. Nyborg. 1977. Acidity of open and intercepted precipitation in forests and effects on forest soils in Alberta, Canada. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, 7(4):449-460.

Ballard, J. and G. M. Woodwell. 1977. The flux of water and nutrients to the ground water under a field-to-forest sere. IN: The Belowground Ecosystem: A Synthesis of Plant-Associated Processes. J. K. Marshall (ed.). Range Science Department, Science Series No. 26, Colorado Stat University, Fort Collins.

Ballard, R. 1979. Transformation of nitrogen fertilisers and movement of nutrients from the surface of a rhyolitic pumic forest soil. N.Z. J. For. Sci. 9(1):53-67.

Belousova, N. I. 1974. Role of migration of water-soluble substances in the formation of podzolic Al-Fe-humus soils, from data of lysimeter investigations. Pochvovedenie, No. 12, 54-69.

Bengtson, G. W. 1979. Nutrient losses from a forest soil as affected by nitrapyrin applied with granular urea. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 43(5):1029-1033.

Breuer, D. W., D. W. Cole and P. Schiess. 1979. Nitrogen transformation and leaching associated with wastewater irrigation in Douglas-fir, poplar, grass, and unvegetate systems (in Washington). Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, USA. pp. 19-33.

Calvo de Anta, R. M., A. Paz Gonzalez and F. Diaz-Fierros Viqueira. 1979. New data on the effect of vegetation on formation in Galicia (Spain). 3. Input by litter, output by drainage and runoff. Balance of water and elements through the soil. Anales de Edafologia y Agrobiologia 38(11/12):1983-2000.

Charaklis, W. G., C. H. Ward, J. M. King and F. L. Roe. 1979.

Rainfall quality, land use, and runoff quality. Soc. of Civil Engineers 105(2):416-419.

Cole, D. W. 1963. Release of elements in the forest floor and migration through associated soil profiles. Ph.D. Thesis Univ. of Washington.

Cole, D. W. 1968. A system for measuring conductivity, acidity, and rate of water flow in a forest soil. Water Resources Research, 4(5):1127-1136.

Cole, D. W. and P. S. Machno. 1969. Factors affecting percolation in a forest soil. Proc. Symp. on Water Balance in North America (Proc. Series No. 7. Am. Wat. Res. Ass.), Urbana Illinois. 101-9 pp.

Cole, D. W. and S. P. Gessel. 1965. Movement of elements through forest soil as influenced by tree removal and fertilizer additions. IN: Youngberg, C. T. (ed.) Forest-Soil Relationships in North America. Oregon State Univ. Press Corvallis. 95-104.

Cole, D. W., S. P. Gessel and E. E. Held. 1961. Tension lysimeter studies of ion and moisture movement in glacial till and coral atoll soils. Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Am., 25:321-5.

Fahey, T. J. 1979. Changes in nutrient content of snow water during outflow from a cky Mountain coniferous forest. Oikos 32(3):422-428.

Ganje, T. J. and A. L. Page. 1970. Downward movement of surface-applied potassium as related to source, soil type, and water quality. Hilgardia, 40(5):149-160.

German, P. 1976. Water and ion transfer in a soil under forest an grass vegetation on a level site. Mitteilungen, Eidgenossische Anstalt fur das Forstliche Versuchswesen, 52(3):161-309.

Gessel, S. P. and D. W. Cole. 1965a. Influence of removal of forest cover on movement of water and associated element through soil. J. Amer. Water Works Assoc., 5(10):1301-1310.

Gonzalez, A. and G. Hubert. 1973. The effect of applying NPK fertilizer in vitro on natural humus : changes in the

products of leaching. Rapport d'Information, Centre de Recherches Forestieres des Laurentides, No.LAU-X-1, 33 p

Gosz, J. R. and W. J. Dyck. 1979. Monitoring the effects of clearfelling on soil nutrient loss. N.Z. For. Res. Inst. No. 70. 4 pp.

Grier, C. C. 1975. Wildfire effects on nutrient distribution and leaching in a coniferous ecosystem. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 5(4):599-607.

Grier, C. C. and D. W. Cole. 1971. Influence of slash burning on ion transport in a forest soil. Northwest Sci., 45:100-106.

Guillet, B., J. Rouiller and B. Souchier. 1975. Podzolization and clay migration in spodosols of eastern France. Geoderma, 14(3):223-245.

Hadimani, A. S. 1972. Preliminary studies on leaching of soil columns with extracts of litter from certain trees and with some organic acids. Indian Sci. Cong. Assoc. Proc., 59(part 3):576.

Hadimani, A. S., P. Surya Rao, H. C. Parvathappa and K. Raghavendra Rao. 1974. Effects of water-soluble organic substances from different types of leaf and needle litte on the downward movement of manganese in sandy soil. Plant and Soil, 40(2):365-372.

Haines, B. L. and J. B. Waide. 1979. Changes in soil solution chemistry resulting from clear-cutting of a southern appalachian hardwood forest. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Haines, B. L. and J. B. Waide. 1979. Changes in soil solution chemistry resulting from clear-cutting of a southern appalachian hardwood forest. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Hart, G. E., N. V. DeByle and R. W. Hennes. 1981. Slash treatment after clearcutting lodgepole pine affects nutrients in soil water. J. For. 79(7):446-450.

Hornbeck, J. and W. Kropelin. 1979. Nutrient removal and leaching losses from a whole-tree harvest of northern hardwoods. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Hornbeck, J. and W. Kropelin. 1979. Nutrient removal and leaching losses from a whole-tree harvest of northern hardwoods. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Johnson, D. W. and D. W. Cole. 1975. Sulfate mobility in an outwash soil in western Washington. The First International Symposium on Acid Precipitation and the Forest Ecosystem, May 12-15, 1975: Program and Abstracts 48. The Ohio State University.

Johnson, D. W. and D. W. Cole. 1977. Sulfate mobility in an outwash soil in western Washington. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, 7(4):489-495.

Johnson, D. W., N. T. Edwards and D. E. Todd. 1980. Nitrogen mineralization, immobilization, and nitrification following urea fertilization of a forest soil under fiel and laboratory conditions. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 44(3):610-616.

Jonsson, B. 1977. Soil acidification by atmospheric pollution and forest growth. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, 7(4):497-501.

Kato, H. and Y. Fukushima. 1973. On the amounts of plant nutrient contained in runoff from the forest floor. Bulletin of the Kyoto University Forests No. 45, 85-98.

Kazankin, A. P. 1973. Sub-surface run-off in the beech and fir forests of the northern Caucasus. Pochvovedenie, No. 6, 94-101.

Kelly, J. M. 1972. The effect of nitrogen and phosphorus fertilization on forest litter decomposition and the soi solution. U.S. IBP (Int. Biol. Program) Anal Ecosyst. Program Interbiome Abstr., 2(1):17-18.

Kimmins, J. P. The effect of herbicide and mechanical treatment of salmonberry on the chemistry of soil solution: a pilo

study. Interim Contract Report to the Canadian Forestry Service, Department of Environment.

Klimo, E. 1975. Migration of nutrients in the lysimeter waters of an iron-humus podzol on the Javorice upland (Czechoslovakia). Pochvovedenie, No. 1, 73-80.

Knighton, M. D. 1979. Variation of soil leachate nutrient concentrations in a mature aspen stand. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Knighton, M. D. 1979. Variation of soil leachate nutrient concentrations in a mature aspen stand. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Kreutzer, K. and H. Weiger. 1974. The effect of forest fertilizin on the nitrate content of forest seepage water. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt, 93(2):57-74.

Lemee, G. 1974. Investigations into the ecosystems of the nature reserves of the forest of Fontainebleau. IV. Introductio of mineral elements via precipitation and transfer to th soil by leaching. Oecologia Plantarum, 9(3):187-200.

Matzner, E. and W. Hetsch. 1981. Element output in seepage water under different ecosystems on the Northwest Plain (of Germany). Zeitschrift fur Pflanzenernahrung und Bodenkunde, 144(1):64-73.

Mayer, R. 1971. Transport of nutrient elements in precipitation and in the soil solution of a forest ecosystem. Gottinge Bodenkundliche Berichte, 19:1-119.

Mayer, R. and B. Ulrich. 1974. Conclusions on the filtering actio of forests from ecosystem analysis. Oecologia Plantarum, 9(2):157-168.

McColl, J. G. 1972. Dynamics of ion transport during moisture flo from a Douglas-fir forest floor. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 36(4):668-674.

McColl, J. G. 1973. A model of ion transport during moisture flow

from a Douglas-fir forest floor. Ecology 54(1):181-187.

McColl, J. G. 1973. Environmental factors influencing ion transport in a Douglas-fir forest soil in western Washington. Journal of Ecology, 61(1):71-83.

McColl, J. G. 1978. Ionic composition of forest soil solutions an effects of clearcuting. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 42(2):358-363.

McColl,J. G. and D. F. Grigal. 1979. Nutrient losses in leaching and erosion by intensive forest harvesting. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

McColl,J. G. and D. F. Grigal. 1979. Nutrient losses in leaching and erosion by intensive forest harvesting. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Miller, J. 1974. Nutrient losses and nitrogen mineralization on forested watersheds in Oregon's Coast Range. Ph.D. Thesis, Oregon State University, 84 p.

Minderman, G. and K. W. F. Leeflang. 1968. The amounts of drainag water and solutes from lysimeters. Plant and Soil, 28(1):61-80.

Montes, R. A. and N. L. Christensen. 1979. Nitrification and succession in the Piedmont of North Carolina. For. Sci. 25(2):287-297.

Nebe, W. and H.-J. Fiedler. 1974. Phosphate fertilizing of raw humus layers. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Technischen Universitat Dresden, 23(3/4):921-924.

Nyborg, M., J. Crepin, D. Hocking and J. Baker. 1977. Effect of sulphur dioxide on precipitation and on the sulphur content and acidity of soils in Alberta, Canada. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, 7(4):439-448.

Ogner, G. 1972. Leaching of organic matter from a forest soil after fertilization with urea. Meddelelser fra det Norsk Skogforsoeksvesen, 30(123):425-440.

Ogner, G. 1973. Permanganate oxidation of organic matter leached from forest soil after fertilization with urea. Meddelelser Fra Det Norske Skogforsoeksvesen, 30(125):461-470.

Otchere-Boateng, J. 1976. Effect of urea fertilizer on leaching i some forest soils. Ph.D. thesis (Soil Science), University of British Columbia, Vancouver, 177 pp.

Otchere-Boateng, J. 1976. Effect of urea fertilizer on leaching i some forest soils. Ph.D. thesis (Soil Science), Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver. 177 pp.

Overrein, L. N. 1968. Lysimeter studies on tracer nitrogen in forest soil: I. Nitrogen losses by leaching and volatilization after addition of urea-N15. Soil Science, 106(4):280-290.

Overrein, L. N. 1969. Lysimeter studies on tracer nitrogen in forest soil: 2. Comparative losses of nitrogen through leaching and volatilization after the addition of urea-, ammonium- and nitrate-N15. Soil Science, 107(3):149-159.

Overrein, L. N. 1971. Isotope studies on the leaching of differen forms of nitrogen in forest soil. Meddelelser fra Det Norske Skogforsoksvesen Nr. 106, 28(6):335-351.

Overrein, L. N. 1972. Sulphur pollution patterns observed; leaching of calcium in forest soil determined. Ambio, 1(4):145-147.

Overrein, L. N. 1972. Isotope studies on nitrogen in forest soil. Meddelelser fra Det Norske Skogforsoksvesen Nr. 122, 30(4):308-324.

Ponomareva, V. V., T. A. Roshnova and N. S. Sotnikova. 1968. Lysimetric observations on the leaching of elements in podzolic soils. Trans. 9th Int. Congr. Soil Sci., Adelaide, Australia, 1:155-64.

Remezov, N. P. 1958. Relation between biological accumulation and eluvial processes under forest cover. Soviet Soil Sci., (1958), 587-98.

Riekerk, H. 1971. The mobility of phosphorus, potassium, and calcium in a forest soil. Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Am.,

35:350-6.

Rowe, R. K. and U. Hagel. 1974. Leaching of plant nutrient ions from burned forest litter. Australian Forestry, 36(3):154-163.

Severson, R. C., D. F. Grigal and H. F. Arneman. 1975. Percolatio losses of phosphorus, calcium, and potassium from some Minnesota forest soils. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 39(3):540-543.

Shilova, E. I. 1959. The qualitative composition of the lysimetri water from virgin and cultivated podzolic soils accordin to investigations over five years. Pochvovedenie, 1:86-9

Shilova, E. I. and A. A. Strelkova. 1974. Composition and properties of the lysimeter waters of podzolic forest soils in S. Karelia. Pochvovedenie, No. 1, 18-28.

Smirnova, K. M. 1960. The composition of lysimeter waters under spruce forests. Dokl. Sovet. Pochvovedov 7 Mezhdunarod. Kongr., 124-128.

Sollins, P. and F. M. McCorison. 1981. Nitrogen and carbon solution chemistry of an old growth coniferous forest watershed before and after cutting. Water Resources Research 17(5):1409-1418.

Stark, N. 1980. Changes in soil water quality resulting from thre timber cutting methods and three levels of fiber utilization. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 35(4):183-186.

Tamm, C. O. 1972. Leaching of nutrients, especially nitrogen, fro forest soils. Kungliga Skogs- och Landbruksakademiens Tidskrift, Suppl. 9. 39-42.

Tamm, C. O. 1977. Acid precipitation and forest soils. Water, Air and Soil Pollution, 7(3):367-369.

Tamm, C. O., H. Holmen, B. Popovic, and G. Wiklander. 1974. Leaching of plant nutrients from soils as a consequence of forestry operations. Ambio 3(6):211-221.

Vitousek, P. M. and J. M. Melillo. 1979. Nitrate losses from disturbed forests: patterns and mechanisms. For. Sci.

25(4):605-619.

White, E. 1972. The distribution and movement of 'reactive' phosphorus through catchments under varied land use. Proceedings, New Zealand Ecological Society, 19, 163-172

Wiechmann, H. 1971. Removal of phosphates from soil. Phosphorsaure, 29(1):67-84.

Williams, T. M. 1979. Nitrate leaching following tree length and full tree logging of Pinus banksiana Lamb. in central Minnesota. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Williams, T. M. 1979. Nitrate leaching following tree length and full tree logging of Pinus banksiana Lamb. in central Minnesota. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Woodwell, G. M. 1979. Leaky ecosystems: nutrient fluxes and succession in the Pine Barrens vegetation. Academic press, Inc., New York, USA. pp. 333-343.

Zakharchenko, I. G. 1974. Supply of nitrogen with atmospheric precipitation and its losses during soil leaching in the Ukrainian Poless'ye and forest steppe. Soviet Soil Sci., 6(1):63-67.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Outputs ***
*** Streams, including water quality ***

Anderson, H. W. 1976. Fire effects on water supply, floods, and sedimentation. IN: Proceedings, Annual Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference No. 15. pp. 249-259.

Anderson, H. W., M. D. Hoover nd K. G. Reinhart. 1976. Forests an water: effects of forest management on floods, sedimentation, and water supply. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report PSW-18. 115 pp.

Aubertin, G. M. and J. H. Patric. 1972. Quality water from clearcut land. N. Logger, 20(8):14-15, 22-23.

Aubertin, G. M., D. W. Smith and J. H. Patric. 1973. Quantity and quality of streamflow after urea fertilization on a forested watershed: first year results, pp. 88-100. Forest fertilization symposium proceedings, USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-3. 246 p.

Avers, P. E. and B. Scott. 1976. Effects of forest fertilization on water quality in the Apalachicola National Forest and management implications. USDA Nat. Forest Service, In house Report. 10 pp.

Bargh, B. J. 1977. Output of water, suspended sediment and phosphorus and nitrogen forms from a small forested catchment. N.Z. J. For. Sci. 7(2):162-171.

Beasley, R. S. 1976. Potential effects of forest management practices on stormflow sources and water quality. Publ: Water Resources Research Institute, Mississippi State University, 111-117.

Berndt, H. W. 1971. Early effects of forest fires on streamflow characteristics. USDA Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-148, 9

Berndt, H. W. and G. W. Swank. 1969. Forest land use and streamflow in central Oregon. USDA Forest Serv. Res. Pap PNW-93, 15 p.

Berndt, H. W. and G. W. Swank. 1970. The relation of forest management activities to streamflow in central Oregon. Northwest Sci., 44(1):59.

Bethlahmy, N. 1958. Logging and surface runoff. Trans. Amer. Geophysical Union, 39(3):506.

Bond, H. W. 1979. Nutrient concentration patterns in a stream draining a montane ecosystem in Utah. Ecology 60(6):1184-1196.

Bormann, F. H., G. E. Likens and J. S. Eaton. 1969. Biotic regulation of particulate and solution losses from a forest ecosystem. BioScience, 19(7):600-610.

Brown, G. W. 1972. Logging and water quality in the Pacific Northwest. Natl. symposium on watersheds in transition, Amer. Water Res. Assoc. and Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, Colo., 330-334 pp.

Brown, J. C. and C. M. Skau. 1974. Nutrients and suspended solids for forested watersheds in the east-central Sierra Nevada. Cent. Water Resour. Res., Reno, Nevada, USA.

Bucking, W. 1975. Nutrient contents of waters from different forest sites in regions of Baden-Wurttemberg. Mitteilungen des Vereins fur Forstliche Standortskunde und Forstpflanzenzuchtung, No. 24, 48-67.

Burns, J. E. 1972. Some effects of logging and associated road construction on northern California streams. Trans. Amer Fish. Soc., 101(1):1-17.

Burroughs, E. R. Jr. and H. A. Froehlich. 1972. Effects of forest fertilization on water quality in two small Oregon watersheds. U.S.D.I. Bureau of Land Management Technical Note.

Campbell, I. C. 1978. Inputs and outputs of water and phosphorus from four Victorian catchments. Aust. J. Marine and Freshwater Res. 29(5):577-584.

Chapman, D. W. 1963. Physical and biological effects of forest practices upon stream ecology. Symposium--forest watershed management, 321-330 pp.

Cole, D. W., W. J. B. Crane and C. C. Grier. 1973. The effect of forest management practices on water quality in a second-growth Douglas-fir ecosystem. IN: Bernier, B. and C. H. Winget (eds.) Forest Soils and Forest Land Management. Les Presses de L'Universite Laval, Quebec. pp. 179-193.

Cole, D. W., W. J. B. Crane and C. C. Grier. 1975. The effect of forest management practices on water chemistry in a second-growth Douglas-fir ecosystem. IN: Bernier, B. and C. H. Winget (eds.). Forest Soils and Land Management. Laval Univ. Press, Quebec. pp. 195-207.

Cole, D. W., W. J. B. Crane and C. C. Grier. 1975. The effect of forest management practices on water chemistry in a second-growth Douglas-fir ecosystem. IN: Bernier, B.

and C. H. Winget (eds.). Forest Soils and Land Management. Laval Univ. Press, Quebec. pp. 195-207.

Cooper, C. F. 1969. Nutrient output from managed forests. Eutrophication: causes, consequences, correctives. Nat. Acad. of Sci., Washington, D.C., 446-463 pp.

Cornish, P. M. 1975. The impact of forestry operations on water quality. Technical Paper, Forestry Commission of NSW, No 24, 12 pp.

Dawson, F. H. 1976. Organic contribution of stream edge forest litterfall to the Chalk stream ecosystem. Oikos, 27(1):13-18.

Dinu, V. 1974. Forest, water and the environment. Publ: (Bucharest,) Rumania; Editura Ceres, 357 pp.

Dissmeyer, G. E. 1973. Evaluating the impact of individual forest management on suspended sediment. Soil Conservation Soc. of America Proceedings, Plants, Animals and Man. 258-264 pp.

Douglass, J. E. and W. T. Swank. 1972. Streamflow modification through management of Eastern forests. Southeast Forest Experiment Station, U.S.D.A. Forest Service Research Paper SE-94, Washington, DC. 15 pp.

Fisher, D. W., A. W. Gambell, G. E. Likens and F. H. Bormann. 1968. Atmospheric contributions to water quality of streams in the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire. Water Resources Res., 4(5):1115-1126.

Flinn, D. W., L. J. Bren and P. Hopmans. 1979. Soluble nutrient inputs from rain and outputs in stream water from small forested catchments. Australian Forestry 42(1):39-49.

Fredriksen, R. L. 1971. Comparative chemical water quality - natural and disturbed streams following logging and slas burning. IN: Forest Land Uses and Stream Environment, J.T. Krygier and J.D. Hall (eds.). pp. 125-137.

Fredriksen, R. L. 1975. Nitrogen, phosphorus and particulate matter budgets of five coniferous forest ecosystems in the Western Cascades Range, Oregon. Ph.D. Thesis, Oregon

State University, Corvallis, OR.

Fredriksen, R. L., D. G. Moore and L. A. Norris. 1973. The impact of timber harvest, fertilization, and herbicide treatmen on stream water quality. Forest Soils and Forest Land Management. Proceedings of the Fourth North Amer. Forest Soils Conf., Laval Univ., Quebec, Canada.

Gjessing, E. T., A. Henriksen, M. Johannessen and R. F. Wright. 1976. Effects of acid precipitation on freshwater chemistry. Impact of Acid Precipitation on Forest and Freshwater Ecosystems in Norway. Report FR6/76, SNSF-Project, Oslo, Norway, 65-85 pp.

Gosz, J. R. 1978. Nitrogen inputs to stream water from forests along an elevational gradient in New Mexico. Water Res. 12(9):725-734.

Guntner, K. H., R. Huser, P. Germann, and R. Mayer. 1974. Forests and water quality. Mitteilungen des Arbeitskreises 'Wald und Wasser' No. 6, 140 pp.

Harr, R. D. and F. M. McCorison. 1977. Changes in peak streamflow after clearcutting in a small watershed. U.S. Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Station and School of Forestry, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.

Harr, R. D. and F. M. McCorison. 1977. Changes in peak streamflow after clearcutting in a small watershed. U.S. For. Serv. Pac. NW For. Range Exp. Sta. and School of For, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Oregon.

Hashimoto, N., K. Fujita and M. Iwasaki. 1973. Nutrient contents in stream water from fertilizing forests. The 84th Symposium of Japanese Forest Society.

Hatch, A. B. 1976. Some chemical properties of forest stream waters in Western Australia. For. Dept. West. Aust. Bull No. 89. 27 pp.

Helvey, J. D. 1972. First year effects of wildfire on water yield and stream temperature in north-central Washington. Proc of Natl. symposium on watersheds in transition, Amer. Water Res. Assn. and Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, 308-312 pp.

Helvey, J. D. 1973. Watershed behavior after forest fire in Washington. Proceedings of the Irrigation and Drainage Division Specialty Conference, Fort Collins, Colorado, April 22-24, 1973. Publ: USA, American Society of Civil Engineers.

Heroux, R., G. Vallee, L. Robitaille, H. Bolghari and R. Doucet. 1975. Forests, forestry and water resources in Quebec. Ressources (Bulletin de la Direction Generale des Eaux, Quebec). 6(6):20 pp.

Hetherington, E. D. 1976. Dennis Creek - A look at water quality following logging in the Okanagan Basin. Environment Canada, Pacific Forest Research Centre, BC-X-147. 33 pp.

Hetherington, E. D. 1976. Dennis Creek - A look at water quality following logging in the Okanagan Basin. Environment Canada, Pac. For. Res. Cent., BC-X-147. 33 pp.

Hobbie, J. E. and G. E. Likens. 1973. The output of phosphorus, dissolved organic carbon and fine particulate carbon fro Hubbard Brook watersheds. Limnol. Oceanogr., 18(5):734-742.

Hornbeck, J. W. 1973. Storm flow from hardwood-forested and cleared watersheds in New Hampshire. Water Resources Research, 9(2):246-254.

Hornbeck, J. W. 1973. Storm flow from hardwood-forested and cleared watersheds in New Hampshire. Water Resour. Res. 9(2):246-254.

Hornbeck, J. W. and K. G. Reinhart. 1964. Water quality and soil erosion as affected by logging in steep terrain. Jour. Soil Water Conserv., 19(1):23-27.

Hornbeck, J. W. and S. J. Ursic. 1979. Intensive harvest and forest streams: are they compatible. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Hornbeck, J. W. and S. J. Ursic. 1979. Intensive harvest and forest streams: are they compatible. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Hornbeck, J. W., G. E. Likens, R. S. Pierce and F. H. Bormann. 1975a. Strip cutting as a means of protecting site and streamflow quality when clearcutting northern hardwoods. Proceedings of the 4th North American Forest Soils Conference on Forest Soils and Forest Land Management, August 1973. Quebec, Canada. Forest soils and Forest Lan Management, University of Laval Press. 209-229 pp.

Hornbeck, J. W., R. S. Pierce and C. A. Federer. 1970. Streamflow changes after forest clearing in New England. Water Resources Res., 6(4):1124-1132.

Hornbeck, J. W., R. S. Pierce, G. E. Likens and C. W. Martin. 1975. Moderating the impact of contemporary forest cutting on hydrologic and nutrient cycles. International Symposium on the Hydrological Characteristics of River Basins. Tokyo, December 1975, International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publ. 117. 423-433 pp.

Hornbeck, J. W., R. S. Pierce, G. E. Likens and C. W. Martin. 1975. Moderating the impact of contemporary forest cutting on hydrologic and nutrient cycles. International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Budapest, 117:423-429.

Jeffrey, W. W. 1968. Timber harvesting and other land use activities as related to water quality in the Okanagan Basin. Brief presented to B.C. Pollution Control Board, July 31, 1968.

Johnson, C. M. and P. R. Needham. 1966. Ionic composition of Sagehen Creek, California, following an adjacent fire. Ecology, 47:636-639.

Johnson, N. M., G. E. Likens, F. H. Bormann, D. W. Fisher and R. S. Pierce. 1969. A working model for the variation in streamwater chemistry at the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire. Water Resources Res., 5(6):1353-1363.

Johnson, P. L. and W. T. Swank. 1973. Studies of cation budgets i the southern Appalachians on four experimental watershed with contrasting vegetation. Ecology, 54(1):70-80.

Kato, H. and Y. Fukushima. 1973. On the amounts of plant nutrient contained in runoff from the forest floor. Bulletin of the Kyoto University Forests No. 45, 85-98.

Keller, H. M. 1974. Land use, water quality and streamflow from small catchments in the Prealps of central Switzerland. Reunion OMM/UNESCO sur les Problemes d'Hydrologie en Europe..

Klock, G. O. 1971. Streamflow nitrogen loss following forest erosion control fertilization. USDA Forest Service Research Note Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, No. PNW-169, 9 pp.

Kunigk, W. A. 1945. Relation of runoff and water quality to land and forest use in the Green River watershed. J. Amer. Water Works Assn., 37:21-31.

Langbein, W. B. and D. R. Dawdy. 1974. Occurrence of dissolved solids in surface waters in the United States. U.S. Geol Survey Prof. paper 501-D, pages D115-D117.

Leak, W. B. and C. W. Martin. 1975. Relationship of stand age to streamwater nitrate in New Hampshire. U.S.D.A. Forest Service. Northeast Forest and Range Experiment Station Research Note NE-211.

Lehnardt, F., H. M. Brechtel and M. Boness. 1976. Nutrient contents and nutrient losses in streams from catchment areas under different systems of land management. Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft fur Okologie, Gottingen, 397-410.

Lehnardt, F., H. M. Brechtel and M. K. E. Boness. 1980. Water quality in streams in forested and agricultural areas. sults from the red sandstone area of northern Hesse. Forestwissenschaftliches Centralblatt 99(2):101-109.

Lieberman, J. A. and M. D. Hoover. 1948. Uncontrolled logging damages water quality. U.S. Dept. Aric., Southeast Fores Experiment Station Res. Note 1.

Lotspeich, F. B., E. W. Mueller and P. J. Frey. 1970. Effects of large scale forest fires on water quality in interior Alaska. USDI, 155 p.

Lynch, J. A., W. E. Sopper and D. B. Patridge. 1972. Changes in streamflow following partial clearcutting on a forested watershed. Proc. of natl. symposium on watersheds in transition, Amer. Water Resources Assn. and Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, Colo., 313-320 pp.

Marston, R. B. 1967. Pollutional concentrations and loads of some natural constituents and their relation to streamflow, before and after road building and tree harvesting in some small Alsea River watersheds in western Oregon. U.S Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Pacific Northwest Water Laboratory Prog. Rept. Oct. 31, 1967.

Martin, C. W. and R. S. Pierce. 1980. Clearcutting patterns affec nitrate and calcium in streams of New Hampshire. J. For. 78(5):268-272.

Martin, W. and R. S. Pierce. 1979. Clearcutting configurations affect the magnitude and duration of nutrient losses in northern hardwood forests. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Martin, W. and R. S. Pierce. 1979. Clearcutting configurations affect the magnitude and duration of nutrient losses in northern hardwood forests. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

McColl, J. G. and D. F. Grigal. 1975. Forest fire: effects on phosphorus movement to lakes. Science, 188(4193):1109-1111.

Megahan, W. F. 1976. Effects of forest cultural treatments upon streamflow. IN: The Forest Acts Dilemma Symposium. Proc. Montana Forest and Conservation Exp. Stn., Univ. o Montana. p. 14-34.

Megahan, W. F. 1976. Effects of forest cultural treatments upon streamflow. IN: The Forest Acts Dilemma Symp. Proc. Montana Forest and Conservation Exp. Stn., Univ. of Montana. pp. 14-34.

Melillo, J. M. 1977. Nitrogen dynamics in an aggrading northern hardwood forest ecosystem. Ph.D. Thesis, Yale University New Haven, CT.

Miller, J. 1974. Nutrient losses and nitrogen mineralization on forested watersheds in Oregon's Coast Range. Ph.D. Thesis, Oregon State University, 84 p.

Moore, D. G. 1975. Impact of forest fertilization on water qualit in the Douglas-fir region: a summary of monitoring

studies. Soc. of Amer. Foresters Proceeding New York, Sept. 22-26, 1974.

Moore, D. G. 1975. Effects of forest fertilization with urea on stream water quality - Quilcene Ranger District, Washington. Pacific North West Forest and Range Experiment Station. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW-241. 9 pp.

Moore, D. G. 1975. Effects of forest fertilization with urea on stream water quality - Quilcene Ranger District, Washington. Pac. NW For. Range Exp. Sta., USDA For. Serv. Res. Note PNW-241. 9 pp.

Neel, J. K. 1951. Interrelations of certain physical and chemical features in a headwater limestone stream. Ecology, 32(3):368-391.

Noirfalise, A. and R. Vanesse. 1975. The consequences for soil conservation and the water cycle of conifer monoculture. Publ: Bruxelles, Belgium: Association des Espaces Verts. 44 pp.

Packer, P. E. 1967. Forest treatment effects on water quality. International Symposium on Forest Hydrology, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Penn. Sopper, W. E. and H. W. Lull (eds.). Pergamon Press, Oxford, N. Y. 687-699 pp.

Packer, P. E. 1967. Forest treatment effects on water quality. International Symposium on Forest Hydrology, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Penn. Sopper, W. E. and H. W. Lull (eds.). Pergamon Press, Oxford, N.Y. 687-699 pp.

Pauliukevicius, G. 1972. Hydrological and geochemical properties of hilly forest areas. Publ: Vilnius, USSR, Akademiya Nauk Litovskoi SSR, 459 pp.

Reinhart, K. G. and A. R. Eschner. 1962. Effect on streamflow of four different forest practices in the Alleghany Mountains. J. Geophys. Res., 67(6):2433-2445.

Sanderford, S. G. 1975. Forest fertilization and water quality in the North Carolina Piedmont. Tech. Report #53. N.C. Stat Forest Fertilization Coop. 42 p.

Sartz, R. S. 1976. Effect of plantation establishment on soil and soil water in southwestern Wisconsin. USDA Forest Servic Research Paper, North Central Forest Experiment Station, No. NC-127, 8 pp.

Scrivener, J. C. 1975. Water, water chemistry and hydrochemical balance of dissolved ions in Carnation Creek Watershed, Vancouver Island, July 1971-May 1974. Technical Report 564, Fisheries Marine Services Research and Development, Vancouver, B.C. 141 pp.

Singer, M. J. and R. H. Rust. 1975. Phosphorus in surface runoff from a deciduous forest. Journal of Environmental Quality, 4(3):307-311.

Singh, T. and Y. P. Kalra. 1975. Changes in chemical composition of natural waters resulting from progressive clearcuttin of forest catchments in West Central Alberta, Canada. International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Budapest, 117:435-444.

Singh, T., Y. P. Kalra and G. R. Hillman. 1974. Effects of pulpwood harvesting on the quality of stream waters of forest catchments representing a large area in western Alberta, Canada. Publication, No. 113, 21-27.

Slaney, P. A., T. W. Chamberlin and T. G. Halsey. 1973. Effects o forest harvesting practices on the aquatic environment o watersheds in the central interior of British Columbia. Institute of Animal Resource Ecology, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada. 33 pp.

Slaney, P. A., T. W. Chamberlin and T. G. Halsey. 1973. Effects o forest harvesting practices on the aquatic environment o watersheds in the central interior of British Columbia. Inst. Animal Resour. Ecol., Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada. 33 pp.

Snyder, G. G. 1973. The effects of clearcutting and burning on water quality. M.S. Thesis, Univ. of Idaho, Moscow.

Sollins, P. and F. M. McCorison. 1981. Nitrogen and carbon solution chemistry of an old growth coniferous forest watershed before and after cutting. Water Resources Research 17(5):1409-1418.

Sopper, W. E. 1975. Effects of timber harvesting and related

management practices on water quality in forested watersheds. Journal of Environmental Quality 4(1):24-29.

Suberkropp, K., G. L. Godshalk and M. J. Klug. 1976. Changes in the chemical composition of leaves during processing in woodland stream. Ecology, 58(4):720-727.

Swank, W. T. and J. E. Douglas. 1974. Streamflow greatly reduced by converting deciduous hardwoods to pine. Science, 185:857-9.

Tarrant, R. F. 1971. Nutrient release in streamflow from forest watersheds in relation to management practice. Soc. Amer Forest. Annual Meet., 4 p.

Taylor, A. W., W. M. Edwards and E. C. Simpson. 1971. Nutrients i streams draining woodland and farm land near Coshocton, Ohio. Water Resources Res., 7(1):81-89.

Tiedeman, A. R. and J. D. Helvey. 1973. Nutrient ion losses in streamflow after fire and fertilization in eastern Washington. Pacific NW Forest & Range Exper. Sta., US Forest Serv. Wenatchee, Wa.

Trimble, S. W. 1975. Denudation studies: Can we assume stream steady state? Science, 188:1207-1208.

Triska, F. J. and J. R. Sedell. 1976. Decomposition of 4 species of leaf-litter in response to nitrate manipulation. Ecology, 57(4):783-792.

U.S. Dept. Agric. 1949. Partial timber cutting did not change quality of water. Rept., U.S. Dept. Agric., Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, 1948. pp. 3-4.

Ursic, S. J. 1975. Harvesting southern forests: a threat to water quality? Non-point sources of water pollution. Proceedings of a Southeastern Regional Conference. Publ: Blacksburg, Va., USA; Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 145-151.

Viro, P. J. 1953. Loss of nutrients and the natural nutrient balance of the soil in Finland. Comm. Inst. Forest Fenn. 42:1-50.

Vitousek, P. M. 1977. The regulation of element concentrations in mountain streams in the northeastern United States. Ecological Monographs, 47(1):65-87.

Zeman, L. J. 1973. Chemistry of tropospheric fallout and stream flow in a small mountainous watershed near Vancouver, British Columbia. Ph.D. Thesis, University of British Columbia, p.131-137.

Zeman, L. J. and H. O. Slaymaker. 1975. Hydrochemical analysis to discriminate variable runoff source areas in an alpine basin. Arctic and Alpine Research, 7(4):341-351.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Outputs ***
*** Erosion, including stream sedimentation studies ***

Abdulov, M. Kh. and I. S. Smirnov. 1975. Control of soil erosion in Bashkiria. Lesnoe Khozyaistvo, No. 3, 24-27.

Anderson, D. A. 1969. Guidelines for computing quantified soil erosion hazard on on-site soil erosion. USDA Forest Service SW. For. Exp. Sta.

Anderson, E. W. and L. E. Brooks. 1975. Reducing erosion hazard o a burned forest in Oregon by seeding. Journal of Range Management, 28(5):394-398.

Anderson, H. W. 1970. Relative contributing of sediment from source areas, and transport processes. IN: Forest Land Uses and Stream Environment, J. T. Krygier and J. D Hall (eds.). pp. 55-63.

Angelov, S., A. Mandev and S. Kerenski. 1975. Run-off and associated soil removal at medium altitude in the Sandanski region, Pirin. Gorskostopanska Nauka, 12(1):72-80.

Barr, D. J. and D. N. Swanston. 1970. Measurement of creep in a shallow, slide-prone till soil. Am. J. Sci., 269:467-480

Barr, D. J. and D. N. Swanston. 1970. Measurement of creep in a shallow, slide-prone till soil. Am. J. Sci., 269:467-480

Bethlahmy, N. 1960. Surface runoff and erosion-related problems o timber harvesting. Jour. Soil Water Conserv., 15(4):158-161.

Bethlahmy, N. 1967. Effect of exposure and logging on run-off and erosion. U.S. Dept. Agric., Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station Res.

Bishop, D. M. and M. E. Stevens. 1964. Landslides on logged areas in southeast Alaska. U.S. Dept. Agric., Northern Forest Experiment Station Res. Pap. NOR-1.

Bormann, F. H., G. E. Likens and J. S. Eaton. 1969. Biotic regulation of particulate and solution losses from a forest ecosystem. BioScience, 19(7):600-610.

Bormann, F. H., G. E. Likens, T. G. Siccama, R. S. Pierce and J. S. Eaton. 1974. The effect of deforestation on ecosystem export and the steady-state condition at Hubbard Brook. Ecol. Monogr., 44(3):255-277.

Brown, G. W. and J. T. Krygier. 1971. Clearcut logging and sediment production in the Oregon Coast Range. Water Resources Res., 7(5):1189-1198.

Campbell, R. G., J. R. Willis and J. T. May. 1973. Soil disturbance by logging with rubber-tired skidders. J. of Soil and Water Conserv., 28(5):218-220.

Canada, Dept. Fish. 1970. Bibliography on sedimentation of streams. Canada, Department of Fisheries, Vancouver, B.C

Chamberlin, T. W. and W. W. Jeffrey. 1968. Soil movement - water quality deterioration associated with timber harvesting in the West Kootenay area, British Columbia. Univ. B.C., Faculty of Forestry, Misc. Publ. 4.

Connaughton, C. A. 1935. Forest fires and accelerated erosion. J. For., 33(8):751-752.

Croft, A. R. and J. A. Adams. 1950. Landslides and sedimentation in the North Ford of Ogden River, May 1949. USFS Res. Pap. INT-21.

Croft, A. R. and J. A. Adams. 1950. Landslides and sedimentation

in the North Ford of Ogden River, May 1949. USFS Res. Pap. INT-21.

DeBano, L. F. and C. E. Conrad. 1976. Nutrients lost in debris an runoff water from a burned chaparral watershed. IN: Proceedings, Third Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference Denver, Colo., p. 3-13 to 3-27.

Delfs, J. 1958. The influences of forests and clearfellings on runoff, the water economy, and soil erosion. Anuse dem Walds, Hannover No. 3:223 ft.

Dohrenwend, R. E. 1977. Raindrop erosion in the forest. Res. Note Michigan Tech. Univ., Ford Forestry Center. No. 24. 19 p

Douglass, J. E. 1975. Southeastern forests and the problem of non-point sources pollution. IN: Ashton, P. M. and R. C. Underwood (eds.). Non-point sources of water of water pollution. Southeast. Reg. Conf. Proc. 1975:29-44. Va. Polytech. Inst. & State Univ., Blacksburg, Va.

Dunford, E. G. 1954. Surface runoff and erosion from pine grasslands of the Colorado Front Range. J. For., 52:923-927.

Dyrness, C. T. 1965b. Erodibility and erosion potential of forest watersheds. IN: Proc. Internatl. Symp. Forest Hydrology, Pergamon Press, 1967, pp. 599-612.

Dyrness, C. T. 1967b. Mass soil movements in the H. J. Andrews Experimental Forest. USDA Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PNW-42.

Dyrness, C. T. 1975. Grass-legume mixtures for erosion control along forest roads in western Oregon. Journal of Soil an Water Conservation, 30(4):169-173.

Ellison, L. and J. E. Coaldrake. 1954. Soil mantle movement in relation to forest clearing in Southeastern Queensland. Ecol., 35:380-388.

Ellison, L. and J. E. Coaldrake. 1954. Soil mantle movement in relation to forest clearing in Southeastern Queensland. Ecology 35:380-388.

EPA Region X Water Division, Arnold and Associates and Dames and

Moore. 1975. Logging roads and protection of water quality. EPA Region X Water Division, 910/9-75-007.

Eyles, R. J. 1977. Erosion and land use in the Burra catchment, Queanbeyan. Journal of the Soil Conservation Service of New South Wales, 33(1):47-59.

Flaccus, E. 1958a. Landslides and their revegetation in the White Mountains of New Hampshire. Ph.D. dissertation, Duke University, Durham, NC. 186 pp.

Fredriksen, R. L. 1970. Erosion and sedimentation following road construction and timber harvest on unstable soils in three small western Oregon watersheds. U.S. Dept. Agric. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Stations Res. Pap. PNW-104.

Fredriksen, R. L. 1975. Nitrogen, phosphorus and particulate matter budgets of five coniferous forest ecosystems in the Western Cascades Range, Oregon. Ph.D. Thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR.

Gorsenin, N. M. 1959. Soil erosion in the montane forest zone of the Carpathians. Pocvoved, 11:26-36.

Gray, Donald H. 1969. Effects of forest clearcutting on the stability of natural slopes. Progress Rept. Univ. of Michigan ORA Proj. 01939, 67 p.

Hatchell, G. E., C. W. Ralston and R. R. Foil. 1970. Soil disturbances in logging. J. Forestry, 68(12):772-775.

Hendricks, B. A. and J. M. Johnson. 1944. Effects of fire on stee mountain slopes in central Arizona. J. For., 42(8):568-571.

Hornbeck, J. W. and K. G. Reinhart. 1964. Water quality and soil erosion as affected by logging in steep terrain. Jour. Soil Water Conserv., 19(1):23-27.

Kotok, E. I. 1931. Erosion: a problem in forestry. J. For., 29(2):193-198.

Kronfellner-Kraus, G., D. N. Swanston, H. Hager, G. Gietl, K. H. Gunther and H. M. Brechtel. 1976. Environmental

influences. Torrents, snow and avalanches. Publ: As. Norway; IUFRO, 240-310.

Leaf, C. F. 1966. Sediment yields from high mountain watersheds, Central Colorado. U.S. Dept. Agric., Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station Res. Pap. RM-23.

Leaf, C. F. 1974. A model for predicting erosion and sediment yield from secondary forest road construction. USDA Forest Service Research Note, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Station, No. RM-274, 4 pp.

Ledgard, N. J. and G. C. Baker. 1979. Growing trees for erosion control in New Zealand's high country. N.Z. For. Res. Inst. No. 77, 4 pp.

Lewis, A. B. and S. A. Newstein. 1971. A preliminary study of soi erosion following clearfelling. Scottish Forestry, 25(2):121-125.

Lull, H. W. 1971. Runoff from forest lands. Man's impact on terrestrial and oceanic ecosystems. Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA. MIT Press. pp. 240-251.

Ma, H.-H. 1963. Soil and water protection and soil erosion on concentrated clearfellings in spruce/fir type forests in the high mountains of W. Szechwan province, China. Sci. Silvae, Peking, 8(2):149-160.

Mandev, A. and S. Angelov. 1974. Run-off in terms of water and suspended solids on cinnamon-brown forest soils in the Sandanski region (Bulgaria). Gorskostopanska Nauka, 11(6):52-63.

Marston, R. B. 1958. Parrish Canyon, Utah: a lesson in flood sources. Jour. Soil Water Conserv., 13(4):165-167.

Mattice, C. R. 1977. Forest road erosion in northern Ontario: a preliminary analysis. Report, Great Lakes Forest Researc Centre, Canada, No. O-X-254, iii ; 27 pp.

McCallie, S. W. 1922. Deforestation and erosion. Amer. Forester, 28:394-396.

McClurkin, D. C. and P. D. Duffy. Evaluating impact of forest

site preparation on soil and water quality in the U.S. Gulf Coastal Plain. 4th N.A. Forest Soils Conference. 16 pp.

McColl,J. G. and D. F. Grigal. 1979. Nutrient losses in leaching and erosion by intensive forest harvesting. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

McColl,J. G. and D. F. Grigal. 1979. Nutrient losses in leaching and erosion by intensive forest harvesting. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Megahan, W. F. and W. J. Kidd. 1972b. Effects of logging and logging roads on erosion and sediment production from steep terrain. J. Forestry, 70(3):136-141.

Megahan, W. F. and W. J. Kidd. 1972a. Effect of logging roads on sediment production rates in the Idaho batholith. U.S. Dept. Agric., Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Res. Pap., INT-123. 14 pp.

Mersereau, R. C. and C. T. Dyrness. 1972. Accelerated mass wastin after logging and slash burning in western Oregon. J. Soil and Water Conserv., 27(3):112-114.

Molotov, P. I. and A. F. Poljakov. 1960. Methods of studying damage to soil by clearfelling and subsequent erosion in mountain forests. Pocvoved., 8:87-91.

Murai, H. and Y. Iwasaki. 1975. Studies on function of water and soil conservation based on forest land (I). - Influence of difference in forest condition upon water run-off, infiltration and soil erosion. Bulletin of the Governmen Forest Experiment Station, Meguro, No. 274, 23-84.

Murai, H. and Y. Iwasaki. 1976. Studies on function of water and soil conservation based on forest land. (II). Influence of disturbance in ground floor upon water runoff. Infiltration and soil erosion, and the conservation management of forest land. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station, Meguro, 1-52, No.286, Japan.

O'Laughlin, C. L. 1972. An investigation of the stability of the

steepland forest soils, in the Coast Mountains, British Columbia. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. B.C., Faculty of Forestry.

Oomi, S. 1974. Studies of the soil-erosion on the slope at the mountainside - about the 'accelerated precipitation index' for the soil erosion at (i.e. in relation to) the variation of forest species and soil structures. Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society, 56(11):379-385.

Packer, P. E. and B. D. Williams. 1974. Logging and prescribed burning aspects on the hydrologic and soil stability behavior of larch-Douglas-fir forests in the northern Rocky Mountains. USDA Forest Serv. INT-1600-12.

Paeth, R. C., M. E. Harward, E. G. Knox and C. T. Dyrness. 1971. Factors affecting mass movement of four soils in the western Cascades of Oregon. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 35(6):943-947.

Painter, R. B., K. Blyth, J. C. Mosedale and M. Kelly. 1974. The effect of afforestation on erosion processes and sedimen yield. IAHS Publication, No. 113, 62-67.

Patric, J. H. 1976. Soil erosion in the eastern forest. Journal o Forestry, 74(19):671-677.

Reigner, I. C. 1951. Erosion studies on the Scholhanie watershed, New York. U.S. Dept. Agric., Northeast Forest Experiment Station Sta. Pap. 44.

Rice, R. M. 1962. Erosion and sediment measurement following a wildfire in a Ponderosa pine forest of central Arizona. USDA Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-76, 12 p.

Rice, R. M., J. S. Rothacher and W. F. Megahan. 1972. Erosional consequences of timber harvesting: an appraisal. Proc. o a symposium--watersheds in transition, Amer. Water Resources Assn. and Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, Colo., 321-329 pp.

Rogowski, A. S. and T. Tamura. 1970. Erosional behavior of Cesium-137. Health Physics, 18:467-477.

Sartz, R. S. 1953. Soil erosion on a fire-denuded forest area in the Douglas-fir region. J. Soil and Water Conserv., 8:279-281.

Sartz, R. S. 1976. Effect of plantation establishment on soil and soil water in southwestern Wisconsin. USDA Forest Servic Research Paper, North Central Forest Experiment Station, No. NC-127, 8 pp.

Schurholz, G. 1971. Adverse side effects of commercial logging practices in British Columbia. Canada, Dept. Environment Translation OOENV-124.

Swanson, F. J. and C. T. Dyrness. 1975. Impact of clear-cutting and road construction on soil erosion by landslides in the western Cascade Range, Oregon. Geology, 3(7):393-396

Swanston, D. N. 1969. Mass wasting in coastal Alaska. U.S. Dept. Agric., Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station Res. Pap. PNW-83.

Swanston, D. N. 1971. Principal mass movement processes influence by logging, road building and fire. IN: Forest Land Uses and Stream Environment, J.T. Krygier and J.D. Hall (eds.).

Swanston, D. N. 1971. Judging impact and damage of timber harvesting to forest soils in mountainous regions of western North America. Proc. Western Reforestation Co-ordinating Committee, Western Forestry and Conservation Assoc. 1971. pp. 14-19.

U.S. Dept. Agric. 1964. Good logging practices reduce sedimentation in central Idaho. Rept., U.S. Dept. Agric. Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, 1963. pp. 45-46.

U.S. Dept. Agric. 1971. Erosional effects of timber harvest. IN: "Clearcutting" Practices on National Timberlands, Hearings before Subcommittee on Public Lands, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, U.S. Senate, 92nd Congress, 1st Session. pp. 1202-1223.

Viro, P. J. 1953. Loss of nutrients and the natural nutrient balance of the soil in Finland. Comm. Inst. Forest Fenn. 42:1-50.

*** Outputs ***
*** Biologic, including denitrification ***

Bernier, B., M. Brazeau and C. H. Winget. 1972. Gaseous loss of ammonia following urea application in a Balsam fir forest. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 2(1):59-62.

Boomsma, D. B. and W. L. Pritchett. 1979. Nitrogen losses from urea and ammonium sulfate applications to a slash pine (Pinus elliottii, var Elliottii Engelm.). Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Boomsma, D. B. and W. L. Pritchett. 1979. Nitrogen losses from urea and ammonium sulfate applications to a slash pine (Pinus elliottii,var Elliottii Engelm.). Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Broadbent, F. E. and F. E. Clark. 1965. Denitrification. IN: Soil Nitrogen (W. V. Bartholomew and F. E. Clark, Eds.). American Society of Agronomy Series No. 10, Madison, Wisconsin. p. 344-359.

Bulla, L. A.,Jr., C. M. Gilmour and W. B. Bollen. 1968. Enzymatic versus nonenzymatic denitrification in soil. Amer. Soc. for Microbiol. Bacteriol. Proc., 1968:4 (A22).

Carrier, D and B. Bernier. 1976. Effect of temperature and moisture on urea hydrolysis and volatilization of ammoni in a forest humus. Naturaliste Canadien, 103(2):77-81.

Doner, H. E., M. G. Volz and A. D. McLaren. 1974. Column studies of denitrification in soil. Soil Biol. Biochem. 6:341-34

Mahendrappa, M. K. 1974. Volatilization of oxides of nitrogen fro nitrate-treated black spruce raw humus. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 38(3):522-524.

Mahendrappa, M. K. and E. D. Ogden. 1973. Patterns of ammonia volatilization from a forest soil. Plant and Soil, 38(2):257-265.

McGarity, J. W. and J. A. Rajaratnam. 1973. Apparatus for the

measurement of losses of nitrogen as gas from the field and simulated field environments. Soil. Biol. Biochem., 5:121-131.

Nommik, H. 1973. Assessment of volatilization loss of ammonia fro surface-applied urea on forest soil by N15 recovery. Plant and Soil, 38(3):589-603.

Roberge, M. R. 1979. Consequences of intensive harvesting on soil microbiology and fertility of Quebec northern hardwood forest. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Roberge, M. R. 1979. Consequences of intensive harvesting on soil microbiology and fertility of Quebec northern hardwood forest. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Schwintzer, C. R. 1979. Nitrogen fixation by Myrica gale root nodules in a Massachusetts wetland. Oecologia 43(3):283-294.

Stanford, G., J. O. Legg, S. Dzienia and E. C. Simpson, Jr. 1975. Denitrification and associated nitrogen transformations in soils. Soil Science, 120(2):147-152.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Outputs ***
*** Fire, including controlled, slash and wild-fires ***

Adams, P. W. and J. R. Boyle. 1980. Effects of fire on soil nutrients in clearcut and whole-tree harvest sites in Central Michigan. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 44(4):847-850.

Ahlgren, I. F. and C. E. Ahlgren. 1960. Ecological effects of forest fires. Bot. Rev., 26:483-533.

Ahlgren, I. F. and C. E. Ahlgren. 1960. Ecological effects of forest fires. Bot. Rev., 26:483-533.

Anderson, H. W. 1976. Fire effects on water supply, floods, and

sedimentation. IN: Proceedings, Annual Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference No. 15. pp. 249-259.

Baker, J. 1966. The effect of burning logging slash on chemical properties of soil. Canada, Dept. Forestry, Bi-monthly Res. Notes 22(5):7.

Baker, J. 1968. Effects of prescribed burning on nutrient status of forest soils and seedling growth. For. Chron., 44(6):40.

Baker, J. and V. H. Phelps. 1969. Growth response and chemical composition of Douglas-fir seedlings on burned and unburned soil samples. Canada, Forest Branch, For. Res. Lab., Victoria, Info. Rept. BC-X-29.

Barnette, R. M. and J. B. Hester. 1930. Effect of burning upon th accumulation of organic matter in forest soils. Soil Sci., 29:281-284.

Bartos, D. L. and W. F. Mueggler. 1979. Influence of fire on vegetation production in the aspen ecosystem of western Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming, USA. pp. 75-78.

Beaton, J. D. 1959a. The influence of burning on the soil in the timber range area of Lac Le Jeune, British Columbia. I. Physical properties. Can. J. Soil Sci., 39:1-5.

Beaton, J. D. 1959b. The influence of burning on the soil in the timber range area of Lac le Jeune, British Columbia. II. Chemical properties. Canadian Jour. Soil Sci., 39(1):6-1

Beese, F. and R. F. Divisch. 1980. Loss of material in a fire-affected Braunerde-Podsol (brown earth/podzol intergrade) under Scots pine. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt 99(5/6):273-283.

Berndt, H. W. 1971. Early effects of forest fires on streamflow characteristics. USDA Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-148, 9

Blackwelder, E. B. 1927. Fire as an agent in rock weathering. Jour. Geol., 35:134-140.

Bower, D. R. 1966. Surface soil recovers quickly after burn. U.S.

Dept. Agric., Southern Forest Experiment Station Res. Note SO-46.

Brown, G. W., A. Gahler and R. Marston. 1973. Nutrient losses after clearcut logging and slash burning in the Oregon Coast Range. Water Resource Res., 9(5):1450-1453.

Campbell, R. E., M. B. Baker, Jr., P. F. Ffolliot, F. R. Larson and C. C. Avery. 1977. Wildfire effects on a ponderosa pine ecosystem: an Arizona case study. USDA For. Ser. Res. Pap. No. RM-191. 12 pp.

Christensen, N. L. 1973. Fire and the nitrogen cycle in Californi chaparral. Science, USA, 181(4094):66-67.

Christensen, N. L. 1977. Fire and soil-plant nutrient relations i a (longleaf) Pine-wiregrass savanna on the coastal plain of North Carolina. Oecologia 31(1):27-44.

Commonwealth Bureau of Soils. 1965. Bibliography on effect of burning on soil (1964-1967). Commonwealth Bureau of Soil Bib. 825.

Commonwealth Bureau of Soils. 1970. Bibliography of effects of fire and heat on soil properties, (1969-1964). Commonwealth Bureau of Soils Bib. 1361.

Connaughton, C. A. 1935. Forest fires and accelerated erosion. J. For., 33(8):751-752.

Crutzen, p. J., L. E. Heidt, J. P. Krasnec, W. H. Pollock and W. Seiler. 1979. Biomass burning as a source of atmospheric gases CO, H2, N2O, NO, CH3Cl, and COS. Nature, U.K., 282(5736):253-256.

Davis, K. M., B. D. Clayton and W. C. Fischer. 1980. Fire ecology of Lolo National Forest habitat types. USDA For. Ser. Gen. Tech. Rept. No. Int-79. 77 pp.

DeBell, D. S. and C. W. Ralston. 1970. Release of nitrogen by burning light forest fuels. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 34:936-938.

DeBell, D. S. and C. W. Ralston. 1970. Release of nitrogen by burning light forest fuels. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.,

34:936-938.

DeByl, V. and P. E. Packer. 1972. Plant nutrient and soil losses in overland flow from burned forest clearcuts. IN: National Symposium on Watersheds in Transition. pp. 296-307.

Diebold, C. H. 1942. Effect of fire and logging upon the depth of the forest floor in the Adirondack region. Proc. Soil Science Soc. Amer., 1941. pp. 409-413.

Douglass, J. E. and L. W. Swift, Jr. 1977. Forest Service studies of soil and nutrient losses caused by roads, logging, mechanical site preparation, and prescribed burning in the southeast. IN: Watershed Research in Eastern North America, a Workshop to Compare Results, Vol. II, 489-503 pp.

Douglass, J. E. and L. W. Swift, Jr. 1977. Forest Service studies of soil and nutrient losses caused by roads, logging, mechanical site preparation, and prescribed burning in the southeast. IN: Watershed Research in Eastern North America, a Workshop to Compare Results, Vol. II. pp. 489-503.

Downer, P. S. and R. D. Harter. 1979. Effects of fire on forest soil and nutrient cycling: an annotated bibliography. Agri. Exp. St., Univ. New Hampshire, Bull. No. 514. 31 p

Dyrness, C. T. 1963. Effects of burning on soil. IN: Forest Watershed Management Symposium, Oregon State Univ. pp. 291-304.

Dyrness, C. T. 1965a. Effect of logging and slash burning in understory vegetation in the H. J. Andrews Experimental Forest. USDA Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-31, 13 p.

Dyrness, C. T. and C. T. Youngberg. 1957. The effect of logging and slash burning on soil structure. Proc. Soil Science Soc. Amer., 21(4):444-447.

Eneroth, O. 1928. The influence on the soil of burning over clearings. Skogsvardsfor. Tidskr, 26(3/4):685-758.

Evans, C. C. and S. E. Allen. 1971. Nutrient losses in smoke produced during heather burning. Oikos, 22:149-154.

Firsova, V. P. 1960. Changes in the physiochemical properties of some Urals soils due to the effect of forest fires. Lesn Z. Arhangel'sk, 3(1):13-20.

Firsova, V. P. 1965. Influence of forest felling and burning of clearings on the content and dynamics of water soluble substances in the sod-podzolic soils of the Transurals. Soviet Soil Sci., 633:641.

Gagnon, J. D. 1965b. Nitrogen deficiency in the York River burn, Gaspe, Quebec. Plant and Soil, 23:49-59.

Grier, C. C. 1972. Effects of fire on the movement and distribution of elements within a forest ecosystem. Ph.D Thesis, University of Washington, Seattle. 182 pp.

Grier, C. C. 1975. Wildfire effects on nutrient distribution and leaching in a coniferous ecosystem. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 5(4):599-607.

Grier, C. C. and D. W. Cole. 1971. Influence of slash burning on ion transport in a forest soil. Northwest Sci., 45:100-106.

Grigal, D. F. and J. G. McColl. 1975. Litterfall after wildfire i virgin forests of northeastern Minnesota. Can. J. For. Res., 5(4):655-661.

Grigal, D. F. and J. G. McColl. 1977. Litter decomposition following forest fire in northeastern Minnesota. Journal of Applied Ecology, 14(2):531-538.

Groves, R. H. 1977. Fire and nutrients in the management of Australian vegetation. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rept., Washington, DC. No. WO-3. pp.220-229.

Harwood, C. E. and W. D. Jackson. 1975. Atmospheric losses of fou plant nutrients during a forest fire. Aust. For., 38(2):92-99.

Hauke-Pacewiczowa, T. and M. Trzcinska. 1980. Effect of prescribe burning on the microbial activity of a forest soil. Roczniki Gleboznawcze, 31(2):33-41.

Heilman, P. E. 1975. Effect of added salts on nitrogen release an

nitrate levels in forest soils of the Washington coastal area. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 39(4):778-782.

Helvey, J. D. 1972. First year effects of wildfire on water yield and stream temperature in north-central Washington. Proc of Natl. symposium on watersheds in transition, Amer. Water Res. Assn. and Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, 308-312 pp.

Helvey, J. D. 1973. Watershed behavior after forest fire in Washington. Proceedings of the Irrigation and Drainage Division Specialty Conference, Fort Collins, Colorado, April 22-24, 1973. Publ: USA, American Society of Civil Engineers.

Hendricks, B. A. and J. M. Johnson. 1944. Effects of fire on stee mountain slopes in central Arizona. J. For., 42(8):568-571.

Hendrickson, William H. 1972. Perspectives on fire and ecosystems in the U.S. Fire in the environment--symposium proc., Denver, Colo., 29-33 pp.

Hetsch, W. 1980. Physical and chemical effects of a forest fire o a Braunerde-Podsol (brown earth/podzol intergrade) under a Scots pine stand. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt 99(5/6):257-273.

Isaac, L. A. and H. G. Hopkins. 1937. The forest soil of the Douglas-fir region, and changes wrought upon it by logging and slash burning. Ecology, 18(2):264-279.

James, T. D. W. and D. W. Smith. 1977. Short-term effects of surface fire on the biomass and nutrient standing crop o Populus tremuloides in southern Ontario. Can. J. For. Res., 7(4):666-679.

James, T. D. W. and D. W. Smith. 1977. Short term effects of surface fire on the biomass and nutrient standing crop o Populus tremuloides in southern Ontario. Can. J. For. Res., 7(4):666-79.

Johnson, C. M. and P. R. Needham. 1966. Ionic composition of Sagehen Creek, California, following an adjacent fire. Ecology, 47:636-639.

Jorgensen, J. R. and C. G. Wells. 1971. Apparent nitrogen fixatio in soil influenced by prescribed burning. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 35:806-810.

Klock, G. O. 1975. Impact of five postfire salvage logging system on soils and vegetation. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation, 30(2):78-81.

Knight, H. 1966. Loss of nitrogen from the forest floor by burning. For. Chron., 42:149-152.

Knight, H. 1968. The effect of logging and slash burning on the nutrient content of Douglas-fir. Plant and Soil, 28:471-475.

Knight, H. 1968. The effect of logging and slash burning on the nutrient content of Douglas-fir. Plant and Soil, 28:471-475.

Kodama, H. E. and D. H. van Lear. 1980. Prescribed burning and nutrient cycling relationships in young loblolly pine plantations. South. J. Appl. For. 4(3):118-121.

Kozlowski, T. T. and C. E. Ahlgren. eds. 1974. Fire and ecosystems. Academic Press, N.Y., XII+542.

Lewis, W. M., Jr. 1974. Effects of fire on nutrient movement in a South Carolina pine forest. Ecology, 55(5):1120-1127.

Lotspeich, F. B., E. W. Mueller and P. J. Frey. 1970. Effects of large scale forest fires on water quality in interior Alaska. USDI, 155 p.

Lunt, H. A. 1951. Liming and twenty years of litter raking and burning under red and white pine. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 15:381-390.

Lutz, H. J. 1956. Ecological effects of forest fires in the interior of Alaska. U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1133.

MacLean, D. A. 1978. Fire and the nutrient cycle of New Brunswick pine and hardwood stands: field studies and computer simulation studies. Ph.D. Thesis, University of New Brunswick.

MacLean, D. A. and R. W. Wein. 1977a. Nutrient pool changes in post-fire jack pine stands of New Brunswick, Canada. U.S E.R.D.A. Mineral Cycling Symp. Proc., April 1976, Augusta, Georgia.

McColl, J. G. and D. F. Grigal. 1975. Forest fire: effects on phosphorus movement to lakes. Science, 188(4193):1109-1111.

McColl, J. G. and D. F. Grigal. 1977. Nutrient changes following forest wildfire in Minnesota: effects in watersheds with differing soils. Oikos, 28(1):105-112.

Mroz, G. D., M. F. Jurgensen, A. E. Harvey and M. J. Larsen. 1980 Effects of fire on nitrogen in forest floor horizons. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 44(2):395-400.

Neal, J. L., E. A. Wright and W. B. Bollen. 1965. Burning Douglas-fir slash: physical, chemical and microbial effects in the soil. Oregon Forest Research Lab., Forest Mgmt. Research, Res. Pap. 1.

Ohmann, L. F. and D. F. Grigal. 1979. Early revegetation and nutrient dynamics following the 1971 Little Sioux forest fire in northeastern Minnesota. For. Sci. Monogr. No. 21 80 pp.

Packer, P. E. and B. D. Williams. 1974. Logging and prescribed burning aspects on the hydrologic and soil stability behavior of larch-Douglas-fir forests in the northern Rocky Mountains. USDA Forest Serv. INT-1600-12.

Raison, R. J. 1980. Possible forest site deterioration associated with slash-burning. Div. For. Res., CSIRO, Canberra, Aust. 11(3):68-72.

Reider, R. G. and P. J. Uhl. 1977. Soil differences within spruce-fir forested and century-old burned areas of Libb Flats, Medicine Bow Range, Wyoming. Arctic and Alpine Research, 9(4):383-392.

Rice, R. M. 1962. Erosion and sediment measurement following a wildfire in a Ponderosa pine forest of central Arizona. USDA Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-76, 12 p.

Richter, D. D. and C. W. Ralston. 1982. Prescribed fire: effects

on water quality and forest nutrient cycling. Science, USA. pp. 661-662.

Rowe, R. K. and U. Hagel. 1974. Leaching of plant nutrient ions from burned forest litter. Australian Forestry, 36(3):154-163.

Sartz, R. S. 1953. Soil erosion on a fire-denuded forest area in the Douglas-fir region. J. Soil and Water Conserv., 8:279-281.

Smith, D. W. 1970. Concentrations of soil nutrients before and after fires. Can. J. Soil Science, 50:17-29.

Snyder, G. G. 1973. The effects of clearcutting and burning on water quality. M.S. Thesis, Univ. of Idaho, Moscow.

Springett, J. A. 1971. The effects of fire on litter decompositio and on the soil fauna in a Pinus pinaster plantation. Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim., 4:529-535.

St. John, T. V. and P. W. Rundel. 1976. The role of fire as a mineralizing agent in a Sierran coniferous forest. Oecologia, 25:35-45.

St. John, t. V. and P. W. Rundel. 1976. The role of fire as a mineralizing agent in a Sierran coniferous forest. Oecologia 25(1):35-45.

Stark, N. M. 1977. Fire and nutrient cycling in a Douglas-fir/larch forest. Ecology, 58:16-30.

Swanston, D. N. 1971. Principal mass movement processes influence by logging, road building and fire. IN: Forest Land Uses and Stream Environment, J.T. Krygier and J.D. Hall (eds.).

Tarrant, R. F. 1953. Effect of heat on soil color and pH of two forest soils. U.S. Dept. Agric., Pacific Northwest Fores and Range Experiment Station Res. Note 90.

Tarrant, R. F. 1954. Effect of slash burning on soil pH. U.S. Dept. Agric., Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station Res. Note 102.

Tarrant, R. F. 1956a. Effects of slashburning on some soils of th Douglas-fir region. Soil Sci. soc. Amer., Proc., 20:408-411.

Tarrant, R. F. 1956b. Effects of slashburning on some physical soil properties. For. Sci., 2:18-22.

Tiedeman, A. R. and J. D. Helvey. 1973. Nutrient ion losses in streamflow after fire and fertilization in eastern Washington. Pacific NW Forest & Range Exper. Sta., US Forest Serv. Wenatchee, Wa.

Trimble, G. R. Jr. and N. R. Tripp. 1949. Some effects of fire an cutting on forest soils in the Lodgepole pine forests of the Northern Rocky Mountains. J. For., 47(8):640-642.

Turner, J. and M. J. Lambert. 1980. Slash burning on forest sites Wood Tech. For. Res. Div., Beecroft, NSW, Aust. 11(10):316-317.

Ulrich, B. 1980. The significance of deforestation and fire for the development of soils and vegetation in central Europe. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt 99(5/6):376-384.

Veilleux, J.-M. 1972. Effects of controlled burning on the physical and chemical properties of the humus layer. Memoire, Service de la Recherche, Ministere des Terres e Forets, Quebec. No. 9, 30 pp.

Vlamis, J. and K. D. Gowans. 1961. Soil nutrients after slash burning. California Agric., 15(10):905-909.

Wood, G. W. 1972. Biomass, production and nutrient distribution i mixed-oak stands following clearcutting and fire. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 32(9):4984.

Wright, R. F. 1974. Forest fire: Impact on the hydrology, chemistry and sediments of small lakes in northeastern Minnesota. Interim Rept. No. 10, Limnology Research Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN. 129 pp

Wright, R. F. 1976. The impact of forest fire on the nutrient influxes to small lakes in northeastern Minnesota. Ecology, 57(4):649-663.

Youngberg, C. T. 1953. Slash burning and soil organic matter maintenance. J. For., 51(3):202-203.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Nutrient restitution ***

Abee, A. and D. Lavender. 1972. Nutrient cycling in throughfall and litterfall in 450-year-old Douglas-fir stands. IN: Proceedings - Research on Coniferous Forest Ecosystems - A Symposium. Bellingham, Washington. p. 133-143.

Aussenac, G., M. Bonneau and F. Le Tacon. 1972. Restitution of mineral elements to the soil, through the litter and through precipitation, in three forest stands of eastern France. Oecologia Plantarum, 7(1):1-21.

Foster, N. W. 1974. Annual macroelement transfer from Pinus banksiana Lamb. forest to soil. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 4(4):470-476.

Foster, N. W. and S. P. Gessel. 1972. The natural addition of nitrogen, potassium and calcium to a Pinus banksiana Lamb. forest floor. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 2(4):448-455.

Furono, T. and K. Yamada. 1974. Investigations on the productivit of Japanese fir (Abies firma Sieb. et Zucc.) and hemlock (Tsuga sieboldii Carr.) stands in Kyoto University Forest in Wakayama. III. Seasonal variation o litterfall and primary consumption by herbivorous insect in the mixed fir and hemlock stand. Bulletin of the Kyot University Forests, No. 46, 7-22.

Katagiri, S. and T. Tsutsumi. 1976. The relationship between site condition and circulation of nutrients in forest ecosystem. (IV) The amounts of mineral nutrient returned to forest floor. J. Jap. For. Sco., 58(3):79-85.

Kimmins, J. P. 1972. Relative contributions of leaching, litterfall and defoliation by Neodiprion sertifer (Hymenoptera) to the removal of cesium-134 from red pine. Oikos, 23(2):226-234.

Miller, H. G., J. M. Cooper and J. D. Miller. 1976. Effect of nitrogen supply on nutrients in litterfall and crown leaching in a stand of Corsican pine. J Appl Ecol, 13(1):233-248.

Rahman, A. H. M. J. 1964. A study of the movement of elements fro tree crowns by natural litterfall, stem flow and leaf wash. M.F. Thesis, U. of Washington.

Torrenueve, A. L. 1975. Variation in mineral flux to the forest floors of a pine and a hardwood stand in the Georgia Piedmont. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 36(5):2049.

Zimka, J. R. and A. Stachurski. 1976. Regulation of carbon and nitrogen transfer to the soil of forest ecosystems and the rate of litter decomposition. Bull Acad Pol Sci Ser Sci Biol, 24(3):127-132.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Nutrient restitution ***
*** Defoliators ***

Bray, J. R. 1961. Measurement of leaf utilization as an index of minimum level of primary consumption. Oikos, 12(1):70-74

Bray, J. R. 1964. Primary consumption in three forest canopies. Ecology, 45:165-167.

Carlisle, A., A. H. F. Brown and E. J. White. 1966. Litterfall, leaf production and the effects of defoliation by Tortrix viridana in a sessile oak (Quercus petraea) woodland. J. Ecol., 54:65-85.

Churchill, G. B., H. H. John, D. P. Duncan and A. C. Hodson. 1964 Long-term effects of defoliation of aspen by the forest tent caterpillar. Ecology 45:630-638.

Cole, W. E. 1966. Effect of pine butterfly defoliation on ponderosa pine in southern Idaho. U.S. Forest Service, Research Note INT-46, 7 pp.

Collins, S. 1961. Benefits to understory from canopy defoliation

by Gypsy moth larvae. Ecology, 42(4):836-838.

Crossley, D. A. Jr. and H. F. Howden. 1961. Insect-vegetation relationships in an area contaminated by radioactive wastes. Ecology, 42(2):302-317.

Dajoz, R. 1980. Ecology of forest insects. Gauthier-Villars, Paris, France. 489 pp.

Eiberle, K. 1977. Selective feeding by the vole-rat Arvicola terrestris on the roots of hybrid poplars. Schweizerische Zeitschrift fur Forstwesen 128(10):814-81

Ericsson, A., S. Larsson and O. Tenow. 1980. Effects of early and late season defoliation on growth and carbohydrate dynamics in Scots pine. J. Appl. Ecol. 17(3):747-769.

Franklin, R. T. 1970. Insect influences on the forest canopy. IN: Analysis of Temp. Forest Ecosystems, D. E. Reichle (Ed.), Springer:Verlag, New York.

Furono, T. and K. Yamada. 1974. Investigations on the productivit of Japanese fir (Abies firma Sieb. et Zucc.) and hemlock (Tsuga sieboldii Carr.) stands in Kyoto University Forest in Wakayama. III. Seasonal variation o litterfall and primary consumption by herbivorous insect in the mixed fir and hemlock stand. Bulletin of the Kyot University Forests, No. 46, 7-22.

Golley, F. B. 1977. Insects as regulators of forest nutrient cycling. Trop. Ecol. 18(2):116-123.

Gross, H. L. and M. J. Larsen. 1971. Nutrient content of artificially defoliated branches of Betula papyrifera. Phytopathology, 61(6):631-635.

Grum, L. 1976. An attempt to characterize matter transfer by carabid communities inhabiting forests. Ekologia Polska 24(3).

Hatcher, R. J. 1964. Spruce budworm damage to balsam fir in immature stands, Quebec. Forestry Chronicle, 40(3):372-383.

Hay, C. J. 1962. Insect impacts on hardwoods. Proceedings, Societ

of American Foresters, pp. 139-142.

Ives, W. G. H. and L. D. Nairn. 1966. Effects of defoliation on young upland tamarack in Manitoba. The Forestry Chronicle, 42(2):137-142.

Jensen, K. F. and R. G. Masters. 1973. Effect of defoliation on carbohydrate content of Yellow poplar seedlings. USDA Forest Service Research Note, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station No. NE-179. 2 pp.

Kay, M. K. 1978. How much do insects eat? N.Z. For. Res. Inst. No 66. 4 pp.

Kikuzawa, K., T. Asai and Y. Higashiura. 1979. Leaf production an the effect of defoliation by the larval population of th winter moth, Operophtera brumata L. in an alder (Alnus inokumae Murai et Kusaka) stand. Jap. J. Ecol. 29(2):111-120.

Kimmins, J. P. 1972. Relative contributions of leaching, litterfall and defoliation by Neodiprion sertifer (Hymenoptera) to the removal of cesium-134 from red pine. Oikos, 23(2):226-234.

Kitchell, J. F., R. V. O'Neill, D. Webb, G. W. Gallepp, S. M. bartell, J. F. Koonce and B. S. Ausmus. 1979. Consumer regulation of nutrient cycling. Bioscience 29(1):28-34.

Krivolutzky, D. A. and A. D. Pokarzhevsky. 1976. The role of soil animals in nutrient cycling in forest and steppe. Lohm, U. and T. Persson (eds.), Ecol. Bull. NFR Statens Naturvetenskapliga Forskningsrad, Vol. 25, 614 pp.

Kulman, H. M. 1971. Effects of insect defoliation on growth and mortality of trees. Ann. Rev. of Entom., 16:289-324.

Kulman, H. M., A. C. Hodson and D. P. Duncan. 1963. Distribution and effects of jack-pine budworm defoliation. Forest Science, 9(2):146-157.

Linzon, S. N. 1958. The effect of artificial defoliation of various ages of leaves upon White pine growth. Forest. Chron., 34:51-56.

Lunderstadt, J. 1977. The food quality of spruce needles for forest insect pests. 8. Investigations on the decomposition of proteins from spruce needles in the digestive tract of larvae of Gilpinia hercyniae (Hym., Diprionidae). Zeitschrift fur Angewandte Entomologie 84(1):19-31.

Macaloney, H. J. 1966. The impact of insects in the northern hardwoods type. U.S. Forest Service, Research Note NC-10 3 pp.

Mattson, W. J. and N. T. Addy. 1975. Phytophagous insects as regulators of forest primary productivity. Science 190:515-521.

McKnight, M. E. 1969. Estimating defoliation of Douglas-fir and White fir by the western budworm. U.S.D.A. Forest Servic Research Note RM-144, 3 pp.

Nakano, K. 1977. A model for the problem of the effects of defoliation on plant growth. Japanese Journal of Ecology 27(3):227-247.

Nilsson, I. 1978. The influence of Dasychira pudibunda (Lepidoptera) on plant nutrient transports and tree growth in a beech Fagus sylvatica forest in southern Sweden. Oikos 30(1):133-148.

O'Neil, L. C. 1962. Some effects of artificial defoliation on the growth of jack pine (Pinus Banksiana Lamb.) Canadian Journal of Botany, 40:273-280.

Otvos, I. S. 1979. The effects of insectivorous bird activities i forest ecoystems: an evaluation. Proc. symp., Nacogdoches, Tex., USA. July 13-14, 1978. Academic Press New York, 381 pp.

Potvin, F. 1980. Short-term impact of a spruce budworm outbreak o a deer wintering area. Can. J. For. Res. 10(4):559-563.

Rafes, P. M. 1971. Pests and the damage which they cause to forests. IN: Productivity of Forest Ecosystems, P. Duvigneaud (Ed.), UNESCO, Paris pp. 357-375.

Rangnekar, P. V. and D. F. Forward. 1973. Foliar nutrition and wood growth in red pine: effects of darkening and

defoliation on the distribution of 14C-photosynthate in young trees. Canadian Journal of Botany, 51(1):103-108.

Redmond, D. R. 1959. Mortality of rootlets in balsam fir defoliated by the spruce budworm. Forest Science, 5(1):64-69.

Reichle, D. E. and D. A. Crossley. 1967. Investigations on heterotrophic productivity in forest insect communities. IN: Secondary Productivity of Terrestrial Ecosystems, K. Petrusewicz (Ed.), Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowo, Warsaw, pp. 563-587.

Reichle, D. E., R. A. Goldstein, R. I. van Hook and G. J. Dodson. 1973. Analysis of insect consumption in a forest canopy. Ecology 54:1076-1084.

Richter, K. O. 1979. Aspects of nutrient cycling by Ariolimax columbianus, Mollusca, Arionidae in Pacific Northwest coniferous forests. Pedobiologia 19(1):60-74.

Schmiege, D. C. 1961. Mortality and top killing of spruce-fir caused by repeated budworm defoliation. Technical Note No. 597, USDA Forest Service.

Schopf, R. 1980. On the food quality of spruce needles for forest insect pests. 13. Studies on the nitrogen balance of larvae of Gilpinia hercyniae Htg. (Hym., Diprionidae) after feeding on needles of spruce (Picea abies Karst) of different origin. Zeitschrift fur Angewandte Entomologie 89(1):3-12.

Seastedt, T. R. and D. A. Crossley, Jr. 1980. Effects of microarthropods on the seasonal dynamics of nutrients in forest litter. Soil Biol. Biochem. 12(4):337-342.

Skinner, T. H. and J. O. Klemmedson. 1978. Abert Squirrels influence nutrient transfer through litterfall in a ponderosa pine forest. Forest Service, U.S. Department o Agriculture Research Note RM-353, 8 pp.

Smith, P. H. 1972. The energy relations of defoliating insects in a hazel coppice. Journal of Animal Ecology, 41(3):567-58

Springett, B. P. 1978. On the ecological role of insects in Australian eucalypt forests. Aust. J. Ecol., 3(2):129-14

Stoszek, K. J., P. G. Mika, J. A. Moore and H. L. Osborne. 1981. Relationships of Douglas-fir tussock moth defoliation to site and stand characteristics in northern Idaho. For. Sci. 27(3):431-442.

Strand, M. A. and W. P. Nagel. 1972. Preliminary considerations o the forest canopy consumer subsystem. IN: Proceedings, Research on Coniferous Forest Ecosystems - symposium, Bellingham, Washington - March 23-24, 1972. 8 pp.

Sturges, F. W., R. T. Holmes and G. E. Likens. 1974. The role of birds in nutrient cycling in a northern hardwoods ecosystem. Ecology, 55:149-155.

Tomek, A., G. Jamrozy, T. Kubacki and Z. Tomek. 1976. Standing crop and consumption of herb layer plants in the fresh coniferous forest. Ekologia Polska 24(3).

Turner, N. 1963. Effect of defoliation by the Gypsy moth. The Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 658 30 pp.

Van Hook, R. I., M. G. Nielsen and H. H. Shugart. 1980. Energy an nitrogen relations for a Macrosiphum liriodendri (Homoptera: Aphididae) population in an East Tennessee Liriodendron tulipifera stand. Ecology 61(4):960-975.

Wallace, P. P. 1945. Certain effects of defoliation of deciduous trees. The Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 488, pp. 358-373.

Zlotin, R. I., K. S. Khodashova and N. R. French. 1980. The role of animals in biological cycling of forest-steppe ecosystems. Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, USA. 221 pp. ISBN 0-87933-377-4.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Nutrient restitution ***
*** Litterfall, overstory ***

Alvera, B. 1973. Studies of coniferous forests in the central Pyrenees. Series A: The pine/holly association of San Juan de la Pena: 1. Production of leaf litter. Pirineos,

109, 17-29.

Alway, F. J. and R. Zon. 1930. Quantity and nutrient contents of pine leaf litter. J. For., 28:715-727.

Anderson, J. M. 1973. Stand structure and litterfall of a coppice beech Fagus sylvatica and sweet chestnut Castanea sativa woodland. Oikos 24:128-135.

Aussenac, G. 1969. Production de litiere dans divers peuplements forestiers de l'est de la France. Oecol. Plant, 4:225-23

Bagnall, R. G. 1972. The dry weight and calorific value of litterfall in a New Zealand Nothofagus Solandri-Var-Solandri forest. N.Z. J. Bot., 10(1):27-36.

Bliyev, Yu. K., a. N. Martynov and Yu. K. Bliev. 1978. Effect of chemical forest maintenance on the biological activity and agrochemical properties of soil. Pochvovedenie No. 12. pp. 89-96.

Blow, F. E. 1955. Quantity and hydrologic characteristics of litter under upland oak forests in eastern Tennessee. J. For., 53:190-195.

Bogatyrev, L. G. 1975. Plant litterfall translocation in tundra biogeocenoses. Vestn Mosk Univ Ser VI Biol Pochvoved, 30(2):91-94.

Bonnevie-Svendsen, C. and O. Gjems. 1957. Amount and chemical composition of the litter from larch, beech, Norway spruce and Scots pine stands and its effect on the soil. Medd. Norske Skogsforsoksv., 48:111-174.

Bonnevie-Svendsen, C. and O. Gjems. 1957. Amount and chemical composition of the litter from larch, beech, Norway spruce and Scots pine stands and its effect on the soil. Medd. Norske SkogsforsVesen 14(48):111-174.

Bormann, F. H., T. G. Siccama, G. E. Likens and R. H. Whittaker. 1970. The Hubbard Brook Ecosystem Study: composition and dynamics of the tree stratum. Ecol. Monogr., 40(4):373-388.

Bowersox, T. W. and W. W. Ward. 1977. Temporal variation in

nutrient levels of litter in black cherry stands. Forest Science, 23(4):433-436.

Bradbury, I. K. and G. Hofstra. 1976. Vegetation death and its importance in primary production measurements. Ecol., 57:209-211.

Bray, J. R. and E. Gorham. 1964. Litter production in forests of the world. Adv. Ecol. Res. 2:101-157.

Brown, R. R. and G. T. Weaver. 1975. Within plot variability of litterfall in 2 mixed hardwood forests in southern Illinois. ASB (Assoc. Southeast Biol) bull, 22(2):44.

Bugarcheva, V. and B. Todorova. 1962. Content of some nutrients i forest litter of beech and chestnut plantations. Izv. tsentral. nauch. izsled. Inst. Pochvoznan. Agrotekh. 5:237-241.

Carlisle, A., A. H. F. Brown and E. J. White. 1966. Litterfall, leaf production and the effects of defoliation by Tortrix viridana in a sessile oak (Quercus petraea) woodland. J. Ecol., 54:65-85.

Chandler, R. F. Jr. 1941. The amount and mineral nutrient content of freshly fallen leaf litter in the hardwood forests of central New York. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy, 33(10):859-871.

Chandler, R. F. Jr. 1943. Amount and mineral nutrient content of freshly fallen needle litter of some northeastern conifers. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 8:409-411.

Chornobai, Yu. M. 1977. Plant litterfall and formation of litter layers in forest types of the Chernogora (Ukrainian Carpathians). Ukrains'kii Botanichnii Zhurnal, 34(2):172-176.

Christensen, O. 1975. Wood litterfall in relation to abscission, environmental factors, and the decomposition cycle in a Danish oak forest. Oikos 25(2):187-195.

Christensen, O. 1977. Estimation of standing crop and turnover of dead wood in a Danish oak forest. Oikos, 28(2/3):177-186

Christensen, O. 1978. The dynamics of wood litterfall in a Danish oak forest. Natura Jutlandica, 20:155-162.

Commonwealth Bureau of Soils, Rothamsted Exp. St., Harpenden AL5 2JQ, UK. 1977. Forest litter. Annotated Bibliography, Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, No. SA1821, 24 pp.

Covington, W. W. 1975. Successional dynamics of organic matter an nutrient content of forest floor and leaf fall in northern hardwoods. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer., 56(2):12.

Covington, W. W. 1976. Secondary succession in northern hardwoods forest floor organic matter and nutrients and leaf fall. Ph.D. Thesis, Yale University, New Haven, CT. 117 pp.

Cozzo, D. 1972. Record of the foliage deposited on the forest floor of a young plantation of Pinus canariensis. Revista Forestal Argentina, 16,3/4, 75:102-104.

Cragg, J. B., A. Carter, C. Leischner, E. B. Peterson and G. N. Sykes. 1977. Litterfall and chemical cycling in an aspen (Populus tremuloides) woodland ecosystem in the Canadian Rockies. Pedobiologia, Bd. 17:428-443.

Cromack, K. Jr. 1973. Litter production and decomposition in a mixed hardwood watershed and a white pine watershed at Coweeta Hydrologic Station, North Carolina. Ph.D. Thesis U. of Georgia.

Daniel, M. J. 1975. Preliminary account of litter production in a New Zealand lowland podocarp-rata-broadleaf forest. New Zealand Journal of Botany 13(2):173-187.

Daubenmire, R. 1953. Nutrient content of leaf litter of trees in the northern Rocky Mountains. Ecology 34:786-793.

Denev, D. 1975. The return of nutrient elements to the soil by leaf-fall in young poplar plantations. Gorsko Stopanstvo 31(10):13-17.

Dimock, E. J. II. 1958. Litterfall in a young stand of Douglas-fir. Northwest Science, 32(1):19-29.

Dixon, K. R. 1976. Analysis of seasonal leaf fall in north temperate deciduous forests. Oikos, 27(2):300-306.

Duniamalyan, M. S. 1954. Composition of ash in leaves and in litter of the main species in the forests of Dilizhansko region of Armenian SSR. Izv. Akad. Nauk Armyan. SSR Ser. biol. s.-kh. Nauki 7(4):15-22.

Duvigneaud, P., S. Denaeyer-de Smet and J.-L. Marbaise. 1969. Studies on the forest ecosystem. Series B: The mixed calciphile oak forest of Virelles-Blaimont. Contribution No. 28. Total annual litter and return of nutrient elements to the soil. Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg., 102(2):339-54.

Edwards, N. T. and G. J. Dodson. 1972. Litter input and decomposition in a liriodendron forest. U.S. IBP (Int. Biol. Program) Anal Ecosyst. Program Interbiome Abstr., 2(1):8.

Florence, R. G. and D. Lamb. 1974. Influence of stand and site on radiata pine litter in South Australia. N.Z. J. For. Sci., 4(3):502-510.

Foster, N. W. 1974. Annual macroelement transfer from Pinus banksiana Lamb. forest to soil. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 4(4):470-476.

Foster, N. W. and S. P. Gessel. 1972. The natural addition of nitrogen, potassium and calcium to a Pinus banksiana Lamb. forest floor. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 2(4):448-455.

Frost, F. 1942. The litterfall in Norwegian woods. Forestry Abstracts 1942/44, 4-5, Index 1-5.

Gere, G. 1971. Studies on the quantity of litter and its decomposition in the forests of Hungary. Erdeszeti Kutatasok, 67(2):131-143.

Gessel, S. P. and J. Turner. 1974. Litter production by red alder in western Washington. Forest Science 20(4):325-330.

Gessel, S. P. and J. Turner. 1976. Litter production in western Washington USA Douglas-fir stands. Forestry (OXF), 49(1):63-72.

Gloaguen, J. C. and J. Touffet. 1976. Litter production and its mineral supply to the soil in some coniferous stands in

Brittany (France). Ann. Sci. For., 33(2):87-107.

Gloaguen, J.-C. and J. Touffet. 1974. Production of litter and return of minerals to the soil in an Atlantic beech forest. Oecologia Plantarum, 9(1):11-28.

Golle, T. S. 1937. Composition of the leaf-litter of forest trees Soil Sci., 43(5).

Gonchar, M. T. and V. I. Parpan. 1975. Annual litter production and its fractional composition and dynamics in Scots pine/broadleaved plantations in the Maloe Poles'e. Lesovodstvo i agrolesomelior. Resp. mezhved. temat. nauch. st. No. 40 100-105.

Gossuin, A. 1974. Litter production in a beech forest and a spruc plantation in Haute-Ardenne, Belgium. Bulletin de la Societe Royale de Botanique de Belgique, 107(1):9-22.

Gosz, J. R., G. E. Likens and F. H. Bormann. 1972. Nutrient content of litterfall on the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire. Ecology, 53(5):769-784.

Grigal, D. F. and J. G. McColl. 1975. Litterfall after wildfire i virgin forests of northeastern Minnesota. Can. J. For. Res., 5(4):655-661.

Grigal, D. F. and T. Grizzard. 1975. Analysis of litterfall in a deciduous forest on Walker Branch Watershed, Tennessee, USA. Data stratification by 2 alternative methods. Am Midl Nat, 94(2):361-369.

Hart, G. E. Jr., R. E. Leonard and R. S. Pierce. 1962. Leaf-fall, humus depth, and soil frost in a northern hardwood forest. Research Note No. 131, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, Upper Darby, PA. 3pp.

Hess, L. W., J. J. Rochow and G. Goff. 1970. Turnover rates of th major elements in the tree leaf-litter of central Missouri forests. Trans. Mo. Acad. Sci., 4:158-159.

Hughes, M. K. 1971. Tree biocontent, net production and litterfal in a deciduous woodland. Oikos 22:62-73.

Hunger, W. 1975. Quantity and quality of litter in an older spruc

stand under natural and artificially changed nutritive conditions. Flora (Jena), 164(6):449-478.

Hurd, R. M. 1971. Annual tree litter production by successional forest stands, Juneau, Alaska. Ecology, 52(5):881-884.

Isepy, I. 1974. Leaf-litter production and the measurement of litter decomposition rate in mesophyll broadleaved stands. Botanikai Kozlemenyek, 61(3):205-216.

Jaro, Z. 1958. The amounts of litter in some Hungarian forest types. Erdeszettud. Kozl. 1:151-162.

Jaro, Z. and S. Horvath. 1960. The calcium content of forest litter and its importance. Erdesz. Kut. 56:93-103.

Karayev, I. B. 1960. The amount of nutrient content on the leaf and bark litterfall of Persian ironwood. Azerbaidzhanian Academy of Sciences, Abstracts of Reports to VIIIth Postgraduate Conference, Baku.

Katagiri, S. and T. Tsutsumi. 1973. The relation between site condition and circulation of nutrients in forest ecosystem. (I) Litterfall and nutrient contents. J. Jap. For. Soc., 55(3):83-90.

Katagiri, S. and T. Tsutsumi. 1976. The relationship between site condition and circulation of nutrients in forest ecosystem. (IV) The amounts of mineral nutrient returned to forest floor. J. Jap. For. Sco., 58(3):79-85.

Kawahara, T. 1971. The return of nutrients with litterfall in the forest ecosystems. (II) The amount of organic matter and nutrients. J. Jap. For. Soc., 53(8):231-238.

Kawahara, T. and T. Tsutsumi. 1971. The return of nutrients with litterfall in the forest ecosystem. (I) Seasonal variation of nutrient concentration. Bulletin of the Kyoto University Forests, 42:95-102.

Kimmins, J. P. 1975. Comparative biochemistry of litterfall and foliar leaching along topographic sequence of forest ecosystem types. Paper presented to XII International Botanical Congress, Leningrad. July, 1975.

Kira, T. and T. Shidei. 1967. Primary production and turnover of organic matter in different forest ecosystems of the western Pacific. Jap. J. Ecol., 17(2):70-87.

Kirita, H. and K. Hozumi. 1969. Loss of weight of leaf litter caught in litter trays during the period between successive collections - a proposed correction for litterfall data to account for the loss. Jap. J. of Ecology, 19(6):243-246.

Kornev, V. P. 1959. The accumulation in the leaves of trees and bushes of phosphorus and potassium and their leaching from the leaf-fall during the period autumn-winter. Pochvovedenie, 4:87-94.

Kovalevskiy, A. K. 1953. Connection between stand density, the amount of leaf litterfall and the rate of mineralization of the litter. Trudy Inst. Lesovodstva Akad. Nauk SSSR, V5.

Kubicek, F. 1975. Overall organic matter fall in the oak-hornbeam ecosystem. Research Project BAB IBP Progress Report II. Publishing House of the Slovak Academy of Sciences.

Kubicek, F. 1977. Organic litter production in the oak-hornbeam ecosystem. Biologicke Prace, 23(1):131-219.

Lamb, D. and R. G. Florence. 1975. Influence of soil type on the nitrogen and phosphorus content of Radiata pine litter. N.Z. J. For Sci, 5(2):143-151.

Lang, G. E. 1974. Litter dynamics in a mixed oak forest on the Ne Jersey Piedmont. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 101(5):277-286.

Ledel, P. 1975. The Belgian National Committee of the International Biological Programme Sections PT and PF. Mirwart Project (Province of Luxembourg). Contribution No. 27. The litter-fall/surface-litter ratio in some Belgian forests. Bulletin de la Societe Royal de Botanique de Belgique, 108(2):261-272.

Lee, K. E. and R. L. Correll. 1978. Litter fall and its relationship to nutrient cycling in a south Australian dry sclerophyll forest. Aust. J. Ecol. 3(3):243-252.

Lemee, G. and N. Bichaut. 1971. Studies on the ecosystems of the biological reserves of Fontainebleau. Part I. Litter production and supply to the soil of major mineral elements. Oecol. Plant., 6(2):133-149.

Levina, V. I. 1960a. Determination of the mass of the annual litterfall in two types of pine forest in the Kola peninsula. Bot. Zh., 45(3).

Mahendrappa, M. K. and E. D. Ogden. 1973. Effects of fertilizatio of a black spruce stand on nitrogen contents of stemflow throughfall, and litterfall. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 3(1):54-60.

Mahendrappa, M. K. and G. F. Weetman. 1973. Nitrogen concentrations in the current foliage and in fresh litte of fertilized black spruce stands. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 3(3):333-337.

Manakov, K. N. 1962b. Supply of nitrogen and ash elements with th leaf-fall in the forests of the Kola peninsula. Soviet Soil Sci., 4:393-397.

Manakov, K. N. 1962. Supply of nitrogen and mineral elements in the leaf-fall in forests of the Kola Peninsula. Pochvovedenie (4):55-61.

Medweeka-Kornas, A. 1970. Litter production. IN: Methods of Study in Soil Ecology, J. Phillipson (Ed.), Proc. Paris Symp. UNESCO.

Melekhov, I. S. 1957. Deposition of forest litter in relation to the type of forest. Trudy Arkhangel, Lesotekh. Inst., V1

Metz, L. J. 1952. Weight and nitrogen and calcium content of the annual litter fall of forests in the South Carolina Piedmont. Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. amer., 16:38-41.

Miller, H. G. and J. D. Miller. 1976. Analysis of needle fall as means of assessing nitrogen status in pine. Forestry, 49(1):57-61.

Miller, H. G., J. M. Cooper and J. D. Miller. 1976. Effect of nitrogen supply on nutrients in litterfall and crown leaching in a stand of Corsican pine. J Appl Ecol, 13(1):233-248.

Miller, R. B. and F. B. Hurst. 1957. The quantity and nutrient content of hard beech litter. New Zealand Forestry Research Notes, Soil Bureau Publication Number 114. 14 p

Mirzoev, B. B. 1968. Seasonal changes of litterfall accumulation and of forest floor decomposition. Tr. Azerb. Nauchno-issled Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Agrolesomelior, 8:110-115.

Moller, C. M. 1947. The effect of thinning, age and site on foliage, increment and loss of dry matter. J. For., 45:393-404.

Morita, K. 1972. Mineral composition of the fresh litter of major tree species in Japan. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station, Meguro, No. 243, 33-50.

Murphy, P. G., R. R. Sharitz and A. J. Murphy. 1974. Leaf litter production in the aspen, maple and birch forest types an the contribution by individual tree species. National Technical Information Service, United States Department of Commerce: Springfield, Va. 22151. 115-118.

Negre, R., C. Ghiglione, T. Pugnet, M. Giraud and R. Bajolle. 1974. Changes in some mineral constituents of leaves and litter of cedar (Cedrus atlantica) on the Petit Luberon. Comptes Rendus des Seances Hebdomadaires de L'Academie des Sciences, France, 274(17):2455-2458.

Nielsen, B, O. 1977. Seasonal and annual variation in litterfall in a beech stand 1967-75. Forstlige Forsoegsvaesen i Danmark, 35(1):15-38.

Ohmasa, M. and K. Mori. 1937. The amount of fall and decompositio of the leaflitter of the forest trees of Japan. Bull. For. Exp. Sta. Tokyo-Fu., 3:39-101.

Overgaard-Nielson, B. 1977. Seasonal and annual variation in litterfall in a beech stand, 1967-1975. Forst. Forsogsv. Danm, 35(1):15-38.

Ovington, J. D. 1963. Flower and seed production. A source of error in estimating woodland production, energy flow and mineral cycling. Oikos 14(2):148-153.

Owen, T. H. 1954. Observations on the monthly litterfall and

nutrient content of Sitka spruce litter. Forestry 27:7-1

Parmentier, G. and J. Remacle. 1981. Litter production and the dynamics of the return of mineral elements to the soil b leaves of beech and spruce in Haute Ardenne, Belgium. Revue d'Ecologie et de Biologie du sol, Belgium. 18(2):159-177.

Pase, C. and R. M. Hurd. 1957. Understory vegetation as related t basal area, crown cover and litter produced by immature Ponderosa pine stands in the black Hills. Proc. Soc. Amer. For., 156-158.

Pase, C. P. 1972. Litter production by Oak-Mountain mahogany chaparral in central Arizona. USDA Forest Service Research Note, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experimen Station, No. RM-214, 7 pp.

Peet, G. B. 1971. Litter accumulation in Jarrah and Karri forests Australian Forestry, 35(4):258-262.

Perina, V. and E. Vintrova. 1958. The effect of fallen pine-needles on the humus conditions of the pinewoods on the Pleistocene sands. Sborn. Cls. Akad. Zemed. (Lesn.), 4:673-688.

Phillipson, J., R. J. Putman, J. Steel and S. R. J. Woodell. 1975 Litter input, litter decomposition and the evolution of carbon dioxide in a beech woodland - Wytham Woods, Oxford. Oecologia (Berl.), 29:203-217.

Poyarkova, L. A. 1954. Dynamics and composition of litterfall in oak and aspen woods. Trudy Voronezh. Gos. Zapov. V5.

Prusinkiewica, Z., H. Dziadowiec and M. Jakubusek. 1974. Return o nutrient elements to the soil with leaf-fall in deciduou and mixed forest on loose sandy soils. Roczniki Gleboznawcze, 25(3):237-245.

Rapp, M. 1969. Production de litiere et apport au sol d'elements mineraux dans deux ecosystemes Mediterraneens: la foret de Quercus ilex L. et la garrigue de Quercus coccifera L. Oecol. Plant, 4:377-410.

Reiners, W. A. 1974. Foliage production by Thuja occidentalis L. from biomass and litterfall estimates. American

Midland Naturalist 92(2):340-345.

Reukema, D. L. 1964. Litterfall in a young Douglas-fir stand as influenced by thinning. U.S. Forest Service Research Not PNW-14. 8 pp.

Rickard, W. H. 1975. Litterfall in a Douglas-fir forest near the Trojan Nuclear Power Station, Oregon. Northwest Science, 49(4):183-189.

Rochow, J. J. 1974. Litterfall relations in a Missouri forest. Oikos 25(1):80-85.

Rok'yanis, B. 1974. Seasonal litterfall and its role in the biological cycle of materials in spruce stands of the Vaccinium type on hilly moraines. Latvijas Lauksaimniecibas Akademijas Raksti, No.75, 27-37.

Rok'yanis, B. 1975. Supply of chemical elements in the forest litter of spruce stands of the Oxalis type growing on hilly moraines. Latvijas Lauksaimniecibas Akademijas Raksti, 93:27-31.

Saito, H. 1980. Seasonal fluctuations of litterfall in evergreen coniferous (Chamaecyparis obtusa Sieb. et Zucc.) plantation in Mt. Watamuki-Yama, Shiga. Jap. J. Ecol. 30(4):377-384.

Saito, H. and T. Shidei. 1972. Studies on estimation of leaf fall under model canopy. Bulletin of the Kyoto University Forests, 43:162-185.

Saito, H. and T. Tsutsumi. 1967. The distribution of litterfall i Chamaecyparis Stands. JIBP-PT-F:61-64.

Saito, H. and T. Tsutumi. 1968. The distribution of litterfall in Chamaecyparis Stands. JIBP-PT-F:40-43.

Sakharov, M. I. 1939. Organic litterfall in forest phytocoenoses. Pochvovedenie, No.10.

Sato, S. and K. Higuchi. 1978. Change of litter after line-thinning in Pinus densiflora plantation. J. Jap. For. Soc., 60(11):419-422.

Scott, D. R. M. 1955. Amount and chemical composition of the organic matter contributed by overstory and understory vegetation to forest soil. Yale University, School of Forestry Bulletin No. 62. 58 pp.

Shchavrovskii, V. A. 1973. Morphological composition and amounts of forest litter in fairly moist Piceetum myrtillosum. Lesnoi Zhurnai, 16(3):20-25.

Shleinis, R. 1969. Certain elements of the biological cycle of substances in the oak forests of the Lithuanian-SSR. Tr. Litov. Nauchno-issled Inst. Lesn. Khoz., (11):251-262.

Sims, I. H. 1932. Litter deposition and accumulation in the pine-oak type of the southern Appalachians. J. For., 30:90-91.

Spain, A. V. 1973. A preliminary study of spatial patterns in the accession of conifer litterfall. Journal of Applied Ecology, 10(2):557-567.

Spain, A. V. 1973. Litterfall in a New South Wales conifer forest a multivariate comparison of plant nutrient element status and return in four species. Journal of Applied Ecology, 10(2):527-556.

Stone, D. M. 1977. Leaf dispersal in a pole-size maple stand. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 7(1):189-192.

Sykes, J. M. and R. G. H. Bunce. 1970. Fluctuations in litterfall in a mixed deciduous woodland over a three-year period 1966-68. Oikos 21:326-329.

Tadaki, Y. and T. Kagawa. 1968. Studies on the production structure of forest. XIII. Seasonal change of litterfall in some evergreen stands. J. Jap. For. Soc., 50(1):7-13.

Tadaki, Y. and T. Shidei. 1960. Studies on production structure o forests. I. The seasonal variation of leaf amount and th dry matter production of deciduous sapling stand (Ulmus parvifolia). J. Jap. Forest. Soc., 42:427-434.

Tarrant, R. F., K. C. Lu, W. B. Bollen and J. F. Franklin. 1969. Nitrogen enrichment of two forest ecosystems by red alder. U.S.D.A. Forest Service Research Paper PNW-76, Portland, Oregon.

Tarrant, R. F., L. A. Isaac and R. F. Chandler, Jr. 1951. Observations on litterfall and foliage nutrient content of some Pacific Northwest tree species. J. For., 49:914-915.

Thames, J. L. 1962. Litter production as influenced by species of southern pine. Journal of Forestry, 60(8):565.

Towpasz, K. 1976. The production, composition, and mineralization rate of litter in 2 forest associations in Western Carpathian's Tilio Carpinetum Pogorze Wielickie region and Fagetum-Carpaticum Gorce mountains. Bull Acad Pol Sc Ser Sci Biol, 24(5):263-270.

Upadhyay, S. 1957. Litter addition in grassland and forests. Indian For. 83:307-314.

Van Cleve, K. and L. L. Noonan. 1975. Litterfall and nutrient cycling in the forest floor of birch and aspen stands in interior Alaska. Can. J. For. Res., 5(4):626-639.

Vanlear, D. H. and N. B. Goebel. 1976. Leaf fall and forest floor characteristics in loblolly pine plantations in the Sout Carolina piedmont. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J., 40:116-119.

Versfeld, D. B. 1981. Litter fall and decomposition in stands of mature Pinus radiata. S. African For. J. 116:40-50.

Viro, P. J. 1956. Investigations on forest litter. Commun. Inst. For. Fenn. 45(6):65.

Waldron, R. M. 1963. August-November seed and litterfall in a mature white spruce stand. Forest Research Branch Contribution No. 522. Forestry Chronicle, 39(3):333-334.

Weissen, F. 1973. Development of litter in a stand of Fagus sylvatica after fertilizer treatment. Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux, 8(1):42-55.

Wiegert, R. G. and C. D. Monk. 1972. Litter production and energy accumulation in three plantations of longleaf pine (Pinus palustria Mill.). Ecology, 53(5):949-53.

Will, G. M. 1959. Nutrient return in litter and rainfall under some exotic conifer stands in New Zealand. N.Z. J. Agric

Res., 2:719-734.

Woon, C.-Y. 1970. A study of litterfall and forest floor accumulation in the spacing plantations of Douglas-fir a the University of British Columbia Research Forest. M.F. Thesis, U. of British Columbia.

Yamamoto, T. and K. Yamahata. 1972. Studies on the selection forest of Akamatsu in Kikuma-cho. Part II. Amount of litterfall and the seasonal variation. Bull. Ehime. Univ For., (9):1-9.

Zangiyev, M. G. 1960. Seasonal dynamics of litterfall in the main types of beech wood in the Belokano-Zakataly mountain massif. Izv. Akad. Nauk azerb. SSR, Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk, No. 4.

Zavitkovski, J. and M. Newton. 1971. Litterfall and litter accumulation in red alder stands in western Oregon. Plan Soil, 35(2):257-268.

Zemljanickii, L. T. 1954. Quantity and ash composition of litter in artificial forest plantations in the zone of chestnut soils. Pochvovedenie, 12:30-35. (Cited in For. Abstr. 16 469, 1955).

Zhilkin, B. D. and T. A. Rikhter. 1976. Amount and properties of litter in the mature Pinetum vacciniosum. Lesovedenia i Les. Kh-vo, No. 11, 35-43.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Nutrient restitution ***
*** Litterfall, understory ***

Carlisle, A., A. H. F. Brown and E. J. White. 1967. The nutrient content of tree stem flow and ground flora litter and leachates in a sessile oak (Quercus petraea) woodland. J. Ecol., 55:615-627.

Goryshina, T. K., Yu. N. Neshataev, and I. A. Tereshenkova. 1975. The role of the herbaceous vegetation in the productivit and biological cycle of a forest-steppe oak wood. Lesovedenie No. 3, 29-38.

Hughes, M. K. 1970. Ground vegetation and forest litter production. IN: Methods of Study in Soil Ecology, J. Phillipson (Ed.), Proc. Paris Symp. UNESCO. pp. 145-149.

Kornev, V. P. 1959. The accumulation in the leaves of trees and bushes of phosphorus and potassium and their leaching from the leaf-fall during the period autumn-winter. Pochvovedenie, 4:87-94.

Scott, D. R. M. 1955. Amount and chemical composition of the organic matter contributed by overstory and understory vegetation to forest soil. Yale University, School of Forestry Bulletin No. 62. 58 pp.

Tappeiner, J. C. and A. A. Alm. 1975. Undergrowth vegetation effects on the nutrient content of litterfall and soils in red pine and birch stands in northern Minnesota. Ecol., 56:1193-1200.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Nutrient restitution ***
*** Throughfall and stemflow ***

Abagiu, P. 1971. Researches regarding the interception of precipitations by pine stands. Paper, Working Group: Methods and implements for watershed management research IUFRO Section 11., 15th IUFRO Congress, Gainesville, Fla 1971., 8 pp.

Abee, A. and D. Lavender. 1972. Nutrient cycling in throughfall and litterfall in 450-year-old Douglas-fir stands. IN: Proceedings - Research on Coniferous Forest Ecosystems - A Symposium. Bellingham, Washington. p. 133-143.

Akhtyrtsev, B. P. and I. K. Sviridova. 1975. Leaching of some elements from tree crowns, forest litter and soils by rain in the central Russian forest-steppe. Biologicheski Nauki, No. 7, 123-128.

Aldridge, R. and R. J. Jackson. 1973. Interception of rainfall by hard beech (Nothofagus truncata) at Taita, New Zealand. N.Z. J. Sci., 16:185-198.

Aussenac, G. 1970. The effect of forest foliage on the ground distribution of rainfall. Ann. Sci. Forest., 27(4):383-399.

Beall, H. W. 1934. The penetration of rainfall through hardwood and softwood forest canopy. Ecology, 15:412-415.

Bollen, W. B., C. S. Chen, K. C. Lu and R. F. Tarrant. 1968. Effect of stemflow precipitation on chemical and microbiological soil properties beneath a single alder tree. IN: Biology of Alder Proceedings of Northwest Scientific Association Annual Meeting. 149-155 pp.

Calvo de Anta, R. M., A. Paz Gonzalez and F. Diaz-Fierros Viqueira. 1979. New data on the effect of vegetation on soil formation in Galicia (Spain). 2. Input of nutrients by crown and trunk leaching. Anales de Edafologia y Agrobiologia 38(9/10):1675-1691.

Carlisle, A., A. H. F. Brown and E. J. White. 1966. The organic matter and nutrient elements in the precipitation beneat a sessile oak (Quercus petraea) canopy. J. Ecol., 54:87-98.

Carlisle, A., A. H. F. Brown and E. J. White. 1967. The nutrient content of tree stem flow and ground flora litter and leachates in a sessile oak (Quercus petraea) woodland. J. Ecol., 55:615-627.

Clements, J. R. 1972. Stemflow in a multi-storied aspen community Can. J. For. Res., 2:160-165.

Comerford, N. B. and E. H. White. 1977. Nutrient content of throughfall in paper birch and red pine stands in Minnesota. Can. J. For. Res. 7(4):556-561.

Czarnowski, M. S. and J. L. Olszewski. 1968. Rainfall interceptio by a forest canopy. Oikos, 19:345-350.

Delfs, J. 1967. Interception and stemflow in stands of Norway spruce and beech in West Germany. IN: Sopper, W. E. and H. W. Lull (Eds.), Forest Hydrology, Pergamon, NY, pp. 179-185.

Denaeyer-de Smet, S. 1969. Studies on the forest ecosystem. Serie B: The mixed calciphile oak forest of Virelles-Blaimont.

Contribution No. 29. Contribution of mineral elements from precipitation, drip, and stem flow (1965, 1966, 1967). Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg., 102(2):355-72.

Eaton, J. S., G. E. Likens and F. H. Bormann. 1973. Throughfall and stemflow chemistry in a northern hardwood forest. Journal of Ecology 61(2):495-508.

Ford,E. D. and J. D. Deans. 1978. The effects of canopy structure on stemflow, throughfall and interception loss in a youn Sitka spruce plantation. J. Appl. Ecol. 15(3):905-917.

Forgeard, F., J. C. Gloaguen and J. Touffet. 1980. Interception o precipitation and supply of minerals to the soil by rainfall and rain-water leachates in an Atlantic beach forest and in some coniferous stands in Brittany. Annale des Sciences Forestieres 37(1):53-71.

Foster, N. W. 1974. Annual macroelement transfer from Pinus banksiana Lamb. forest to soil. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 4(4):470-476.

Foster, N. W. and S. P. Gessel. 1972. The natural addition of nitrogen, potassium and calcium to a Pinus banksiana Lamb. forest floor. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 2(4):448-455.

Gersper, P. L. and N. Holowaychuk. 1970. Effects of stemflow wate on a Miami soil under a beech tree: I. Morphological and physical properties. II. Chemical properties. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 34(5):779-794.

Gersper, P. L. and N. Holowaychuk. 1971. Some effects of stemflow from forest canopy trees on chemical properties of soils Ecology 52(4):691-702.

Helvey, J. D. and J. H. Patric. 1978. Canopy and litter interception of rainfall by hardwoods of eastern United States. Water Res. Res., 1(2):193-206.

Henderson, G. S., W. F. Harris, D. E. Todd Jr., and T. Grizzard. 1977. Quantity and chemistry of throughfall as influence by forest-type and season. Journal of Ecology, 65(2):365-374.

Heuveldop, J., G. Mitscherlich and E. Kunstle. 1972. Throughfall,

stem flow and interception loss in Douglas-fir stands on south and north slopes. Allg. Forst-Jagdz., 143(6):117-121.

Hogg, S. E., D. L. Murray and B. F. J. Manly. 1978. Methods of estimating throughfall under a forest. N.Z. Jour. Sci., 21(1):129-36.

Katagiri, S. and T. Tsutsumi. 1976. The relationship between site condition and circulation of nutrients in forest ecosystem. (IV) The amounts of mineral nutrient returned to forest floor. J. Jap. For. Sco., 58(3):79-85.

Kellomaki, S. and P. Pohjapelto. 1976. The distributin of throughfall in a virgin spruce stand. Silva Fennica, 10:133-140.

Kharitonov, L. P. 1977. Model for calculating the penetration of precipitation below the canopy of mixed stands. Lesovedenie No. 1:74-83.

Kimmins, J. P. 1972. Relative contributions of leaching, litterfall and defoliation by Neodiprion sertifer (Hymenoptera) to the removal of cesium-134 from red pine. Oikos, 23(2):226-234.

Kimmins, J. P. 1973. Some statistical aspects of sampling throughfall precipitation in nutrient cycling studies in British Columbian coastal forests. Ecology, 54(5):1008-1019.

Kimmins, J. P. 1975. Comparative biochemistry of litterfall and foliar leaching along topographic sequence of forest ecosystem types. Paper presented to XII International Botanical Congress, Leningrad. July, 1975.

Lehtonen, I., C. J. Westman and S. Kellomaki. 1976. Nutrient cycl in a Scots pine stand: II. Amount and quality of precipitation in a Scots pine stand at the pole stage. Silva Fenn., 10(4):277-287.

Leyton, L., E. R. C. Reynolds and F. B. Thompson. 1967. Rainfall interception in forest and moorland. IN: Sopper, W. E. and H. W. Lull (Eds.), Forest Hydrology, Pergamon, NY:163-178.

Madgwick, H. A. I. and J. D. Ovington. 1959. The chemical composition of precipitation in adjacent forest and open plots. Forestry 32(1):14-22.

Mahendrappa, M. K. 1974. Chemical composition of stemflow from some eastern Canadian tree species. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 4(1):1-7.

Mahendrappa, M. K. and E. D. Ogden. 1973. Effects of fertilizatio of a black spruce stand on nitrogen contents of stemflow throughfall, and litterfall. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 3(1):54-60.

Mayer, R. and B. Ulrich. 1974. Conclusions on the filtering actio of forests from ecosystem analysis. Oecologia Plantarum, 9(2):157-168.

Medvedev, L. V. 1979. Determination of the area affected by precipitation running down the trunk of a spruce. Moscow Univ. Soil Sci. Bull. 35(1):54-56.

Mes, M. G. 1954. Excretion (recretion) of phosphorus and other mineral elements by leaves under the influence of rain. S. Afr. J. Sc., V50.

Miceli, J. C., G. L. Rolfe, L. E. Arnold, and W. R. Boggess. 1975 A preliminary study of the role of precipitation in nutrient cycling in Loblolly (Pinus taeda L.) and Shortleaf (Pinus echinata Mill.) pine plantations. Forestry Research Report, Department of Forestry, University of Illinois No. 75-5, 4 pp.

Miller, H. G. 1980. Throughfall and stemflow. II. Throughfall, stemflow, crown leaching and wet deposition: chairman's report and recommendations. Inst. of Terrestrial Ecology Cambridge, UK. pp. 29-33.

Miller, H. G., J. M. Cooper and J. D. Miller. 1976. Effect of nitrogen supply on nutrients in litterfall and crown leaching in a stand of Corsican pine. J Appl Ecol, 13(1):233-248.

Mitchell, J. A. 1930. Interception of rainfall by the forest. J. Forestry, 28(1):101-102.

Murphy, C. E. Jr. and K. R. Knoerr. 1975. The evaporation of

intercepted rainfall from a forest stand: an analysis by simulation. Water Resources Res., 11:273-280.

Nihlgard, B. 1970. Precipitation, its chemical composition and effect on soil water in a beech and a spruce forest in south Sweden. Oikos 21:208-217.

Orr, H. K. 1972. Throughfall and stemflow relationships in second-growth ponderosa pine in the black hills. USDA, For. Serv. Res. Note RM-210, 7 p.

Ovington, J. D. 1954b. A comparison of rainfall in different woodlands. Forestry, 27:41-53.

Paivanen, J. 1974. Nutrient removal from Scots pine canopy on drained peatland by rain. Acta For. Fenn., 139:19.

Pan, C. 1974. Rainfall interception in China-fir (Cunninghamia lanceolata (Lamb) hook.) plantations with different thinning. Taiwan For. Res. Inst. Bull. 255:12.

Pan, C. 1976. Rainfall interception in Taiwan incense cedar (Calocedrus formosana Florin.) plantation in relation to different. Taiwan For. Res. Inst. Bull., 274:11.

Patterson, D. T. 1975. Nutrient return in the stemflow and throughfall of individual trees in the Piedmont deciduou forest. IN: Mineral Cycling in Southeastern Ecosystems. U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration.

Peterson, D. L. and G. L. Rolfe. 1979. Determining sample size in throughfall studies. For. Sci. 25(4):582-584.

Pradhan, I. P. 1973. Preliminary study of rainfall interception through leaf-litter. Indian Forester, 99(7):440-445.

Rahman, A. H. M. J. 1964. A study of the movement of elements fro tree crowns by natural litterfall, stem flow and leaf wash. M.F. Thesis, U. of Washington.

Rapp, M. 1969. Apport d'elements mineraux au sol par les eaux de pluviolessivage sous des peuplements de Quercus ilex L., Quercus lanuginosa Lamk. et Pinus

halepensis Mill. Oecol. Plant., 4:71-92.

Rapp, M. and D. W. Cole. 1973. Evolution of the cations involved in rain, canopy leachate and drainage water through a forest ecosystem. Ann. Sci. Forest, 30(2):175-190.

Reiners, W. A. 1972. Nutrient contents of canopy throughfall in three Minnesota forests. Oikos, 23(1):14-22.

Rogerson, T. L. 1967. Throughfall in pole-sized loblolly pine as affected by stand density. IN: Sopper, W. E. and H. W. Lull, Forest Hydrology, Pergamon, N.Y. 187-190.

Rogerson, T. L. and W. R. Byrnes. 1968. Net rainfall under hardwoods and red pine in central Pennsylvania. Water Resources Res., 4(1):55-57.

Rowe, L. K. 1975. Rainfall interception by mountain beech. N.Z. Jour. For. Sci., 5:45-61.

Rutter, A. J. 1963. Studies in the water relations of Pinus sylvestris plantations. I. Measurement of rainfall and interception. J. Ecol., 51:191-203.

Rutter, A. J. and A. J. Morton. 1977. A predictive model of rainfall interception in forests. III. Sensitivity of th model to stand parameters and meteorological variables. J. Appl. Ecol., 14(2):567-588.

Rutter, A. J., A. J. Morton and P. C. Robins. 1975. A predictive model of rainfall interception in forests. II. Some coniferous and hardwood stands. J. Appl. Ecol., 12:367-380.

Rutter, A. J., K. A. Kershaw, P. C. Robins and A. J. Morton. 1971 A predictive model of rainfall interception in forests. 1. Derivation of the model from observations in a plantation of corsican pine. Agric. Meteorol, 9:367-384.

Slovikovskii, V. I. 1960. The importance for plant nutrition of the mineralization and leaching of the organic leaf-fall of woody and shrubby species. Dokl. Akad. Nauk 132, 223-226.

Suzuki, M., H. Kato, M. Tani and Y. Fukushima. 1979. Throughfall,

stemflow and rainfall interception in Kiryu Experimental Catchment. I. Throughfall and stemflow. J. Jap. For. Soc 61(6):202-210.

Sviridova, I. K. 1960. Results of a study of the leaching of nitrogen and mineral elements by rain from the crowns of tree species. Dokl. Akad. Nauk, 133:706-708.

Tamm, C. O. 1951. Removal of plant nutrients from tree crowns by rain. Physiol. Plantarum 4:184-188.

Tarrant, R. F., K. C. Lu, W. B. Bollen and C. S. Chen. 1968. Nutrient cycling by throughfall and stemflow precipitation in three coastal Oregon forest types. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PNW-54. 7 pp.

Tarsia, N. 1980. Measurement of rainfall inputs to the poplar plantation. Pubblicazioni del Centro di Sperimentazione Agricola e Forestale 13(3):239-249.

Thorud, D. B. 1963. Effects of pruning on rainfall interception i a Minnesota red pine stand. Forest Sci., 9:452-5.

Tukey, H. B. Jr. 1966. Leaching of metabolites from above-ground plant parts and its implications. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 93(6):385-401.

Verry, E. S. and D. R. Timcrons. 1977. Precipitation nutrients in the open and under two forests in Minnesota. Can. J. For Res., 7:112-119.

Volokitina, A. V. 1979. Features of the distribution of rainfall under the canopy of coniferous forest. Lesovedenie No. 2 pp. 40-48.

Weaver, G. T. and R. Brown. 1979. Nutrient inputs and transfers via precipitation in southern Illinois forested watersheds. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Weaver, G. T. and R. Brown. 1979. Nutrient inputs and transfers via precipitation in southern Illinois forested watersheds. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Will, G. M. 1955. Removal of mineral nutrients from tree crowns b rain. Nature, Lond., 176(17).

Will, G. M. 1959. Nutrient return in litter and rainfall under some exotic conifer stands in New Zealand. N.Z. J. Agric Res., 2:719-734.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Nutrient restitution ***
*** Root exudates ***

Akhromeyko, A. I. 1936. Excretion of mineral substances by plant roots. Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, No. 1.

Kaverzina, L. N., S. G. Prokushkin and N. N. Degermendzhi. 1981. The composition of and seasonal changes in the root exudations of Scots pine. Lesovedenie No. 1. pp. 32-38.

Lopushinsky, W. 1980. Occurrence of root pressure exudation in Pacific Northwest conifer seedlings. For. Sci. 26(2):275-279.

Rakhteyenko, I. N. 1958. The seasonal cycle of the absorption and excretion of mineral nutrients by the roots of tree species. Fiziol. Rast., 5:447-450.

Reid, C. P. P. 1974. Assimilation, distribution, and root exudation of C14 by Ponderosa pine seedlings under induced water stress. Plant Physiology, 54(1):44-49.

Reid, C. P. P. and J. G. Mexal. 1977. Water stress effects on roo exudation by lodgepole pine. Soil Biol. Biochem. 9(6):417-421.

Sandberg, G. R., J. S. Olson and E. E. C. Clebsch. 1969. Internal distribution and loss from roots by leaching of cesium-137 inoculated into Liriodendron tulipiffera L. seedlings grown in sand culture. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL-TM-2660.

Schinner, F. 1976. Production of amino acids by rhizosphere microorganisms of Pinus cembra L. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt, 95(5/6):301-306.

Smith, W. H. 1976. Character and significance of forest tree root exudates. Ecology, 57:324-331.

Smith, W. H. 1977. Tree root exudates and the forest soil ecosystem: Exudate chemistry, biological significance an alteration by stress. IN: The Belowground Ecosystem: A Synthesis of Plant-Associated Processes. J. K. Marshal (ed.). Range Science Department, Science Series No. 26, Colorado State University, Fort Collins.

Smith, W. H. and D. M. Haefele. 1979. Carbendazim exudation from roots of American elm. Soil Biol. Biochem. 11(6):687-688

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Decomposition ***
*** Process Studies ***

Adams, S. N. and I. S. Cornforth. 1973. Some short-term effects o lime and fertilizers on a Sitka spruce plantation. II. Laboratory studies on litter decomposition and nitrogen mineralization. Forestry, 46(1):40-47.

Allison, F. E. 1965. Decomposition of wood and bark sawdusts in soil, nitrogen requirements, and effects on plants. USDA Technical Bulletin No. 1332.

Anderson, J. M. 1973. The breakdown and decomposition of sweet chestnut (Castanea sativa Mill.) and beech (Fagus sylvatica L.) leaf litter in two deciduous woodland soils. II. Changes in the carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen and polyphenol content. Oecologia (Berl.), 12:275-288.

Anderson, J. M. and A. Macfadyen. 1976. The role of terrestrial and aquatic organisms in decomposition processes. The 17th symposium of the British Ecological Society. 15-18 April 1975. Publ: Oxford, UK; Blackwell Scientific Publications.

Anonymous. 1932. Formation of forest soils: rate of deposition of litter. Bull. N.H. agric. Exp. Sta. No. 262.

Aref'eva, Z. N. and G. S. Khrenova. 1970. Forest litter in spruce forest of the southern Taiga region of Transuralia and its role in soil and microbiological processes.

Ekologiya, 1(5):35-43.

Arvisto, E. 1970. Decomposition and transformation of organic matter in sod calcareous and brown soils. Sb. Nauchn. Tr Est. S-Kh Akad., 65:106-143.

Arvisto, E. 1970. Decomposition and transformation of organic matter in brown pseudopodzolic soils. Sb. Nauchn. Tr. Est. S-Kh. Akad., 65:278-290.

Ashton, D. H. 1975. Studies of litter in Eucalyptus regnanas forests. Australian Journal of Botany 23(3):413-433.

Astaf'eva, E. V. and M. T. Gonchar. 1977. Biological activity of the litter and soil in pine and oak/pine plantations in the Little Poles'e of the Ukraine. Lesovedenie, No. 1, 67-73.

Attiwill, P. M. 1968. The loss of elements from decomposing litter. Ecology 49(1):142-145.

Becker, G., V. K. Smith, J. Irvine, E. B. G. Jones, S.-E. Dahlgren, E. C. Haderlie, R. C. Dean, E. A. McGinnes, Jr., J. E. Phelps, W. E. Eslyn, B. King and T. A. Oxley. 1975. Abstracts of papers: Third International Biodegradation Symposium, John H. Chafee Social Science Center, August 17-23, 1975. University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Rhode Island. Publ: USA; Biodeterioration Society.

Benedict, A. H., J. J. McKeown and R. D. Hart. 1974. Dynamic leaching studies on pulpwood bark residue. J. Envir. Eng Div. Am. Soc. Civil Eng., 100(EE 4):869-882.

Billes, G., J. Cortez and P. Lossaint. 1975. Comparative study of the biological activity of soils under woodland and grassland vegetation in the Mediterranean garrigue. I. Mineralization of carbon and nitrogen. Revue d'Ecologie et de Biologie du Sol, 12(1):115-139.

Birk, E. M. 1977. Litter accession, accumulation, and disappearance in an Australian eucalypt forest. M. Phil. Thesis, Griffith University, Queensland, Australia.

Bocock, K. L. and O. J. W. Gilbert. 1957. The disappearance of leaf litter under different woodland conditions. Plant

and Soil, 9(2):179-185.

Bocock, K. L., O. Gilbert, C. K. Capstick, D. C. Twinn, J. S. Wai and M. J. Woodman. 1960. Changes in leaf litter when placed on the surface of soils with contrasting humus types. 1. Losses in dry weight of oak and ash leaf litter. J. Soil Sci., 11(1):1-9.

Bonnevie-Svendsen, C. and O. Gjems. 1957. Amount and chemical composition of the litter from larch, beech, Norway spruce and Scots pine stands and its effect on the soil. Medd. Norske Skogsforsoksv., 48:111-174.

Boois, H. M. de. 1976. Fungal development on oak leaf litter and decomposition potentialities of some fungal species. Revue d'Ecologie et de Biologie du Sol, 13(3):437-448.

Boquel, G. and L. Suavin. 1972. Inhibition of nitrification by aqueous extracts of litter of Tectona grandis and Melaleuca leucadendron. Revue d'Ecologie et de Biologie du Sol, 9(4):641-654.

Bracewell, J. M. and G. W. Robertson. 1975. Thermal decomposition characteristics of humus horizons from Culbin forest. Journal of Thermal Analysis, 8:117-124.

Brinson, M. M. 1977. Decomposition and nutrient exchange of litte in an alluvial swamp forest. Ecology, 58:601-609.

Bublinec, E. 1975. Investigation of leaf fall decomposition and ecological production properties of soil. Research Project BAB IBP Progress Report II. Publishing House of the Slovak Academy of Sciences.

Bunnell, F. L. and D. E. N. Tait. 1974. Mathematical simulation models of decomposition processes. IN: A. J. Holding et al. (eds.). Soil Organisms and Decomposition in Tundra, Tundra Biome Steering Committee, Stockholm. pp. 207-225.

Burova, L. G. 1973. The role of macromycetes in forest biogeocoenoses. Mikologiya i Fitopatologiya, 7(4):276-27

Carballas, T., F. Andreux and M. Metche. 1972. The controlling influence of certain constituents of plant litter on processes and characteristics of organic matter of a

calcareous brown soil. Bull. Ec. Natl. Super Agron. Ind. Aliment, 14(2):245-261.

Chase, W. T. 1973. Patterns of energy utilization in the litter subsystem of a Douglas-fir forest. Dissertation Abstract International, B. 34(5):1980.

Cheremisinov, N. A. 1975. Stages in the fungal decomposition of forest litter. Mikologiya i Fitopatologiya 9(5):386-391.

Cromack, K. Jr., R. L. Todd and C. D. Monk. 1975. Patterns of basidiomycete nutrient accumulation in conifer and deciduous forest litter. Soil Biol. Biochem, 7:265-268. Pergamon Press.

Crossley, D. A. Jr., and M. P. Hoglund. 1962. A litter-bag method for the study of microarthropods inhabiting leaf litter. Ecology, 43(3):571-573.

Curtis, J. E., H. C. Reeves and L. K. Halls. 1977. Potential mineral release in Loblolly and Longleaf pine litter. Southern Journal of Applied Forestry, 1(2):18-19.

Dickinson, C. H., G. J. F. Pugh, V. Jensen, C. S. Millar, A. A. Kaarik, J. S. Waid, S. T. Williams and T. R. G. Gray. 1974. Biology of Plant Litter Decomposition. Vol. 1; Vol 2. Publ: London, UK, Academic Press. 755 pp.

Edwards, C. A. and G. W. Heath. 1975. Studies in leaf litter breakdown. III. The influence of leaf age. Pedobiologia, 15(5):348-354.

Edwards, C. A., D. E. Crossley, Jr. 1970. The role of soil invertebrates in turnover of organic matter and nutrients. IN: D. E. Reichle (ed.). Analysis of Temperate Forest Ecosystems. Ecological Studies 1. Springer-Verlag. New York, Heidelberg, Berlin. 147-172 p

Edwards, N. T. 1975. Effects of temperature and moisture on carbo dioxide evolution in a mixed deciduous forest floor. Soi Sc. Soc. Amer. Proc., 39:361-365.

Elliott, H. J. 1970. The role of millipedes in the decomposition of Pinus radiata litter in the Australian capital territory. Aust. For. Res., 4(3):3-10.

Evdokimova, T. I., G. R. Sal'nikova and N. E. Pervova. 1973. Biological activity of forest soils of the Zvenigorod Biological Station. Biol Nauki, 16(5):116-120.

Fahraeus, G. 1947. Studies on the cellulose decomposition by Cytophaga. Symb. Bot. Upsal., 9(2):1-130.

Feeny, P. P. 1969. Inhibitory effect of oak leaf tannins on the hydrolysis of proteins by trypsin. Phytochemistry, 8:2119-2126.

Flanagan, P. W. and K. Van Cleve. 1976. Microbial biomass respiration and nutrient cycling in a black spruce taiga ecosystem. Lohm, U. and T. Persson (eds.). Ecol. Bull. NFR Statens Naturvetenskapliga Forskningsrad, Vol. 25, 614 pp.

Freney, J. R. and J. R. Simpson. 1969. The mineralization of nitrogen from some organic fractions in soil. Soil Biol. Biochem. 1:241-251. Pergamon Press.

Gadgil, R. L. and P. D. Gadgil. 1975. Suppression of litter decomposition by mycorrhizal roots of Pinus radiata. New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science 5(1):33-41.

Gere, G. and L. Hargitai. 1971. Studies on the humification of forest litter in field and laboratory conditions. Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim., 4:463-472.

Gist, C. S. and D. A. Jr. Crossley. 1975. The litter arthropod community in a southern Appalachian hardwood forest: numbers, biomass and mineral element content. American Midland Naturalist 93(1):107-122.

Gosz, J. R., G. E. Likens and F. H. Bormann. 1976. Organic matter and nutrient dynamics of the forest and forest floor in the Hubbard Brook Forest. Oecologia (Berlin), 22:305-320

Greenwood, D. J. and H. Lees. 1960. Studies on the decomposition of amino acids in soils. III. The process of amino acid aerobic decomposition and some properties of amino acid-oxidizing organisms. Plant and Soil, 12(2):175-195.

Grigal, D. F. and J. G. McColl. 1977. Litter decomposition following forest fire in northeastern Minnesota. Journal of Applied Ecology, 14(2):531-538.

Grunda, B. 1964. Effect of clearfelling on the soil microflora an the quality of humus in the higher altitudes of the montane zone. Sborn. Vysoke Skoly Zemed., Brno. (Rada C) 4:259-276.

Handley, W. R. C. 1961. Further evidence for the importance of residual leaf protein complexes in litter decomposition and the supply of nitrogen for plant growth. Plant and Soil, 15(1):37-73.

Hartenstein, R. 1962. Soil Oribatei VII. Decomposition of conifer needles and deciduous leaf petioles by Steganacarus diaphanum (Acarina: Phthiracaridae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 55(6):713-716.

Hayes, A. J. 1965. Some microfungi from Scots pine litter. Trans. Br. Mycol. Soc., 48:179-185.

Heal, O. W. 1979. Decomposition and nutrient release in even-aged plantations. Ecology of Even Aged Plantations. Inst. Terrest. Ecol., Cambridge, U.K. pp. 257-291.

Heilman, P. 1975. Effect of added salts on nitrogen release and nitrate levels in forest soils of the Washington coastal area. IN: Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 39(4):778-782.

Howard, D. M. and P. J. A. Howard. 1980. Effect of species, sources of litter, type of soil, and climate on litter decomposition. Oikos 34(1):115-124.

Howard, P. J. A. 1972. Problems in the estimation of biological activity in soil. Oikos 23:235-240.

Howard, P. J. A. and D. M. Howard. 1974. Microbial decomposition of tree and shrub leaf litter. I. Weight loss and chemical composition of decomposing litter. Oikos, 25(3):341-352.

Hu, L., C. T. Youngberg and C. M. Gilmour. 1972. Readily oxidizable carbon an index of decomposition and humification of forest litter. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 36(6)959-961.

Hurst, H. M., A. Burges and P. Latter. 1962. Some aspects of the biochemistry of humic acid decomposition by fungi. Phytochemistry, 1:227-231. Pergamon Press Ltd.

Inagawa, O. 1972. Decomposition of leaf-litter under closed fores conditions in relation to altitude. An experiment on the southern slope of Mt. Fuji. Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Shizuoka University, No. 22, 25-32.

Irmak, A. and N. Cepel. 1974. Studies on litter decomposition and humus formation in a Pinus nigra stand, a beech stand and an oak stand: 5-year results. Istanbul Universitesi Orman Fakultesi Yayinlari, No. 204, 48 pp.

Isepy, I. 1974. Leaf-litter production and the measurement of litter decomposition rate in mesophyll broadleaved stands. Botanikai Kozlemenyek, 61(3):205-216.

Ishizuka, K. 1980. Leaf litter decomposition and soil. Pedologist 24(1):29-42.

Ivarson, K. C. 1973. Fungal flora and rate of decomposition of leaf-litter at low temperatures. Canadian Journal of Soi Science, 53(1):79-84.

Jeffers, J. N. R., D. M. Howard and P. J. A. Howard. 1976. An analysis of litter respiration at different temperatures Appl. Statist., 25:139-146.

Jenkinson, D. S. 1971. Studies on the decomposition of C14 labelled organic matter in soil. Soil Science, 111(1):64-69.

Jenny, H., S. P. Gessel and F. T. Bingham. 1949. Comparative stud of decomposition rates of organic matter in temperate an tropical regions. Soil Science, 68:419-432.

Kaarik, A. A. 1974. Decomposition of wood. IN: C. H. Dickinson and G. J. F. Pugh (eds.). Biology of Plant Litter Decomposition. Academic Press, N. Y. pp. 129-174.

Katagiri, S. and T. Tsutsumi. 1972. Changes on (i.e. in) the organic constituents in decomposing litter. Bulletin of the Kyoto University Forests, No. 43, 186-192.

Kaurichev, I. S., E. Z. Tepper, L. G. Komarevtseva and I. S. Simakova. 1972. Decomposition of plant residues and formation of humus substances. Izvestiya Timiryazevskoi Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Akademii, No. 4, 97-107.

Kawahara, T. 1975. Decomposition of litter on forest floor. II. Effect of the mixture of two kinds of leaf-litter on their decomposition rates. Japanese Journal of Ecology 25(2):71-76.

Kawahara, T. 1976. Decomposition of litter on forest floor. (IV). Estimation of root respiration amount in C02 evolution from forest floor. Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society, 58(10):353-359.

Kawahara, T. 1978. Decomposition of litter on the forest floor. (VI) Weight changes of dead leaves and branches before falling from trees. Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society, 60(9):317-322.

Kawahara, T. and A. Sato. 1974. Decomposition of litter in forest floor. (I) Study on the decomposition rate by litter bag method. Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society, 56(7):258-261.

Kawahara, T. and A. Sato. 1977. Decomposition of litter on forest floor. (V) Estimation of decomposition rates of needles, stems and roots of Pinus densiflora. J. Jap. For. Soc., 59(9):321-326.

Kelly, J. M. 1973. Dynamics of litter decomposition, microbiota populations, and nutrient movement following nitrogen an phosphorus additions to a deciduous forest stand. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 34(5):1980-1981.

Kelly, J. M. and G. S. Henderson. 1978. Effects of nitrogen and phosphorus additions on deciduous litter decomposition. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J., 42:972-976.

Keltt, J. E. and J. B. Gartner. 1976. Effect of nitrogen form on mineralization in hardwood bark and soil. Wood Science, 8(4):267-271.

Kendrick, W. B. 1959. The time factor in the decomposition of coniferous leaf-litter. Canad. J. Bot., 37:907-912.

Kira, T. and T. Shidei. 1967. Primary production and turnover of organic matter in different forest ecosystems of the western Pacific. Jap. J. Ecol., 17(2):70-87.

Krivolutzky, D. A. and A. D. Pokarzhevsky. 1976. The role of soil

animals in nutrient cycling in forest and steppe. Lohm, U. and T. Persson (eds.), Ecol. Bull. NFR Statens Naturvetenskapliga Forskningsrad, Vol. 25, 614 pp.

Lacelle, L. E. H. 1971. Carbon and nitrogen transformations in some forest floors. M. Sc. Thesis, University of British Columbia.

Lahde, E. 1974. Rate of decomposition of cellulose in forest soil in various parts of the nordic countries. Ann Univ Turk Ser A II Biol-geogr-geol, (55):72-78.

Lamb, D. 1976. Decomposition of organic matter on the forest floo of Pinus radiata plantations. J. Soil Sci., 27:206-217.

Ledel, P. 1974. The Belgian National Committee of the International Biological Programme Sections PT and PF. Mirwart Project (Province of Luxembourg). Contribution No. 11. Preliminary approach to the study of organic-matter turnover in two Fagetum, one Piceetum and one Quercetum type at Mirwart. Bulletin de la Societe Royale de Botanique de Belgique, 107(1):127-135.

Lewis, J. a. and R. L. Starkey. 1969. Decomposition of plant tannins by some soil microorganisms. Soil Science, 107(4):235-241.

Macauley, B. J. 1975. Biodegradation of litter in Eucalyptus pauciflora communities. I. Techniques for comparing the effects of fungi and insects. Soil Biol. Biochem., 7:341-344. Pergamon Press.

Mason, C. F. 1970. Snail populations, beech litter production, an the role of snails in litter decomposition. Oecologia (Berl.), 5:215-239.

McBrayer, J. F. and K. Cromack, Jr. 1980. Effect of snow-pack on oak-litter breakdown and nutrient release in a Minnesota forest. Pedobiologia 20(1):47-54.

McColl, H. P. 1975. The invertebrate fauna of the litter surface of a Nothofagus truncata forest floor and the effect of micro climate on activity. N.Z. J Zool, 2(1):15-34.

McDowell, W. H. and S. G. Fisher. 1976. Autumnal processing of dissolved organic matter in a small woodland stream ecosystem. Ecology, 57(3):561-569.

Meentemeyer, V. 1978. Macroclimate and lignin control of litter decomposition rates. Ecology 59(3):465-472.

Meentemeyer, V. G. 1972. A climatic approach to the prediction of regional differences in decomposition rate of organic debris in forests. Dissertation Abstracts International, B, 32(9):5147-5148.

Meentemeyer, V. G. 1978. Macroclimate and lignin control of litte decomposition rates. Ecology, 59(3):465-472.

Melin, E. 1930. Biological decomposition of some types of litter from North American forests. Ecology, 11:72-101.

Meyer, F. H. 1962. Comparative microbiology and micromorphology o humus formation in stands of beech and spruce and basaltic brown earth. Z. PflErnahr. Dung., 97:234-243.

Minderman, G. 1968. Addition, decomposition and accumulation of organic matter in forests. J. Ecol., 56:355-362.

Minyard, P. L. and C. H. Driver. 1972. Initial steps in decomposition of Douglas-fir needles under forest conditions. Proceedings - Research on coniferous forest ecosystems - A symposium. Bellingham, Washington - March 23-24, 1972. p. 261-263. Publ: Portland, Ore., USA, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station.

Mirzoev, O. G. 1973. Cellulose decomposition in the litter/humus of birch/Carex pilosa stands of different ages. Lesovedenie, No. 1, 86-88.

Nakos, G. 1976. Interactions of nitrogen fertilizers and forest humus I. Fir and black pine. Soil Biology & Biochemistry 8(5):379-383.

Nordstrom, U. M. 1973. Bark degradation by Aspergillus fumigatus. Growth studies. Can. J. Microbiol., 20:283-298.

Nosova, L. M. and N. V. Dylis. 1972. An attempt to determine the

comparative rate of decomposition of organic substances in forest biogeocoenoses. Lesovedenie, No. 4, 23-29.

Olson, J. S. 1963. Energy storage and the balance of producers an decomposers in ecological systems. Ecology, 44(2):322-33

Overrein, L. N. 1967. Immobilization and mineralization of tracer nitrogen in forest raw humus. I. Effect of temperature o the interchange of nitrogen after addition of urea-, ammonium-, and nitrate-N15. Plant and Soil, 27(1):1-19.

Pfadenhauer, J. 1976. Relations between the mineralization of N and the N-nutrition of spruce in the flysch region of SE Bavaria. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt, 95(3):165-174.

Phillipson, J., R. J. Putman, J. Steel and S. R. J. Woodell. 1975 Litter input, litter decomposition and the evolution of carbon dioxide in a beech woodland - Wytham Woods, Oxford. Oecologia (Berl.), 29:203-217.

Reichle, D. E. 1976. The role of soil invertebrates in nutrient cycling. Lohm, U. and T. Persson (eds.). Ecol. Bull. NFR Statens Naturvetenskapliga Forskningsrad, Vol. 25, 614 p

Remezov, N. P. 1961. Decomposition of forest litter and the cycle of elements in oak forest. Pochvovedenie 7:1-12.

Rice, E. L. and S. K. Pancholy. 1972. Inhibition of nitrification by climax ecosystems. American Journal of Botany, 59(10):1033-1040.

Rice, E. L. and S. K. Pancholy. 1973. Inhibition of nitrification by climax ecosystems. II. Additional evidence and possible role of tannins. American Journal of Botany, 60(7):691-702.

Roshchina, V. D. 1974. The gases liberated during the decomposition of leaves of woody species, and their biological action. Biologicheskie Nauki, No. 3, 82-87.

Rosswall, T., A. K. Veum and L. Karenlampi. Plant litter decomposition at Fennoscandian tundra sites. Ecological Studies, Vol. 16 and 17. Fennoscandian tundra ecosystems Part 1: Plants and microorganisms. Part 2: Animals and systems analysis, 366p (Vol.16). 337p (Vol.17). Illus.

Springer-Verlag: New York, N.Y., U.S.A.; Heidelberg, Wes Germany.

Shchavrovskii, V. A. 1971. Estimation of the decomposition rate o forest litter. Ekologiya, 2(4):81-82.

Shidei, T. and T. Tsutsumi. 1962. On some relations between the climate and the organic matter accumulation in forest soil and its decomposition rate.

Shiozaki, M. 1977. Study of humus layer decomposition (II) Effect of thinning and fertilizer supply on the humus layer decomposition of Yezo spruce (Picea jezoensis) stand. Bull. Govt. For. Expt. Sta., Tokyo, No. 290, 33 p.

Shumakov, V. S. 1958. Soil-nitrogen regime in two types of Scots pine forest. Sborn. Rabot. Lesn. Kh. Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-issled. Inst. Lesovod. 35:161-170.

Smirnova, K. M. 1956b. Seasonal changes in the properties of soil of coniferous and deciduous forests. Pochvovedenie, 12:1-16.

Smith, W. H. 1968. Reaction of nitrifying bacteria to removal of vegetation in the Hubbard Brook Forest ecosystem. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer., 49(2):60.

Smith, W. H., F. H. Bormann and G. E. Likens. 1968. Response of chemoautotrophic nitrifiers to forest cutting. Soil Sci. 106(6):471-473.

Stachurski, A. and J. R. Zimka. 1975. Leaf-fall and the rate of litter decay in some forest habitats. Ekol Pol, 23(1):103-108.

Stachurski, A. and J. R. Zimka. 1976. Methods of studying forest ecosystems nutrient release from the decomposing litter. Ekol Pol, 24(2):253-262.

Stark, N. 1972. Nutrient cyling pathways and litter fungi. BioScience, 22(6)355-360.

Suffling, R. and D. W. Smith. 1974. Litter decomposition studies using mesh bags: spillage inaccuracies and the effects o repeated artificial drying. Can. J. Bot., 52:2157-2163.

Sundstrom, K. R. and K. Huss. 1975. Effect of nitrogen-fixing bacteria on mineralization in raw humus. Oikos 26(2):147-151.

Swanger, D. and C. M. Gilmour. 1976. Component decomposition rate in coniferous forest litter. ABSTR Annu Meet Am Soc Microbiol, 76:172.

Swift, M., O. Heal and J. Anderson. 1979. Decomposition in terrestrial ecosystems. Blackwell, Oxford, UK. 400 pp.

Tepper, E. Z., L. G. Komarevtseva, and I. S. Simakova. 1975. The mineralization of plant residues characteristic of the southern taiga sub-zone. Izvestiya Timiryazevskoi sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Akademii No. 1 121-126.

Towpasz, K. 1976. The production, composition, and mineralization rate of litter in 2 forest associations in Western Carpathian's Tilio Carpinetum Pogorze Wielickie region and Fagetum-Carpaticum Gorce mountains. Bull Acad Pol Sc Ser Sci Biol, 24(5):263-270.

Travleev, A. P. 1968. Certain features of decomposition of the organic litterfall of tree species and the interaction between the products of their decomposition and the soil Tr. Kompleksn Eksped Dnepropetr. Univ., 1:15-29.

Tsarik, I. V. 1975. Decomposition of cellulose in the litter laye and soil of Pinus mugo elfin woodland in the Ukrainian Carpathians. Lesovedenie No. 1 88-90.

Tsuyoshi, Y. 1975. Studies on the rate of decay of wood litter on the forest floor. I. Some physical properties of decayin wood. Jap. J. Ecol., 25:40-46.

Tsyplenkov, V. P., I. A. Tereshenkova, and O. G. Rastvorova. 1974 The transformation of organic matter in forest soils. Pochvovedenie No. 1 129-132.

Turner, J. A. 1974. Loss of ferulic acid from decomposing leaves of Celtis laevigata and subsequent isolation of organisms able to utilize it as the sole carbon source. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 35(4):1622-1623.

Turner, J. A. and E. L. Rice. 1975. Microbial decomposition of ferulic acid in soil. Journal of Chemical Ecology,

1(1):41-58.

Van Lear, D. H. and N. B. Goebel. 1976. Leaf-fall and forest floo characteristics in Loblolly Pine plantations in the Sout Carolina Piedmont. Soil Science Society of America Journal, 40(1):116-119.

Van Schreven, D. A. 1968. Mineralization of the carbon and nitrogen of plant material added to soil and of the soil humus during incubation following periodic drying and rewetting of the soil. Plant and Soil, 28(2):226-245.

Voets, J. P., G. Agrianto and W. Verstraete. 1975. The microbiological and enzymatic activity of soils in a hardwood forest. Revue d'Ecologie et de Biologie du Sol, 12(3):543-555.

Vohmincev, V. I. 1970. The effect of the intensity of fellings on the production of soil CO2. Lesn. Z., 13(5):8-11.

Von Zottl, H. 1960. The dynamics of nitrogen mineralization in organic forest-soil material. I. Relationship between gross and net mineralization. II. The effect of nitrogen content on the supply of mineral nitrogen. III. pH value and mineral-nitrogen supply. Plant & Soil, 13-166-223.

Ward, F. R. 1975. Evaluations on accelerating wood decomposition in the field. USDA Forest Service Research Note, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, No. PNW-245, 8pp.

Watanabe, H. 1972. Studies on the breakdown of leaf-litter and ploughing by soil macro animals in forest ecosystems. I. Individual numbers, biomasses and environmental factors. Bulletin of the Kyoto University Forests, No. 44, 1-19.

Wetselaar, R. 1968. Soil organic nitrogen mineralization as affected by low soil water potentials. Plant and Soil, 29(1):9:17.

Wiant, H. V. Jr. 1967. Influence of moisture content on "soil respiration". J. For., 65:902-903.

Wilhelm, G. E., W. Liese and N. Parameswaran. 1976. On the degradation of tree bark by microorganisms. Beihefte zu Material und Organismen, No. 3, 63-75.

Williams, B. L. 1972. Nitrogen mineralization and organic matter decomposition in Scots pine humus. Forestry, 45(2):177-188.

Williams, S. T. and T. R. G. Gray. 1974. Decomposition of litter on the soil surface. IN: Dickinson, C. H. and G. F. J. Pugh (Eds.), Biology of Plant Litter Decomposition, 2:611-632.

Witkamp, M. 1962. Microbial populations of leaf-litter related to litter breakdown under various conditions. Bact. Proc., 62:25.

Witkamp, M. 1963. Microbial populations of leaf litter in relatio to environmental conditions and decomposition. Ecology 44(2):370-377.

Witkamp, M. 1966. Rates of carbon dioxide evolution from the forest floor. Ecology 47(3):492-494.

Witkamp, M. 1968. External factors influencing mineralization and immobilization of some radionuclides from tree litter. IN: "Isotopes and Radiation in Soil Organic-Matter Studies". International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna.

Witkamp, M. 1969. Cycles of temperature and carbon dioxide evolution from litter and soil. Ecology 50:922-924.

Witkamp, M. 1969. Environmental effects on microbial turnover of some mineral elements. Part I - Abiotic factors. Soil Biol. Biochem., 1:167-176. Pergamon Press.

Witkamp, M. 1969. Environmental effects on microbial turnover of some mineral elements. Part II - Biotic factors. Soil Biol. Biochem., 1:177-184. Pergamon Press.

Witkamp, M. and B. Barzansky. 1968. Microbial immobilization of 137Cs in forest litter. Oikos 19:392-395.

Witkamp, M. and J. van der Drift. 1961. Breakdown of forest litte in relation to environmental factors. Plant & Soil, 15:295-311.

Witkamp, M., D. Parkinson, M. S. Ghilarov, I. Zajonc, D. E. Reichle, P. Berthet and Y. Kitazawa. 1971. Litter

decomposition - forest soil fauna and flora. Productivit of forest ecosystems. Proceedings of the Brussels symposium. 411-498. Paris, France, Unesco.

Yoneda, T. 1975. Studies on the rate of decay of wood litter on the forest floor. II. Dry weight loss and C02 evolution of decaying wood. Japanese Journal of Ecology, 25(3):132-140.

Yoneda, T. 1975. Studies on the rate of decay of wood litter on the forest floor. I. Some physical properties of decayin wood. Japanese Journal of Ecology, 25(1):40-46.

Zimka, J. R. and A. Stachurski. 1976. Regulation of carbon and nitrogen transfer to the soil of forest ecosystems and the rate of litter decomposition. Bull Acad Pol Sci Ser Sci Biol, 24(3):127-132.

Zrazhevskii, A. I. 1958. Earthworms and the interrelations of tre and shrub species. Priroda Moskva, 47:96-98.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Decomposition ***
*** Overstory ***

Aber, J. D. and J. M. Melillo. 1980. Litter decomposition: measuring relative contributions of organic matter and nitrogen to forest soils. Can. J. Bot. 58(4):416-421.

Allison, F. E. 1965. Decomposition of wood and bark sawdusts in soil, nitrogen requirements, and effects on plants. USDA Technical Bulletin No. 1332.

Allison, F. E. and R. M. Murphy. 1962. Comparative rates of decomposition in soil of wood and bark particles of several hardwood species. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 26:463-466.

Anderson, J. M. 1973a. The breakdown and decomposition of sweet chestnut (Castanea sativa Mill.) and beech (Fagus sylvatica L.) leaf litter in two deciduous woodland soils. I. Breakdown, leaching and decomposition. Oecologia, 12:251-274.

Anderson, J. M. 1973b. The breakdown and decomposition of sweet chestnut (Castanea sativa Mill.) and beech (Fagus sylvatica L.) leaf litter in two deciduous woodland soils. II. Changes in the carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen and polyphenol content. Oecologia, 12:275-288.

Ando, M. 1970. Litterfall and decomposition in some evergreen coniferous forests. Japanese Journal of Ecology, 20(5):170-181.

Attiwill, P. M. 1968. The loss of elements from decomposing litter. Ecology 49(1):142-145.

Ausmus, B. S. and M. Witkamp. 1974. Litter and soil microbial dynamics in a deciduous forest stand. Ph.D. Thesis, U. o Tennessee.

Benoit, R. E. and R. L. Starkey. 1968. Enzyme inactivation as a factor in the inhibition of decomposition of organic matter by tannins. Soil Science, 105(4):203-208.

Benoit, R. E., R. L. Starkey and J. Basaraba. 1968. Effect of purified plant tannin on decomposition of some organic compounds and plant materials. Soil Science, 105:153-158

Berg, B. and H. Staaf. 1981. Leaching, accumulation and release o nitrogen in decomposing forest litter. Ecol. Bull., Sweden, 33:163-178.

Bernier, B. and M. R. Roberge. 1962. Etude in vitro sur la mineralisation de l'azote organique dans les humus forestiers. I. Influence de litieres forestieres. Laval University Forest Research Foundation Contribution No. 9

Bleak, A. T. 1970. Disappearance of plant material under a winter snow cover. Ecology 51(5):915-917.

Bocock, K. L. 1963. Changes in the amount of nitrogen in decomposing leaf litter of sessile oak Quercus petraea . J. Ecol., 51:555-566.

Bocock, K. L. 1964. Changes in the amounts of dry matter, nitrogen, carbon and energy in decomposing woodland leaf litter in relation to the activities of the soil fauna. J. Ecol., 52:273-284.

Bocock, K. L. and O. J. W. Gilbert. 1957. The disappearance of leaf litter under different woodland conditions. Plant and Soil, 9(2):179-185.

Bocock, K. L., O. Gilbert, C. K. Capstick, D. C. Twinn, J. S. Wai and M. J. Woodman. 1960. Changes in leaf litter when placed on the surface of soils with contrasting humus types. J. Soil Sci., 11:1-9.

Bocock, K. L., O. Gilbert, C. K. Capstick, D. C. Twinn, J. S. Wai and M. J. Woodman. 1960. Changes in leaf litter when placed on the surface of soils with contrasting humus types. 1. Losses in dry weight of oak and ash leaf litter. J. Soil Sci., 11(1):1-9.

Bondar I. P. 1974. Decomposition of Scots pine litter in relation to the C/N ratio. Nauch. Tr. Ukr. s-kh. akad. No. 131, 59-67. Sec Jnl Source: Referativnyi Zhurnal (1975) 9.56.40 Ru. Bll.

Broadfoot, W. M. and W. H. Pierre. 1939. Forest soil studies: I. Relation of rate of decomposition of tree leaves to thei acid-base balance and other chemical properties. Soil Sci., 48:329-348.

Burges, A. 1956. The release of cations during the decomposition of forest litter. VIth Congr. Int. Sci. Sol. Rep. B 741-745.

Chiba, K. 1970. Studies on the decomposition of forest litter. Part 1: effects of temperature species of decomposing litter and kinds of microorganism complex involved in th rate of decomposition of litter. Res. Rep. Kochi. Univ. Agric. Sci., 19:249-263.

Christensen, O. 1975. Wood litterfall in relation to abscission, environmental factors, and the decomposition cycle in a Danish oak forest. Oikos 25(2):187-195.

Christensen, O. 1977. Estimation of standing crop and turnover of dead wood in a Danish oak forest. Oikos, 28(2/3):177-186

Coldwell, B. B. and W. A. DeLong. 1950. Studies of the compositio of deciduous forest tree leaves before and after partial decomposition. Sci. Agric., 30:456-466.

Cromack, K. Jr. 1973. Litter production and decomposition in a mixed hardwood watershed and a white pine watershed at Coweeta Hydrologic Station, North Carolina. Ph.D. Thesis U. of Georgia.

Daubenmire, R. and D. C. Prusso. 1963. Studies of decomposition rate of tree litter. Ecology, 44:589-592.

Dzhafarov, B. A. 1960b. Seasonal dynamics of the accumulation of litterfall and decomposition of litter in the beech forests on the southern slope of the Greater Caucasus. Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk, No. 6.

Edmonds, R. L. 1980. Litter decomposition and nutrient release in Douglas-fir, red alder (Abies amabilis) ecosystems in western Washington. Can. J. For. Res. 10(3):327-337.

Edwards, N. T. and G. J. Dodson. 1972. Litter input and decomposition in a liriodendron forest. U.S. IBP (Int. Biol. Program) Anal Ecosyst. Program Interbiome Abstr., 2(1):8.

Fogel, R. and K. Cromack Jr. 1977. Effect of habitat and substrat quality on Douglas-fir litter decomposition in western Oregon. Can. J. Bot., 55:1632-1640.

Gere, G. 1971. Studies on the course of litter decomposition in a Hungarian Quercetum petraea cerris forest stand. Pedobiologia, 11(5):369-375.

Gere, G. and L. Hargitai. 1973. Humification of leaf-litter in a Hungarian alder fen forest. Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestinensis, Sectio Biologica, 15:31-37.

Gessel, S. P. and J. Turner. 1974. Litter production by red alder in western Washington. Forest Science 20(4):325-330.

Gilbert, O. and K. L. Bocock. 1960. Changes in leaf litter when placed on the surface of soils with contrasting humus types. II. Changes in the nitrogen content of oak and as leaf litter. Journal of Soil Science, 11(1):10-19.

Gonchar, M. T. and V. I. Parpan. 1975. Annual litter production and its fractional composition and dynamics in Scots pine/broadleaved plantations in the Maloe Poles'e. Lesovodstvo i agrolesomelior. Resp. mezhved. temat.

nauch. st. No. 40 100-105.

Gosz, J. R., G. E. Likens, and F. H. Bormann. 1973. Nutrient release from decomposing leaf and branch litter in the Hubbard Brook Forest, New Hampshire. Ecological Monographs 43(2):173-191.

Gosz, J. R., G. E. Likens and F. H. Bormann. 1976. Organic matter and nutrient dynamics of the forest and forest floor in the Hubbard Brook Forest. Oecologia (Berlin), 22:305-320

Grier, C. C. 1978. A Tsuga heterophylla- Picea sitchensis ecosystem of coastal Oregon: decomposition and nutrient balances of fallen logs. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 8(2):198-206.

Grinchenko, V. V. 1974. Influence of Acer platanoides litter on the decomposition of the litter/humus of Scots pine stands in fresh, fairly infertile forest types and on their productivity. Nauch. Tr. Ukr. s-kh. akad. no. 131, 22-26.

Gustafson, F. G. 1943. Decomposition of leaves of some forest trees under field conditions. Pl. Physiol., 18:704-07.

Hayes, A. J. 1965. Studies on the decomposition of coniferous lea litter. I. Physical and chemical changes. Journal of Soi Science, 16(1):121-140.

Hayes, A. J. 1965. Studies on the decomposition of coniferous lea litter. II. Changes in external features and succession of microfungi. Journal of Soil Science, 16(2):242-257.

Healey, I. N. and M. J. Swift. Aspects of the accumulation and decomposition of wood in the litter layer of a coppiced beech oak woodland. Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim., 4:417-430.

Heine, M. 1973. A comparison of nutrients in leaves and litter of red beech, Silver beech and Mountain beech. Mauri Ora., 1:55-60.

Hess, L. W., J. J. Rochow and G. Goff. 1970. Turnover rates of th major elements in the tree leaf-litter of central Missouri forests. Trans. Mo. Acad. Sci., 4:158-159.

Heungens, A. 1969. The physical decomposition of pine litter by earthworms. Plant and Soil, 31(1):22-30.

Howard, P. J. A. and D. M. Howard. 1974. Microbial decomposition of tree and shrub leaf litter. I. Weight loss and chemical composition of decomposing litter. Oikos, 25(3):341-352.

Jenny, H., S. P. Gessel and F. T. Bingham. 1949. Comparative stud of decomposition rates of organic matter in temperate an tropical regions. Soil Science, 68:419-432.

Karkanis, M. 1975. Decomposition of litter of various species of deciduous trees and its effect on soil environment. Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica, 21:71-97.

Kawahara, T. 1976. Decomposition of litter on forest floor. (IV). Estimation of root respiration amount in C02 evolution from forest floor. Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society, 58(10):353-359.

Kawahara, T. 1978. Decomposition of litter on the forest floor. (VI) Weight changes of dead leaves and branches before falling from trees. Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society, 60(9):317-322.

Kawahara, T. 1978. Decomposition of litter on the forest floor. VI. Weight changes of dead leaves and branches before falling from trees. J. Jap. For. Soc. 60(9):317-322.

Kawahara, T. and A. Sato. 1974. Decomposition of litter in forest floor. (I) Study on the decomposition rate by litter bag method. Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society, 56(7):258-261.

Kelly, J. M. 1972. The effect of nitrogen and phosphorus fertilization on forest litter decomposition and the soi solution. U.S. IBP (Int. Biol. Program) Anal Ecosyst. Program Interbiome Abstr., 2(1):17-18.

Kelly, J. M. 1972. Review of the literature on the effect of various levels and combinations of nitrogen and phosphorus fertilizer on forest litter decomposition. U.S. IBP (Int. Biol. Program) Anal Ecosyst. Program Interbiome Abstr., 2(1):16-17.

Kendrick, W. B. 1959. The time factor in the decomposition of coniferous leaf-litter. Canad. J. Bot., 37:907-912.

Kirita, H. and K. Hozumi. 1969. Loss of weight of leaf litter caught in litter trays during the period between successive collections - a proposed correction for litterfall data to account for the loss. Jap. J. of Ecology, 19(6):243-246.

Kotowski, W. 1979. Comparison of the decomposition rate of wood litter fall in different forest ecosystems. Ekologia Polska 27(3):427-436.

Kovalevskiy, A. K. 1953. Connection between stand density, the amount of leaf litterfall and the rate of mineralization of the litter. Trudy Inst. Lesovodstva Akad. Nauk SSSR, V5.

Kowal, N. E. 1969. Effects of leaching on pine litter decomposition rate. Ecology, 50:739-740.

Lamb, D. 1975. Patterns of nitrogen mineralization in the forest floor of stands of Pinus radiata on different soils. Journal of Ecology, 63(2):615-625.

Lane, C. L. 1975. Forest stand conversion from hardwoods to pines effects on soil nutrients, microorganisms and forest floor weight during the first seven years. Forest Sci., 21(2):155-159.

Lang, G. E. 1974. Litter dynamics in a mixed oak forest on the Ne Jersey Piedmont. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 101(5):277-286.

Lemee, G. and N. Bichaut. 1973. Investigations into the ecosystem of the nature reserves of the forest of Fontainebleau. II. Decomposition of tree leaf litter and the liberation of major mineral elements. Oecologia Plantarum, 8(2):153-174.

Lousier, J. D. and D. Parkinson. 1976. Litter decomposition in a cool temperate deciduous forest. Can. J. Bot., 54:419-43

MacLean, D. A. and R. W. Wein. 1978. Weight loss and nutrient changes in decomposing litter and forest floor material in New Brunswick forest stands. Can. J. Bot.,

56:2730-2749.

Mayer, R. 1972. Investigations into the liberation of major elements from the organic substances of the humus layer in a beech stand. Zeitschrift fur Planzenernahrung und Bodenkunde, 131(3):261-273.

Mikola, P. 1954. Experiments on the rate of decomposition of forest litter. Comm. Inst. For. Fenn., 43:1-50.

Mikola, P. 1960. Comparative experiment on decomposition rate of forest litter in southern and northern Finland. Oikos, 11:161-166.

Minyard, P. L. and C. H. Driver. 1972. Initial steps in decomposition of Douglas-fir needles under forest conditions. Proceedings - Research on coniferous forest ecosystems - A symposium. Bellingham, Washington - March 23-24, 1972. p. 261-263. Publ: Portland, Ore., USA, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station.

Mironov, B. A. 1978. Accumulation and decomposition of litter in pine and birch forests in relation to soil hydrothermal regime. Trudy Instituta Ekologii Rastenii i Zhivotnykh. No. 108. pp. 3-14.

Mirzoev, B. B. 1968. Seasonal changes of litterfall accumulation and of forest floor decomposition. Tr. Azerb. Nauchno-issled Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Agrolesomelior, 8:110-115.

Nykvist, N. 1961. Leaching and decomposition of litter. III. Experiments on leaf litter of Betula verrucosa. Oikos, 12:249-263.

Nykvist, N. 1961. Leaching and decomposition of litter. IV. Experiments on needle litter of Picea abies. Oikos, 12:264-279.

Nykvist, N. 1963. Leaching and decomposition of water-soluble organic substances from different types of leaf and needle litter. Studia Forestalia Suecica No. 3. 29 pp.

Phillipson, J., R. J. Putman, J. Steel and S. R. J. Woodell. 1975 Litter input, litter decomposition and the evolution of carbon dioxide in a beech woodland - Wytham Woods,

Oxford. Oecologia (Berl.), 29:203-217.

Piene, H. and K. Vancleve. 1978. Weight loss of litter and cellulose bags in a thinned white spruce forest in interior Alaska. Can. J. For. Res., 8(1):42-46.

Popovic, B. 1971. The effects of thinning on nitrogen mineralization in samples of humus and mineral soil from some spruce stands in southern Sweden. Rapporter och Uppsatser, Institutionen for Vaxtekologi och Marklara, No. 8, 38 pp.

Prusinkiewicz, Z. and M. Bigos. 1978. Rhythmicity of accumulation and decomposition of forest litter in 3 mixed forest stands on the soils with different types of forest floor Ekol Pol, 26(3):325-346.

Reiners, W. A. 1968. Carbon dioxide evolution from the floor of three Minnesota forests. Ecology, 49(3):471-483.

Remezov, N. P. 1961. Decomposition of forest litter and the cycle of elements in an oak wood. Pochvovedenie, No.7.

Richenderfer, J. L. and W. E. Sopper. 1979. Effect of spray irrigation of treated municipal sewage effluent on the accumulation and decomposition of the forest floor. Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, USA. pp. 163-177.

Ruhling, A. and G. Tyler. 1973. Heavy metal pollution and decomposition of spruce needle litter. Oikos, 24:402-416

Sedell, J. R., F. J. Triska and N. S. Triska. 1975. The processin of conifer and hardwood leaves in two coniferous forest streams: I. Weight loss and associated invertebrates. Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol., 19:1617-1627.

Shanks, R. E. and J. S. Olson. 1961. First-year breakdown of leaf litter in southern Appalachian forests. Science 134:194-195.

Sharpe, D. M., K. Cromack, Jr., W. C. Johnson and B. S. Ausmuss. 1980. A regional approach to litter dynamics in Southern Appalachian forests. Can. J. For. Res. 10(3):395-404.

Shchavrovskii, V. A. 1971-1972. Determining the rate of

decomposition of forest litter. Sov. J. Ecol., 2(4):352-353.

Shvachkin, D. D. 1956. The dynamics of the decomposition of coniferous forest litter and of humus accumulation in carbonate and noncarbonate soils. Dokl. Moskov. s.-kh. Akad. Timiryazeva, 22:289-295.

Sims, I. H. 1932. Litter deposition and accumulation in the pine-oak type of the southern Appalachians. J. For., 30:90-91.

Slovikovskii, V. I. 1960. The importance for plant nutrition of the mineralization and leaching of the organic leaf-fall of woody and shrubby species. Dokl. Akad. Nauk 132, 223-226.

Sowden, F. J. and K. C. Ivarson. 1959. Decomposition of forest litters. II. Changes in the nitrogenous constituents. Plant and Soil, 11(3):249-261.

Sowden, F. J. and K. C. Ivarson. 1962. Decomposition of forest litters. III. Changes in the carbohydrate constituents. Plant and Soil, 16(3):389-400.

Specht, R. L. 1981. Nutrient release from decomposing leaf litter of Banksia ornata, Dark Island heathland, South Australia. Aust. J. Ecol. 6(1):59-63.

Springett, J. A. 1971. The effects of fire on litter decompositio and on the soil fauna in a Pinus pinaster plantation. Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim., 4:529-535.

Styles, J. H. 1967. Decomposition of Pinus radiata litter on the forest floor. Part 2. Changes in microfauna population. N.Z. Jour. Sci. 10:1045-60.

Swanger, D. B. 1974. Component decomposition rates in coniferous forest litter. Dissertation Abstracts International, 1975, 36(1):100-101.

Swift, M. J., I. J. Healey, J. K. Hibbard, J. M. Sykes, V. Bampoe and M. E. Nesbitt. 1976. The decomposition of branch-woo in the canopy and floor of a mixed deciduous woodland. Oecologia, 26(2):139-149.

Tereshenkova, I. A. 1973. Effect of ground cover on litter decay in an oak forest. Vestn. Leningr. Univ. Ser. Biol., 28(3):101-109.

Theander, O. 1978. Leaf litter of some forest trees. Chemical composition and microbiological activity. Tappi, 61(4):69-72.

Thomas, W. A. 1968. Decomposition of Loblolly pine needles with and without addition of dogwood leaves. Ecology, 49:568-571.

Thomas, W. A. 1970. Weight and calcium losses from decomposing tree leaves on land and in water. J. Appl. Ecol., 7:237-241.

Travleev, A. P. 1968. Certain features of decomposition of the organic litterfall of tree species and the interaction between the products of their decomposition and the soil Tr. Kompleksn Eksped Dnepropetr. Univ., 1:15-29.

Triska, F. J. and J. R. Sedell. 1976. Decomposition of 4 species of leaf-litter in response to nitrate manipulation. Ecology, 57(4):783-792.

Triska, F. J., J. R. Sedell and B. Buckley. 1975. The processing of conifer and hardwood leaves in two coniferous forest streams: II. Biochemical and nutrient changes. Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol., 19:1628-1639.

Turner, J. and J. N. Long. 1975. Accumulation of organic matter i a series of Douglas-fir stands. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 5(4):681-690.

Uebel, E. and H. J. Fiedler. 1977. Evidence of effectiveness of KMg fertilizing on the nutrient cycle of Pinus sylvestris stands with the aid of a cellulose test. Zentralblatt fur Bakteriologie, parasitenkunde, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene, 2, 132(5/6):515-531.

Utenkova, A. P. 1959. Results of the study of litter decompositio in an oak wood. Trudy Voronezh. Gos. Zapov., V8.

Van Cleve, K. and L. L. Noonan. 1975. Litterfall and nutrient cycling in the forest floor of birch and aspen stands in interior Alaska. Can. J. For. Res., 5(4):626-639.

Van Praag, H. J., F. Weissen, N. Brigode and J. Dufour. 1974. The Belgian National Committee of the International Biological Programme Sections PT and PF. Mirwart Projec (Province of Luxembourg). Contribution No. 14. Evaluatio of net N mineralization during one year in soil under a beech forest at Mirwart. Bulletin de la Societe Royale d Botanique de Belgique, 107(1):137-145.

Versfeld, D. B. 1981. Litter fall and decomposition in stands of mature Pinus radiata. S. African For. J. 116:40-50.

Viro, P. J. 1956. Investigations on forest litter. Commun. Inst. For. Fenn. 45(6):65.

Viro, P. J. 1963. Factorial experiments on forest humus decomposition. Soil Sci., 95:24-30.

Vogel, J. C. 1978. Re-cycling of carbon in a forest environment. Decol. Plant 13(1):89-94.

Voigt, G. K. 1965. Nitrogen recovery from decomposing tree leaf tissue and forest humus. Soil Sc. Soc. of America J., 29(1):756-759.

Wagener, W. W. and H. R. Offord. 1972. Logging slash: its breakdown and decay at two forests in northern California. U.S. Dept. Agric., Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Res. Pap. PSW-83. 11 pp.

Ward, F. R. 1975. Evaluations on accelerating wood decomposition in the field. USDA Forest Service Research Note, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, No. PNW-245, 8pp.

Weaver, T. 1972. Decomposition of Quercus laevis leaves in the Carolina Fall-Line Sandhills. Proc. Mont. Acad. Sci. 32:24-26.

Wilhelm, G. E. 1976. Natural degradation of bark of beech and spruce. European Journal of Forest Pathology, 6(2):80-91

Will, G. M. 1967. Decomposition of Pinus radiata litter on the forest floor. Part 1. Changes in dry matter and nutrient content. N.Z. Jl. Sci. 10:1030-44.

Witkamp, M. 1966. Decomposition of leaf litter in relation to environment, microflora, and microbial respiration. Ecology 47(2):194-201.

Witkamp, M. and J. S. Olson. 1963. Breakdown of confined and nonconfined oak litter. Oikos, 14:138-147.

Witkamp, M. and J. van der Drift. 1961. Breakdown of forest litte in relation to environmental factors. Plant & Soil, 15:295-311.

Witkamp, M. and M. L. Frank. 1969. Loss of weight, 60CO, and 137C from tree litter in three subsystems of a watershed. Environmental Science & Technology, 3(11):1195-1198.

Wood, T. G. 1974. Field investigations on the decomposition of leaves of Eucalyptus delegatensis in relation to environmental factors. Pedobiologia, 14:343-371.

Woodwell, G. M. and T. G. Marples. 1968. The influence of chronic gamma irradiation on production and decay of litter and humus in an oak-pine forest. Ecology 49(3):456-465.

Yamaya, K. 1972. Studies on leaf-decomposition of alder (Alnus inokumae) and movement of some ingredients originating from decomposed leaves. Bulletin of the Government Fores Experiment Station, Meguro, No. 249, 1-16.

Yamaya, K. and T. Sengoku. 1976. Studies on the decomposition process of leaf-litter under natural forests of hilly an upper mountainous lands. Journal of the Japanese Forestr Society, 58(12):441-447.

Yoneda, T. 1975. Studies on the rate of decay of wood litter on the forest floor. II. Dry weight loss and CO2 evolution decaying wood. Jap. J. Ecol., 25:132-140.

Yoneda, T. 1980. Studies on the rate of decay of wood litter on the forest floor. III. Effect of moisture content on CO2 evolution from decaying wood. Jap. J. Ecol. 30(1):55-62.

Yur, N. V. 1976. Characteristics of the decomposition of Scots pine needles together with leaves or needles of other species. Nauch. tr. Ukr. s.-kh. akad., 177:4-7.

Zavitkovski, J. and M. Newton. 1971. Litterfall and litter accumulation in red alder stands in western Oregon. Plan Soil, 35(2):257-268.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Decomposition ***
*** Understory ***

Bell, M. K. 1974. Decomposition of herbaceous litter. IN: C. H. Dickson and G. J. F. Pugh (eds.). Biology of Plant Litter Decomposition. Academic Press, N.Y. pp. 37-67.

Frankland, J. C. 1974. Lower plants. IN: Biology of Plant Litter Decomposition. Dickenson, C. H. and G. J. F. Pugh (Eds.). Academic Press, London.

Goryshina, T. K., Yu. N. Neshataev, and I. A. Tereshenkova. 1975. The role of the herbaceous vegetation in the productivit and biological cycle of a forest-steppe oak wood. Lesovedenie No. 3, 29-38.

Grinchenko, V. V. 1976. Influence of litter from understorey coppice of Pedunculate oak on the decomposition of litter/humus in pine stands on fresh, fairly infertile pine sites. Nauch. tr. Ukr. s.-kh. akad., No. 177, 18-19

Howard, P. J. A. and D. M. Howard. 1974. Microbial decomposition of tree and shrub leaf litter. I. Weight loss and chemical composition of decomposing litter. Oikos, 25(3):341-352.

Scott, D. R. M. 1955. Amount and chemical composition of the organic matter contributed by overstory and understory vegetation to forest soil. Yale University, School of Forestry Bulletin No. 62. 58 pp.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Uptakes ***

Adams, S. N. and D. A. Dickson. 1973. Some short-term effects of lime and fertilizers on a Sitka spruce plantation. I.

Field studies on the forest litter and the uptake of nutrients by the trees. Forestry, 46(1):31-37.

Aleksakhin, R. M., V. F. Gol'tsev, M. A. Naryshkin and A. N. Sirotkin. 1973. The behaviour of radioactive and stable isotopes in soils and their accumulation by wood vegetation. Pochvovedenie, No. 5, 51-58.

Anderssen, R. S., R. P. Hale and J. R. M. Radok. 1969. The simulation with mathematical models of ion uptake by growing roots. Plant and Soil, 30(2):271-289.

Armson, K. A. 1960. White spruce seedlings: The growth and seasonal absorption of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium. Univ. Toronto, For. Bull. No. 6, 37 p.

Bache, D. H. 1977. Sulphur dioxide uptake and the leaching of sulphates from a pine forest. Journal of Applied Ecology 14(3):881-895.

Baldwin, J. P. 1975. A quantitative analysis of the factors affecting plant nutrient uptake from some soils. Journal of Soil Science, 26(3):195-206.

Ballard, T. M. and D. W. Cole. 1974. Transport of nutrients to tree root systems. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 4(4):563-565.

Barber, S. A. 1977. Nutrients in the soil and their flow to plant roots. IN: The Belowground Ecosystem: A Synthesis of Plant-Associated Processes. J. K. Marshall (ed.). Range Science Department, Science Series No. 26, Colorado Stat University, Fort Collins.

Bengston, G. W. and G. K. Voigt. 1962. A greenhouse study of relations between nutrient movement and conversion in a sandy soil and the nutrition of slash pine seedlings. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 26:609-612.

Bengtson, G. W., E. C. Sample, and S. E. Allen. 1974. Response of Slash pine seedlings to P sources of varying citrate solubility. Plant and Soil 40(1):83-96.

Bjorkman, E. and G. Lundeberg. 1971. Studies of root competition in a poor pine forest by supply of labelled nitrogen and phosphorus. Studia Forestalia Suecica, No. 94, 16 pp.

Boardman, R., P. R. Stevens, P. M. Attiwill, G. C. Marks, B. N. Richards, G. D. Bowen, C. Theodorou and M. C. Skinner. 1972. Biological aspects of nutrition and response to fertilizers. Publ: Canberra, Forestry and Timber Bureau, 27-81.

Bowen, G. D. 1970. Early detection of phosphate deficiency in plants. Soil Science and Plant Analysis, 1(5):293-298.

Bowen, G. D., D. I. Bevege and B. Mosse. 1975. Phosphate physiology of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas. Publ: London, UK; Academic Press. 241-260.

Bowen, G. D., M. R. Skinner, and D. I. Bevege. 1974. Zinc uptake by mycorrhizal and uninfected roots of Pinus radiata and Araucaria cunninghamii. Soil Biology & Biochemistry 6(3):141-144.

Bowling, D. J. F. 1976. Uptake of ions by plant roots. Publ: London, UK; Chapman & Hall. 212 pp. ISBN 0-412-12000-3.

Brown, R. T. and P. Mikola. 1974. The influence of fruticose soil lichens upon the mycorrhizae and seedling growth of forest trees. Acta Forestalia Fennica 141, 23 pp.+1 pl.

Cech, F. C., D. H. Weingartner, and J. P. Capp. 1974. Nutrient content of Austrian Pine as affected by source and location. Proceedings, 21st Northeastern Forest Tree Improvement Conference 1-5.

Chapin, F. S., III. 1974. Phosphate absorption capacity and acclimation potential in plants along a latitudinal gradient. Science 183:521-523.

Coats, R. N., R. L. Leonard and C. R. Goldman. 1976. Nitrogen uptake and release in a forested watershed. Lake Tahoe Basin. California. Ecology, 57(5):995-1004.

Cole, D. W. 1981. Nitrogen uptake and translocation by forest ecosystems. Ecol. Bull. 33:219-232.

Cole, D. W., J. Turner and C. Bledsoe. 1977. Requirement and uptake of mineral nutrients in coniferous ecosystems. IN: The Belowground Ecosystem: A Synthesis of Plant-Associated Processes. J. K. Marshall (ed.). Range Science Department, Science Series No. 26, Colorado Stat

University, Fort Collins.

Collander, R. 1941. Selective absorption of cations by higher plants. Plant Physiology, 16:691-720.

Commonwealth Bureau of Soils. 1975. Nutrient removal by crop plants (1974-1968). Annotated Bibliography, C.B.S., No. 1689, 19 pp.

Cox, T. L. 1973. Production, mortality, and nutrient cycling in root systems of Liriodendron seedlings. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 33(11):5245-5246.

Denaeyer-de Smet, S. 1973. Comparative study of the annual biological cycling of some minor nutrients in a spruce (Piceetum) and in a beech (Fagetum) forest established on the same bedrock. Bulletin de la Societe Botanique de Belgique, 106(1):149-165.

Denev, D. A. 1975. Water requirement and nutrient uptake by some poplar clones. Gorskostopanska Nauka 12(1):30-39.

Dickson, D. A. and P. S. Savill. 1974. Early growth of Picea sitchensis (Bong.) Carr. on deep oligotrophic peat in Northern Ireland. Forestry 47(1):57-88.

Dickson, R. E., T. C. Broyer and C. M. Johnson. 1972. Nutrient uptake by Tupelo gum and Bald cypress from saturated or unsaturated soil. Plant and Soil, 37(2):297-308.

Edmonds, A. S., J. M. Wilson and J. L. Harley. 1976. Factors affecting potassium uptake and loss by beech mycorrhiza. New Phytologist, 76(2):307-315.

Faber, H. G. and W. W. McFee. 1974. Kinetic analysis of nitrogen influence on phosphate absorption of excised roots of Monterey pine seedlings. Forest Science 20(3):279-282.

France, R. C. and C. P. P. Reid. 1978. Absorption of ammonium and nitrate by mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal roots of pine pp. 336-345. IN: Riedacker, A. and J. Gagnaire-Michard (eds.), Symp. Root Physiology & Symbiosis, Nancy, France.

Gerloff, G. C., D. G. Moore and J. T. Curtis. 1966. Selective

absorption of mineral elements by native plants of Wisconsin. Plant and Soil, 25(3):393-405.

Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. 1976. Endotrophic mycorrhizae: present knowledge and possibilities of their application in plan production. Annales de Phytopathologie, 8(3):249-256.

Glatzel, G. 1973. The mineral nutrient and water economy of freshly transplanted Picea abies. Centralolatt fur das Gesamte Forstwesen, 90(2):65-78.

Gotsulyak, V. D. 1955. Seasonal absorption of nitrogen and ash elements by oak and ash seedlings. Trudy Inst. Lesa, Mosk., V24.

Gottsche, D. 1972. Distribution of fine roots and mycorrhizae in the soil profiles of one beech and one spruce stand in the Solling range. Mitteilungen, Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Forst- und Holzzwirtschaft, No.88, 102 pp.

Gysi, C., C. H. Winget and B. Bernier. 1975. Interactions of P, Mn, and Cu in nutrient uptake by sugar maple. Can. J. For. Res., 5:105-108.

Harrison, A. F. and D. R. Helliwell. 1973. Assessment of the availability of phosphate in soils by measurement of phosphate-stress in seedlings of sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus L.) and birch (Betula verrucosa Ehrh.) using P32 phosphorus. Merlewood Research and Development Paper No. 52, 11 pp.

Harvey, A. E., M. J. Larsen and M. F. Jurgensen. 1976. Distribution of ectomycorrhizae in a mature Douglas-fir/larch forest soil in western Montana. Forest Science, 22(4):393-398.

Heinze, M. 1973. The effect of nitrogen nutrition and water relations on the foliar calcium content of (Pinus sylvestris) pine seedlings. Flora, German Democratic Republic 162(5):426-436.

Hellinga, G. 1955. The amounts of mineral constituents taken up from the soil by stands of Tectona grandis and Albizzia falcata. Rimba Indonesia, 4(9/12):367-377.

Helliwell, D. R. 1973. The growth of sycamore (Acer

pseudoplatanus L.) seedlings in different woodland soils. Merlewood Research and Development Paper, No. 48, 13 pp.

Hernandez Gil, R. and F. F. Garcia. 1974. Test of mycorrhizal inoculation on Pinus pseudostrobus. Revista Forestal Venezolana, 17(24):61-66.

Herrera, R., T. Merida, N. Stark and C. F. Jordan. 1978. Direct phosphorus transfer from leaf litter to roots. Naturwissenschaften 65(4):208-209.

Isaev, N. 1971. Absorption and accumulation of radioactive P and by woody plants in autumn/winter and early spring in non-irrigated conditions in central Tadzhikistan. Tr. Tadzh. S.-kh. In-ta, 15:105-107.

Jahromi, S. T. 1972. Genetic variation in nutrient absorption in Slash pine. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 32(10):5578-5579.

Jensen, P. and S. Pettersson. 1980. Nutrient uptake in roots of Scots pine. IN: Persson, T. (ed.). Structure and Function of Northern Coniferous Forests - An Ecosystem Study. Ecol. Bull. Sweden, 32:229-237.

Johnson, P. N. 1976. Effects of soil phosphate level and shade on plant growth and mycorrhizas. New Zealand Journal of Botany, 14(4):333-340.

Kadeba, O. and J. R. Boyle. 1978. Evaluation of phosphorus in forest soils: comparison of phosphorus uptake, extractio method and soil properties. Plant and Soil, 49(2):285-29

Kannan, S. and S. H. Wittwer. 1967. Ion absorption by leaves. Naturwissenschaften 14:1-2.

Katagiri, S. 1977. Studies on mineral cycling in a deciduous broad-leaved forest at Sanbe Forest of Shimane University, Japan. Part 4: Concentration of nutrient elements of trees. Bull. Fac. Agric. Shimane Univ. (11):60-72.

Kawada, H., T. Nishida and J. Yoshioka. 1973. Chemical compositio of soil and foliage in relation to the growth of Hinoki (Chamaecyparis obtusa S. et Z.). Appraisal of

carbon/organic phosphorus ratio of forest soil as an index of phosphorus availability. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station, Meguro, No. 253. 1-37.

Kline, J. R. 1973. Mathematical simulation of soil-plant relationships and soil genesis. Soil Science, 115(3):240-249.

Knowles, R. 1975. Interpretation of recent 15N studies of nitroge in forest systems. IN: Bernier, B. and C. H. Winget (eds.). Forest Soils and Forest Land Management. Proc. 4th N.A. Forest Soils Conf. Les Presses de L'Universite Laval, Quebec.

Knowles, R. 1975. Interpretation of recent 15N studies of nitroge in forest systems. IN: Bernier, B. and C. H. Winget (eds.). Forest Soils and Forest Land Management. Proc. 4th N.A. Forest Soils Conf. Les Presses de L'Universite Laval, Quebec.

Kolesnichenko, M. V., Yu. M. Spakhov and A. S. Spakhova. 1971. Features of the seasonal rhythm and speed of absorption of phosphorus by woody species grown in mixture. Lesnoi Zhurnal, 14(5):10-15.

Lamberts, D. 1962. Uptake and removal of mineral nutrients by corsican pines. Pedologie, 12:101-114.

Lavaud, J. J. 1977. The effect of site type on the absorption and circulation of soluble N compounds in Pinus pinaster. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, France, 284(4):305-308.

Ledinsky, J. 1975. The use of stable nitrogen isotype 15N in the study of Scots Pine plant nutrition. Communicationes Instituti Forestalis Cechosloveniae, 9:11-27.

Levy, G. 1975. Nutrition of Picea abies on heavy, hydromorphic soils. Revue d'Eclologie et de Biologie du Sol 12(1):349-360.

Leyton, L., P. R. Larson, T. D. Rudolph, W. Kilian, C. Lumbe, M. H. Ghorbal, L. Salsac, B. Ulrich, R. Mayer, M. Witkamp, R. Knowles, J. Lefebvre, B. Popovic, H. Nomnik, J. Thorin, J. Lag, E. Steinnes, J. L. Smith, M. Leikola, E. Paavilainen, J. R. Kline, M. L. Stewart, C. F. Jordan, P

Kovac, C. Huttel, H. Broeshart, D. A. Nethsinghe, M. M. Singh, E. Pushparajan, N. K. Soong and O. Talibudeen. 1972. Isotopes and radiation in soil-plant relationships including forestry. Proceedings of a Symposium, Vienna 13-17 December 1971, jointly organized by the IAEA and FAO. Publ: Vienna, Austria, International Atomic Energy Agency, 674 pp.

Liani, A. 1972. Distribution of P32 injected into the stems of young poplars. Pubblicazioni del Centro di Sperimentazione Agricola e Forestale, 11(4):261-269.

Liani, A. 1972. Uptake of P32 by Pinus radiata seedlings grown on granulated quartz. Pubblicazioni del Centro di Sperimentazione Agricola e Forestale, 11(4):253-260.

Liani, A. 1972. Further research on the cation exchange capacity of poplar roots. Pubblicazioni del Centro di Sperimentazione Agricola e Forestale, 11(3):193-204.

Malajczuk, N., A. J. McComb and J. F. Loneragan. 1975. Phosphorus uptake and growth of mycorrhizal and uninfected seedling of Eucalyptus calophylla R. Br. Australian Journal of Botany, 23(2):231-238.

Manakov, K. N. 1961. Uptake of mineral elements and nitrogen from the soil by plants in the forests of the Kola Peninsula. Soviet Soil Sci., 8:846-853.

Marks, G. C. and T. T. Kozlowski. 1973. Ectomycorrhizae: Their Ecology & Physiology. New York, Academic Press. 1-205 pp

Marks, P. L. 1974. The role of Pin cherry (Prunus pensylvanica L.) in the maintenance of stability in northern hardwood ecosystems. Ecol. Monogr., 44(1):73-88.

McColl, J. G. 1973. Soil moisture influence on growth, transpiration, and nutrient uptake of pine seedings. Forest Science 19(4):281-288.

McKee, W. H., Jr. 1972. Light and temperature influence phosphoru absorption by Slash pine. Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis, 3(3):223-229.

Mejstrik, V. K. 1975. The effect of mycorrhizal infection of Pinus sylvestris and Picea abies by two Boletus

species on the accumulation of phosphorus. New Phytologist, 74(3):455-459.

Mejstrik, V. K. and H. H. Krause. 1973. Uptake of 32P by Pinus radiata roots inoculated with Suillus luteus and Cenococcum graniforme from different sources of available phosphate. New Phytologist, 72(1):137-140.

Middleton, L. J. 1958. Absorption and translocation of strontium and caesium by plants from foliar sprays. Nature 181:1300-1303.

Miller, H. G., J. D. Miller and O. J. L. Pauline. 1976. Effect of nitrogen supply on nutrient uptake in Corsican pine. J. Appl. Ecol., 13(3):955-966.

Mousain, D. 1975. The effects of two soil factors (P content and type of organic matter) on the establishment of ectomycorrhizal symbiosis in Pinus pinaster. Revue d'Ecologie et de Biologie du Sol, 12(1):239-259.

Ovington, J. D. and H. A. I. Madgwick. 1959. The growth and composition of natural stands of birch. 2. The uptake of mineral nutrients. Plant and Soil, 10(4):389-400.

Paavilainen, E. 1973. Studies on the uptake of fertilizer nitroge by Scots pine using 15N labelled urea. Influence of pea thickness and application time. Metsantutkimuslaitoksen Julkaisuja 79(2):47 pp.

Prokushkin, S. G. 1977. Intensity of uptake of major elements by Scots pine roots. Novosibirsk, USSR; Nauka (Sibirskoe Otdelenie). pp. 70-71.

Rains, D. W. and C. S. Bledsoe. 1976. The effect of Douglas-fir seedlings on the transfer of nutrients through soil columns. Plant and Soil, 44(1):97-112.

Rakhteyenko, I. N. 1958. The seasonal cycle of the absorption and excretion of mineral nutrients by the roots of tree species. Fiziol. Rast., 5:447-450.

Rawlings, G. B. 1958. Some practical aspects of forest mycotrophy Proceedings of the New Zealand Society of Soil Science, 3:41-44.

Remezov, N. P. and L. N. Bykova. 1953. Uptake and cycle of nitrogen and ash elements in aspen stands. Pochvovedenie 8:28-41. (Cited in For. abstr., 16:334-335, 1995).

Rennie, P. J. 1955. The uptake of nutrients by mature forest growth. Plant and Soil 7(1):49-95.

Rennie, P. J. 1957. The uptake of nutrient elements by timber forest and its importance on poor soils for the production of wood. Rev. For. Franc. (7):527-545.

Rennie, P. J. 1957. The uptake of nutrients by timber forest and its importance to timber production in Britain. Q.J. For 51:101-115.

Rennie, P. J. 1966. A forest-sampling procedure for nutrient uptake studies. Commonwealth Forestry Review, 45(2):119-128.

Richards, N. A., A. L. Leaf and D. H. Bickelhaupt. 1973. Growth and nutrient uptake of coniferous seedlings: comparison among 10 species at various seedbed densities. Plant and Soil, 38(1):125-143.

Riekerk, H. 1977. Utilization of a root pressure chamber for nutrient uptake studies. Plant and Soil, 46(1):279-282.

Riekerk, H. and S. P. Gessel. 1965. Mineral cycling in a Douglas-fir forest stand. Health Physics, 11:1363-1369.

Russell, R. S. and V. M. Shorrocks. 1958. The effect of transpiration on the absorption of inorganic ions by intact plants. IN: R. C. Exterman (Ed.), Radioisotopes in Scientific Research, 4:286-303. Pergamo Press, London, N.Y.

Ryabukha, E. V. 1973. Uptake of N and the main ash elements by middle-aged Scots pine stands in the central Poles'e. Lesovodstvo i agrolesomelior, Resp. mezhved. temat. nauch. sb., No.33, 84-91.

Sanders, F. E., B. Mosse and P. B. Tinker. 1975. Endomycorrhizas. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the University of Leeds, 22-25 July 1974. Publ: London, UK; Academic Press 626 pp. ISBN 0-12-618350-3.

Sharma, V. K., H. N. Pandey and K. C. Misra. 1970. Phosphate uptake and distribution in the seedling of Buchanania lanzan. Tropical Ecology, 11(2):231-232.

Shoulders, E. 1973. Rate of nutrient uptake by Slash pine as a function of environmental factors. Dissertation Abstract International, B 34(3):944.

Small, E. 1972. Ecological significance of four critical elements in plants of raised sphagnum peat bogs. Ecology, 53(3):498-503.

Smilde, K. W. 1973. Phosphorus and micronutrient metal uptake by some tree species as affected by phosphate and lime applied to an acid sandy soil. Plant and Soil, 39(1):131-148.

Smith, F. A. 1972. A comparison of the uptake of nitrate, chlorid and phosphate by excised beech mycorrhizas. New Phytologist, 71(5):875-882.

Sobotka, A. and O. Langkramer. 1972. The edaphon and feeding root in oak and Norway spruce stands in the Galio-Carpinetum typicum forest type. Prace Vyzkumneho Ustavu Lesniho Hospodarstvi a Myslivosti, 41:5-23.

Taber, H. G. 1972. Nitrogen influence on phosphorus absorption by Pinus radiata and Lycopersicon esculentum seedlings. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 33(2):517-518.

Taber, H. G. and W. W. McFee. 1972. Nitrogen influence on phosphorus uptake by Pinus radiata seedlings. Forest Science, 18(2):126-132.

Tamm, C. O. 1963. The uptake of nutrients in fertilized spruce an pine stands. Archiv. Forstw., 12(2):211-222.

Tarrant, R. F. and R. R. Silen. 1966. Growth and nutrient uptake of irrigated young ponderosa pine after fertilizer treatments. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings 30(6):796-799.

Thomas, W. A. 1975. Accumulation of rare earths and circulation o cerium by Mockernut hickory trees. Canadian Journal of Botany 53(12):1159-1165.

Tolle, H. 1976. Nutrition of middle-aged pines in relation to soi nutrient supply in the lowlands of E. Germany. Beitrage fur die Forstwirtschaft, 10(4):210-216.

Trappe, J. M. and R. D. Fogel. 1977. Ecosystematic functions of mycorrhizae. IN: The Belowground Ecosystem: A Synthesis of Plant-Associated Processes. J. K. Marshall (ed.). Range Science Department, Science Series No. 26, Colorado State University, Fort Collins.

Tucker, R. E. 1973. Growth and mineral uptake by coniferous seedlings of different genetic make-up as influenced by levels of macronutrients. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 33(8):3412-3413.

Van Praag, H. J. 1976. Radio-isotope determination of parameters of diffusion of nutrient ions towards the roots. Annales de Gembloux 82(1):41-45.

Veretennikov, A. V. and Yu. I. Kuz'min. 1977. Transport, distribution and consumption of 14C assimilates in pine on peaty soil with different water regimes. Inst. Lesa i Lesokhimii, Archangel, USSR. Lesovedenie, No. 3, 34-41.

Veselinovic, N., M. Peno, D. Markovic and J. Popovic. 1975. Importance of mycorrhizae in the phosphorus nutrition of Pinus nigra seedlings. Sumarstvo, 28(2/3):3-7.

Voigt, G. K. 1966. Phosphorus uptake in young pitch pine (Pinus rigida Mill.). Soil Science Society of America Proceedings 30(3):403-406.

Voigt, G. K. 1970. Ion source and ion uptake by pine seedlings. IN: Youngberg, C. T. and C. B. Davey (Eds.), Tree Growth and Forest Soils, Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, Oregon.

Voigt, G. K., B. N. Richards and E. C. Mannion. 1964. Nutrient utilization by young pitch pine. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings 28(5):707-709.

Webber, B. 1978. Potential increase in nutrient requirement of Pinus radiata under intensified management. N.Z. J. For. Sci. 8(1):146-159.

Wells, C. G. 1977. Nutrient cycling and its relationship to

fertilization. Proc. Sixth South. For. Soils Workshop. p 78-87.

Wells, C. G. 1977. Nutrient cycling and its relationship to fertilization. Proc. Sixth South. For. Soils Workshop. pp. 78-87.

Wilde, S. A. 1954. Mycorrhizal fungi: their distribution and effect on tree growth. Soil Science, 78(1):23-31.

Will, G. M. 1964. Dry matter production and nutrient uptake by Pinus radiata in New Zealand. Commonwealth For. Rev., 43:57-70.

Witkamp, M. and B. Ausmus. 1975. Effects of tree species temperature and soil on transfer of manganese-54 from litter to roots in a microcosm. ERDA (Energy Research an Development Administration) symposium series. Mineral cycling in southeastern ecosystems. Augusta, GA., USA, May 1-3, 1974. 898 pp. U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration: Oak Ridge, Tenn., USA.

Wittwer, R. F., M. J. Immel and F. R. Ellingsworth. 1980. Nutrien uptake in fertilized plantations of American sycamore. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 44(3):606-610.

Yamamoto, T. and E. Sanada. 1970. Nutrients uptake by planted Todo-fir (Abies sachalinensis Mast.), nutrient circulation and a change of soil in forest land. Bulleti of the Government Forest Experiment Station 229:93-121.

Zinkan, C. G., J. K. Jeglum, and D. E. Harvey. 1974. Oxygen in water cultures influences growth and nutrient uptake of jack pine, black spruce and white spruce seedlings. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 43(3):553-558.

*** Nutrient Cycling ***
*** Internal cycling ***

Bell, C. W. and O. Biddulph. 1963. Translocation of calcium. Exchange versus mass flow. Plant Physiology, 38:610-614.

Biddulph, O. 1955. Studies of mineral nutrition by use of tracers

The Botanical Review, 21(5):251-295.

Bogdanova, T. L. 1970. Seasonal dynamics of N and P in shoots and roots of pines and birches in different types of forest. Tr. Komi Filiala, Akad. Nauk SSSR, 19:23-31.

Dickson, R. E. 1972. The translocation of labelled amino acids from cottonwood leaves fed 14CO2. Plant Physiology, 49, Supplement. 23.

Fraser, D. A. 1956. The translocation of minerals in trees. Fores Research Division Technical Note No. 47, 16 pp.

Fraser, D. A. 1961. Transport of mineral nutrients in trees. Recent Advances in Botany, University of Toronto Press, p. 1311-1316.

Huzulak, J. 1973. Seasonal changes in the macronutrient and boron content in the leaves of wood species of the oak-hornbea forest. Biologia, Czechoslovakia, 28(4):263-273.

Isaev, N. 1971. Absorption and accumulation of radioactive P and by woody plants in autumn/winter and early spring in non-irrigated conditions in central Tadzhikistan. Tr. Tadzh. S.-kh. In-ta, 15:105-107.

Kawana, A., T. Ito and K. Haibara. 1979. The nutrient recycling and tree growth in Japanese intensive forests of sugi (Cryptomeria japonica). Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Kawana, A., T. Ito and K. Haibara. 1979. The nutrient recycling and tree growth in Japanese intensive forests of sugi (Cryptomeria japonica). Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Khashes, Ts. M. 1972. Diurnal and seasonal variation of the potassium content in leaves of woody species under irrigation. Lesovedenie, No. 5, 53-61.

Knowles, R. 1975. Interpretation of recent 15N studies of nitroge in forest systems. IN: Bernier, B. and C. H. Winget (eds.). Forest Soils and Forest Land Management. Proc. 4th N.A. Forest Soils Conf. Les Presses de L'Universite

Laval, Quebec.

Knowles, R. 1975. Interpretation of recent 15N studies of nitroge in forest systems. IN: Bernier, B. and C. H. Winget (eds.). Forest Soils and Forest Land Management. Proc. 4th N.A. Forest Soils Conf. Les Presses de L'Universite Laval, Quebec.

Lavaud, J. J. 1977. The effect of site type on the absorption and circulation of soluble N compounds in Pinus pinaster. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, France, 284(4):305-308.

Leyton, L. 1974. Actual and potential uses of isotopes and radiation techniques in forest water relations research. Publ: Vienna, Austria; International Atomic Energy Agency, 3-10.

Leyton, L., P. R. Larson, T. D. Rudolph, W. Kilian, C. Lumbe, M. H. Ghorbal, L. Salsac, B. Ulrich, R. Mayer, M. Witkamp, R. Knowles, J. Lefebvre, B. Popovic, H. Nomnik, J. Thorin, J. Lag, E. Steinnes, J. L. Smith, M. Leikola, E. Paavilainen, J. R. Kline, M. L. Stewart, C. F. Jordan, P Kovac, C. Huttel, H. Broeshart, D. A. Nethsinghe, M. M. Singh, E. Pushparajan, N. K. Soong and O. Talibudeen. 1972. Isotopes and radiation in soil-plant relationships including forestry. Proceedings of a Symposium, Vienna 13-17 December 1971, jointly organized by the IAEA and FAO. Publ: Vienna, Austria, International Atomic Energy Agency, 674 pp.

Liani, A. 1972. Distribution of P32 injected into the stems of young poplars. Pubblicazioni del Centro di Sperimentazione Agricola e Forestale, 11(4):261-269.

Middleton, L. J. 1958. Absorption and translocation of strontium and caesium by plants from foliar sprays. Nature 181:1300-1303.

Multon, N. 1972. Further studies on the phosphorus economy of the larch tree seedling by the use of 32P. Japanese Journal of Botany, 20(5):339-367.

Naryshkin, M, A., R. M. Aleksakhin, and N. N. Mishenkov. 1973. Th migration of fall-out Sr90, Ru106, Cs137 and Ce144 in a forest biogeocoenosis. Lesovedenie No. 3, 10-17.

Ostam, N. L. and G. T. Weaver. 1979. Retranslocation, leaching, and litterfall: alternative pathways of nutrient (N, K, P, Ca) transfer during leaf senescence. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Ostam, N. L. and G. T. Weaver. 1979. Retranslocation, leaching, and litterfall: alternative pathways of nutrient (N, K, P, Ca) transfer during leaf senescence. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Overrein, L. N. 1972. Tracer studies on the internal nitrogen cycle in forest soil. Meddelelser fra det Norske Skogforsoeksvesen, 29(116):445-466.

Picard, M. A., R. Kirchmann and O. Liard. 1962. Observations by means of radioactive isotopes on the mineral nutrition o fruit trees by their aerial organs and roots. C.R. Rech. I.R.S.I.A., 28(1):121-167.

Rubin, S. S. and V. F. Moiseichenko. 1963. Distribution of nutrients in fruit trees during isolated nutrition of individual roots. Vestn. s.-kh. Nauki, 8:111-117.

Sandberg, G. R., J. S. Olson and E. E. C. Clebsch. 1969. Internal distribution and loss from roots by leaching of cesium-137 inoculated into Liriodendron tulipiffera L. seedlings grown in sand culture. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL-TM-2660.

Shcherbakov, A. P. and M. S. Turkova. 1956. Distribution and migration of manganese in the needles of pine, spruce an larch seedlings. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 107(4).

Sudnitsyna, T. N. 1972. Some patterns of N accumulation and redistribution in Pinus sylvestris. Lesovedenie, No. 6, 61-68.

Thomas, W. A. 1975. Accumulation of rare earths and circulation o cerium by Mockernut hickory trees. Canadian Journal of Botany 53(12):1159-1165.

Thomas, W. A. 1975. Cobalt accumulation and circulation in blackgum trees. Forest Science 21(3):222-226.

Veretennikov, A. V. and Yu. I. Kuz'min. 1977. Transport, distribution and consumption of 14C assimilates in pine on peaty soil with different water regimes. Inst. Lesa i Lesokhimii, Archangel, USSR. Lesovedenie, No. 3, 34-41.

Witherspoon, J. P. 1964. Cycling of cesium-134 in white oak trees Ecol. Monogr., 34:403-420.

*** Biomass ***

author unknown. 1973. Symposium on UK terrestrial ecosystem studies in the International Biological Programme, held at the University of Liverpool, 11-13 April, 1973. Abstracts of papers. Bulletin, British Ecological Society, 4(3):2-22.

Art, H. W. and P. L. Marks. 1971. A summary table of biomass and net annual primary production in forest ecosystems of th world. IN: H. E. Young (Ed.), Forest Biomass Studies. XVth IUFRO Cong. Gainsville, Fla., pp. 1-32.

Batzli, G. O. 1974. Production, assimilation and accumulation of organic matter in ecosystems. J. Theor. Biol., 45:205-21

Baumgartner, A. 1967. The energy and dry matter production conditions in the forest. Wiss. Z. Tech. Univ. Dresden, 16(2):557-61.

Bazilevich, N. I. and L. E. Rodin. 1966. The biological productivity of the main vegetation types in the norther hemisphere of the old world. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, England, Rep. For Abstracts 27(3):369-372 Leading Article Series No. 38.

Bazilevich, N. I., A. V. Drozdov and L. E. Rodin. 1971. World forest productivity, its basic regularities and relationship with climatic factors. Productivity of Forest Ecosystems, UNESCO, Paris, pp. 345-353.

Boiko, A. V., A. K. Schastnyi and N. M. Arabei. 1976. Correlative dependence of the biomass of forest phytocoenoses on the total consumption of moisture from the zone of soil aeration. Doklady AN BSSR, 20(6):552-554.

Bradbury, I. K. and G. Hofstra. 1976. Vegetation death and its importance in primary production measurements. Ecol., 57:209-211.

Bray, J. R., D. B. Lawrence and L. C. Pearson. 1959. Primary production in some Minnesota terrestial communities for 1957-1959. Oikos, 10(1):38-49.

Denison, W. C., D. M. Tracy, F. M. Rhoades and M. Sherwood. 1972. Direct, non-destructive measurement of biomass and structure in living, old-growth Douglas-fir. Proceedings - Research on coniferous forest ecosystems - A symposium Bellingham, Washington - March 23-24, 1972. Portland, Ore., USA. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 147-158.

Duvigneaud, P. 1967. La productivite primaire des ecosystemes terrestres. IN: Problemes de Productivite Biologique Lamotte, M. and F. Bourliere (Eds.), Paris, Masson.

Duvigneaud, P. 1971. Concepts sur la productivite primaire des ecosystemes forestiers. Productivity of Forest Ecosystems, UNESCO, Paris, 111-140.

Fisher, R. F., G. L. Rolfe and R. P. Eastburn. 1975. Productivity nd organic matter distribution in a pine plantation and an adjacent, old field. Forestry Research Report, Department of Forestry, University of Illinois, No. 75-1:3.

Forrest, W. G. and J. D. Ovington. 1970. Organic matter changes i an age series of Pinus radiata plantations. J. Appl. Ecol., 7:177-186.

Galoux, A. 1968. Flux d'energie et cycles de matieres en tant que processus ecologiques. Rep. L'Association Nationale des Professeurs de Biologie de Belgique, 14(4):167-202.

Gladyshev, A. I. and L. E. Rodin. 1977. The structure and distribution of phytomass in riparian forest communities in the flood plain of the middle Amu-Dar'ya river (Turkmen SSR). Botanicheskii Zhurnal, 62(1):3:14.

Hozumi, K. and K. Shinozaki. 1974. Studies of the frequency distribution of the weight of individual trees in a forest stand. IV. Estimation of the total function of a forest stand and a generalized mean plant. Jap. Jour.

Ecol., 24(3):207-212.

Kharitonov, G. A. 1978. Effect of fertilizers on the ratio of the aerial and underground parts of young woody plants. Lesnoi Zhurnal No. 4. pp. 19-22.

Kira, T. and T. Shidei. 1967. Primary production and turnover of organic matter in different forest ecosystems of the western Pacific. Jap. J. Ecol., 17(2):70-87.

Lieth, H. 1975. Primary production of the major vegetation units of the world. IN: Leith, H. and R. H. Whittaker (Eds.), Primary Productivity of the Biospher, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 203-215.

Lieth, H. ed. 1962. Dry-matter production of vegetation. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, 156 p.

Manil, G. and B. Ulrich. 1971. Productivity of forest ecosystems. Proceedings of the Brussels symposium. Publ: Paris, France, Unesco, 85-108.

Miller, R. B., T. Kira, H. Ogawa, J. Jenik, A. Dilmy, J. Parkan, N. Bazilevich, A. V. Drozdov and L. E. Rodin. 1971. Primary productivity: (6) of evergreen broadleaved forests; (7) of tropical and equatorial forests. (8) Synthesis: world forest primary productivity. Productivity of forest ecosystems. Proceedings of the Brussels symposium.

Nihlgard, B. 1972. Plant biomass, primary production and distribution of chemical elements in a beech and planted spruce forest in south Sweden. Oikos, 23(1):69-81.

O'Neill, R. V. and D. L. Deangelis. 1981. Comparative productivit and biomass relations of forest ecosystems. Cambridge Univ. press. pp. 411-449.

Olson, J. S. 1964. Gross and net production of terrestrial vegetation. J. Ecol., 52:99-118.

Olson, J. S. 1972. Productivity of forest ecosystems. IN: Productivity of World Ecosystems - Proceedings of a Symposium, Seattle, WA.

Olson, J. S. 1975. Productivity of forest ecosystems. IN: Reichle, D. E., J. F. Franklin and D. W. Goodall (Eds.), Productivity of World Ecosystems, Nat. Acad. Sci. Washington, USA, 33-43.

Rakhmanina, A. T. 1974. Reserves of the aerial and below-ground phytomass in typical associations of the forest-tundra i east European Russia. Botanicheskii Zhurnal, 59(6):777-794.

Reichle, D. F., J. F. Franklin and D. W. Goodall, eds. 1975. Productivity of world ecosystems. U.S. Nat. Acad. Sci., 166 p.

Rencz, A. N. and A. N. D. Auclair. 1978. Biomass distribution in subarctic Picea mariana - Cladonia alpestris Woodland. Can. J. For. Res., 8(2):168-176.

Rodin, L. Ye. and N. I. Bazilevich. 1964. The biological productivity of the main vegetation types in the Norther Hemisphere of the Old World. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 157(1).

Satoo, T. 1966. Production and distribution of dry matter in forest ecosystems. Misc. Info. Tok. U. For., 16:1-15.

Trenbath, B. R. 1974. Biomass productivity of mixtures. Advanc. Agron., 26:177-210.

Turner, J. and J. N. Long. 1975. Accumulation of organic matter i a series of Douglas-fir stands. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 5(4):681-690.

Wiens, J. A., G. E. Likens, F. H. Bormann, F. B. Golley, R. H. Whittaker, and G. M. Woodwell. 1972. Ecosystem structure and function. Proceedings of the thirty-first annual biology colloquium, 1970. Publ: (Portland,) Oregon, USA; Oregon State University Press. 1972, 176 pp. ISBN 0-87071-170-9.

Woodwell, G. M. and R. H. Whittaker. 1968. Primary production in terrestial ecosystems. Am. Zoologist, 8:19-30.

*** Biomass ***
*** Aboveground overstory ***

Alban, D. H., D. A. Perala and B. E. Schlaegel. 1978. Biomass and nutrient distribution in aspen, pine and spruce stands o the same soil type in Minnesota. Can. J. For. Sci., 8(3):290-299.

Alban, D. H., D. A. Perala and B. E. Schlaegel. 1978. Biomass and nutrient distribution in aspen, pine and spruce stands o the same soil type in Minnesota. Can. J. For. Res. 8(3):290-299.

Albrektson, A. 1980. Relations between tree biomass fractions and conventional silvicultural measurements. IN: Persson, T. (ed.). Structure and Function of Northern Coniferous Forests - An Ecosystem Study. Ecol. Bull. 32:315-327.

Andersson, F. 1970. Ecological studies in a Scanian woodland and meadow area, southern Sweden. II. Plant biomass, primary production and turnover of organic matter. Bot. Notiser, 123:8-51.

Armasescu, S. and I. Milescu. 1973. Yield capacity of the forest species of Rumania in terms of the weight of dry substance. Revista Padurilor, 88(1):599-602.

Barrett, J. W. 1965. Spacing and understory vegetation affect growth of ponderosa pine saplings. USDA Forest Research Res. Note PNW-27, Portland, Oregon, 8 pp.

Barrett, J. W. 1970. Ponderosa pine saplings respond to control o spacing and understory vegetation. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PNW-106, 16 pp.

Conner, W. H. and J. W. Day Jr. 1976. Productivity and compositio of a baldcypress-water tupelo site and a bottomland hardwood site in a Louisiana swamp. American Journal of Botany, 63(19):1354-1364.

Dem'yanov, V. A. 1974. Energy indices of the biological productivity of the tree layer in the forests of the southern Vasyugan's region (W. Siberia). Botanicheskii Zhurnal, 59(8):1193-1197.

Duvigneaud, P., E. Paulet, P. Kestemont, M. Tanghe, S. Desmet, G. Schnock and J. Timperman. 1972. Compared productivity of a beech-wood (Fagetum) and a spruce wood (Piceetum) established on the same bedrock, at Mirwart (Ardenne Luxembourgeoise) (Cont. No. 2). Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 105:183-195.

Duvigneaud, P., P. Kestemont and P. Ambroes. Productivite primaire des forets temperees d'essences feuillues caducifoliees en Europe occidentale. Productivity of Forest Ecosystems, UNESCO, Paris, 259-270.

Dylis, N. 1971. Primary production of mixed forests. Productivity of forest ecosystems, UNESCO, Paris, 227-232.

Ehwald, E. 1961. Ecology of pine/beech stands. Arch. Forstw., 10(4):397-416.

Frederick, D. J. and M. S. Coffman. 1978. Red pine plantation biomass exceeds sugar maple on northern hardwood sites. J. For., 76(1):13-15.

Frederick, D. J. and M. S. Coffman. 1978. Red pine plantation biomass exceeds sugar maple on northern hardwood sites. J. For. 76(1):13-15.

Frederick, D. J., W. E. Gardner, A. Clark, D. Phillips, and M. Williford. 1979. Biomass and nutrient distribution in hardwood forests of the southern coastal plain. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Frederick, D. J., W. E. Gardner, A. Clark, D. Phillips, and M. Williford. 1979. Biomass and nutrient distribution in hardwood forests of the southern coastal plain. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Gandullo, J. M. and R. Serrada. 1977. Map of the potential productivity of the forests of peninsular Spain. ISBN 84-500-2163-4, 23 pp.

Gislerud, O. 1974. Whole tree utilization. II. Biomass and biomas properties of trees from thinnings of spruce, pine, birc and alder. Norsk. Inst. Skogsforsk. Skogtekn, Avd 59S.

Goryshina, T. K. and Yu. N. Neshataev. 1976. Some basic features of biological productivity and its factors in the oak forests of the southern forest-steppe. Translation, Environment Canada, No. OOENV TR-1084, 5 pp.

Grigal, D. F., L. F. Ohmann and R. B. Brander. 1976. Seasonal dynamics of tall shrubs in northeastern Minnesota: biomass and nutrient element changes. Forest Science, 22(2):195-208.

Hagner, S. O. 1966. Timber production by forest fertilization. Sveriges Skogovards for bunds Tidskrift, No. 2, Stockholm. pp. 103-171.

Hagner, S. O. 1966. Timber production by forest fertilization. Sveriges Skogovards for bunds Tidskrift, No. 2, Stockholm. pp. 103-171.

Hanley, D. P. 1976. Tree biomass and productivity estimated for three habitat types of northern Idaho. Univ. of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho.

Hytteborn, H. 1975. Deciduous woodland at Andersby, Eastern Sweden, aboveground tree and shrub production. Acta Phytogeogr Suec, 61:1-96.

Inman, R. E. 1977. Silvicultural biomass farms, volume II: the biomass potential of short-rotation farms. Mitre Tech. Rept. No. 7347. 136 pp.

Inman, R. E., D. J. Salo and B. J. McGurk. 1977. Silvicultural biomass farms, volume IV: site-specific production studies and cost analyses. Mitre Tech. Rept. No. 7347. 273 pp.

Jacobs, M. W. and D. B. Monteith. 1981. Feasibility of developing regional weight tables. J. For. 79(10):676-677.

Karkkainen, M. 1976. Density and moisture content of wood and bark, and bark percentage in the branches of birch, Norway spruce and Scots pine. Silva Fennica, 10:212-236.

Katagiri, S. and T. Tsutsumi. 1975. The relationship between site condition and circulation of nutrients in forest ecosystem. (III) Above ground biomass and nutrient contents of stands. J. Jap. For. Soc., 57:412-419.

Katagiri, S. and T. Tsutsumi. 1978. The relationship between site condition and circulation of nutrient in forest ecosystem. V. The difference in nutrient circulation between stands located on upper part of slope and lower part of slope. J. Jap. For. Soc., 60(6):195-202.

Keays, J. L. 1971. Complete-tree utilization. An analysis of the literature. Part III: Branches. Information Report VP-X-71 Canadian Forestry Service. Dept. of Fisheries and. Forestry, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Keays, J. L. 1971. Complete-tree utilization. An analysis of the literature. Part III: Branches. Inf. Rept. VP-X-71 Can. For. Serv., Dept. of Fish. and For., Vancouver, British Columbia.

Ker, M. F. 1976. Metric yield tables for the major forest cover types of Newfoundland. Newfoundland Forest Research Centre, St. John's, Newfoundland Information Report N-X-141.

Kestemont, P. 1970. Etude de la biomasse et de la productivite de trois peuplements entaillis simple. Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belgique, 46:17.

Kittredge, J. 1944. Estimation of the amount of foliage on trees and stands. J. For., 42:905-912.

Korotkova, S. A. 1967. Relationship between crown weight and the mensurational characteristics of the trees in a stand. Dokl. Mosk. Sel'.-Hoz. Akad. Timirjazeva, (124):283-6.

Lavrenko, Ye. M., V. N. Andreyev and V. L. Leont'yev. 1955. Productivity profile of the aboveground portions of the natural vegetation of the USSR between the tundra and th deserts. Bot. Zh., 40(3).

MacLean, D. A. and R. W. Wein. 1976. Biomass of jack pine and mixed hardwood stands in northeastern New Brunswick. Can J. For. Res., 6(4):441-447.

Madgwick, H. A. I. 1970. Biomass and productivity models of fores canopies. Ecological Studies. Analysis and Synthesis 1:47-54.

Madgwick, H. A. I. and T. Satoo. 1975. On estimating the

aboveground weights of tree stands. Ecology, 56(6):1446-1450.

Mahendrappa, M. K. 1979. Annual quantities of nutrients cycled in some eastern Canadian forest stands. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Mahendrappa, M. K. 1979. Annual quantities of nutrients cycled in some eastern Canadian forest stands. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Moller, C. M. 1947. The effect of thinning, age and site on foliage, increment and loss of dry matter. J. For., 45:393-404.

Nicholson, S. A. 1975. Foliage biomass in temperate tree species. Amer. Mid. Nat., 93:44-52.

Nihlgard, B. 1972. Plant biomass, primary production and distribution of chemical elements in a beech and planted spruce forest in south Sweden. Oikos, 23(1):69-81.

Oohata, S. 1974. A study on the annual change of net productivity in the forest communities. Bulletin of the Kyoto University Forests, No. 46, 40-50.

Ovington, J. D. 1956. The form weights and productivity of tree species grown in close stands. New Phytol., 55:289-304.

Ovington, J. D. 1958d. Some biological considerations of forest production. Repr. from The Biological Productivity of Britain, pp 8.

Ovington, J. D. and D. Heitkamp. 1960. The accumulation of energy in forest plantations in Britain. J. Ecol., 48:639-646.

Ovington, J. D. and W. H. Pearsall. 1956. Production ecology. II. Estimates of average production by trees. Oikos 7:202-20

Post, L. J. 1970. Dry-matter production of mountain maple and balsam fir in northwestern New Brunswick. Ecol.,

51:548-550.

Prach, K. 1981. Some ecological characteristics of shrubby successional stages on abandoned fields in the Bohemian Karst. Preslia 53(2):159-169.

Ralston, C. W. and A. B. Prince. 1965. Accumulation of dry matter and nutrients by pine and hardwood forests in the lower piedmont of North Carolina. IN: Forest Soil Relationships in North America, Oregon State U.P., Corvallis, 77-94.

Reynolds, P. E., K. G. Carlson, T. W. Fromm, Y. Geeve, K. A. Gigliello, R. J. Kaminski, M. K. Reynolds and M. Sims. 1978. Phytosociology, biomass productivity and nutrient budget for the tree stratum of a New Jersey USA pine barrens American holly swamp. Bull. N.J. Acad. Sci., 23(2):86.

Ribe, J. H. 1974. A review of short rotation forestry with comments on the prospect of meeting future demands for forest products. Miscellaneous Report #160, Life Science and Agriculture Expt. Stn., U. of Maine, Orono, 51 pp.

Ribe, J. H. 1974. A review of short rotation forestry with comments on the prospect of meeting future demands for forest products. Misc. Report #160, Life Sciences and Agriculture Expt. Stn., Univ.of Maine, Orono. 51 pp.

Rochow, J. J. 1974. Estimates of aboveground biomass and primary productivity in a Missouri forest. Journal of Ecology, 62(2):567-577.

Russell, E. W. 1973. Soil conditions and plant growth. Publ: London, UK, Longman. Ed.10, xviii + 849 pp.

Schlaegel, B. E. 1975. Yields of four 40-year old conifers and aspen in adjacent stands. Can. J. For. Res., 5:278-280.

Schmitt, M. D. C., M. M. Czapowskj, L. O. Safford and A. L. Leaf. 1979. Biomass and elemental content of fertilized and unfertilized Betula papyrifera Marsh. and Populus grandidentata Michx. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Schmitt, M. D. C., M. M. Czapowskj, L. O. Safford and A. L. Leaf. 1979. Biomass and elemental content of fertilized and unfertilized Betula papyrifera Marsh. and Populus grandidentata Michx. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Shibamoto, T. 1951. Productivity of forest soils in Japan and fertilizers for plantations. Midori, 3(3):9-16.

Skeen, J. N. 1973. Biomass and productivity estimates for a temperate mesic slope forest. Tenn. Acad. Sci. Jour., 48(3):103-106.

Smirnov, V. V. 1971. Biomass in some forest phytocoenoses of the European part of the USSR. Publ: Moscow, USSR, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, 361 pp.

Smith, J. H. G. 1976. Methods for use of timber inventory data to estimate averages and upper limits to growth and yield o biomass. Publ: Orono, Maine, USA; College of Life Sciences and Agriculture, University of Maine, 163-174.

Specht, R. L. 1969. A comparison of the sclerophyllous vegetation characteristic of Mediterranean type climates in France, California and southern Australia. II. Dry matter, energ and nutrient accumulation. Aust. J. Bot., 17(2):293-308.

Stakanov, V. D. 1978. Features of the accumulation of organic matter by woody plants. Lesovedenie, 3:35-42.

Tadaki, Y. 1966. Some discussions of the leaf biomass of forest stands and trees. Bull. Govt. Forest Expt. Sta., 184:135-161.

Tamm, C. O. 1956. The effects of nitrogen fertilization on tree growth and foliage composition in a forest stand. IN: Analyse des Plantes et Plantes et Problemes des Fumures Minerales, Paris.

Tamm, C. O. 1960. Nutrient uptake and growth after forest fertilization in Sweden. Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Soil Sci., Madison, 3:347-354.

Weaver, G. T. and H. R. DeSelm. 1973. Biomass distributional patterns in adjacent coniferous and deciduous forest

ecosystems. IN: Working Party on Forest Biomass, International Union of Forest Research Organizations, Vancouver, B.C. Canada.

Whittaker, R. H. 1961. Estimation of net primary production of forest and shrub communities. Ecology 42(1):177-180.

Whittaker, R. H. 1965. Branch dimensions and estimation of branch production. Ecol., 46:365-370.

Whittaker, R. H. 1966. Forest dimensions and production in the Great Smoky Mountains. Ecology, 47:103-121.

Whittaker, R. H. and G. M. Woodwell. 1968. Dimension and production relations of trees and shrubs in the Brookhaven Forest, New York. J. Ecol., 56(1):1-25.

Whittaker, R. H. and G. M. Woodwell. 1969. Structure, production and diversity of the oak-pine forest at Brookhaven, New York. J. Ecol., 57:155-174.

Whittaker, R. H. and G. M. Woodwell. 1971. Measurement of net primary production of forests. IN: Productivity of Forest Ecosystems: Proc. Brussels Symp. 1969, P. Duvigneaud (ed.). Ecology and Conservation, 5:159-175. Paris: UNESCO.

Whittaker, R. H. and W. A. Niering. 1975. Vegetation of the Santa Catalina mountains, Arizona. V. Biomass, production, and diversity along the elevation gradient. Ecology, 56(4):771-790.

Whittaker, R. H., F. H. Bormann, G. E. Likens and T. G. Siccama. 1974. The Hubbard Brook ecosystem study: forest biomass and production. Ecological Monographs, 44(2):233-254.

Wielgolaski, F. E. 1975. Fennoskandian tundra ecosystems. Part I. Plants and microorganisms. Publ: Berlin, German Federal Republic; New York, USA; Springer Verlag, 366 pp. ISBN 3-540-07218-7.

Woodwell, G. M. and R. H. Whittaker. 1967. Primary production and the cation budget of the Brookhaven Forest. Symposium on Primary Productivity and Mineral Cycling in Natural Ecosystems. University of Maine Press, Orono, ME. p.151-166.

Yoda, K. 1968. A preliminary survey of forest vegetation of eastern Nepal. II. Plant biomass in the sample plots chosen from different vegetation zones. J. Coll. Arts an Sci. Chiba (Nat. Sc. Ser.), 5:277-302.

Young, H. E. 1976. A summary and analysis of weight table studies Working Party on the Mensuration of the Forest Biomass S4.01 XVIth IUFRO Congress, Oslo, Norway. 30 pp.

Young, H. E. and P. M. Carpenter. 1967. Weight, nutrient element and productivity studies of seedlings and saplings of eight tree species in natural ecosystems. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station University of Maine, Orono, Tech. Bull. 28, 39 pp.

Young, H. E., H. A. I. Madgwick, R. N. Cromer, M. Raupach, A. R. P. Clarke, J. N. Cameron and M. Vyskot. 1976. Oslo biomass studies. Papers presented during the meeting of S4.01 (Mensuration, Growth and Yield) in Oslo, Norway, June 22, 1976. XVIth International Congress of IUFRO. Publ: Orono, Maine, USA; College of Life Sciences and Agriculture, University of Maine, 302 pp.

Young, H. E., L. Strand and R. Altenberger. 1964. Preliminary fresh and dry weight tables for seven tree species in Maine. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 12, 76 pp.

Young, H.E. 1978. Forest biomass inventory: the basis for complete-tree utilization. For. Prod. J. 28(5):38-41.

Zavitkovski, J. 1981. Small plots with unplanted plot border can distort data in biomass production studies. Can. J. For. Res. 11(1):9-12.

*** Biomass ***
*** Aboveground overstory - conifers ***

author unknown. 1973. Nitrogen nutrition of conifers: effects of NO3-N, NH4-N and Fe on crop size and composition. Rothamsted Experimental Station Report for 1972. Part 1. 58-60.

Abaturov, Yu. D. and A. A. Matveeva. 1974. Determining the weight

of needles in young Scots pine trees by the average shoots method. Lesvovedenie, 2:81-85.

Adams, W. R. 1928. Studies in tolerance of New England forest trees. 8. Effect of spacing in a jack pine plantation. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. No. 282, pp. 55.

Adams, W. R. 1935. Effect of thinning in plantations on some of the physical factors of the site and on the development of young northern white pine (Pinus strobus L.) and scotch pine (Pinus sylvestris L.). Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. No. 390, pp. 156.

Ahmerov, A. M. 1969. Growth of Scots pine needles during the growing season. Lesn. Z. Arhangel Sk, 12(1):30-2.

Aiba, Y., A. Kawana and I. Sasaki. 1968. Productivity and site class of Pinus densiflora forests. Trans 79th Mtg., Jap. For. Soc., 89-90.

Akai, T. 1969. Primary production in young stands of Pinus elliotti Var. Elliotti. 1. Biomass and environment within stands. 80th Mtg. Jap. For. Soc.

Akai, T., S. Ueda, T. Furuno and H. Saito. 1972. Mechanisms related to (dry) matter production in a thrifty Loblolly pine (Pinus taeda) forest. Bulletin of the Kyoto University Forests, No. 43, 85-105.

Akai, T., T. Furuno, S. Ueda and S. Sano. 1968. Mechanisms of matter production in young loblolly pine forest. Kyoto Univ. For. Bull., 40:26-49.

Alban, D. H. 1974. Red pine site index in Minnesota as related to soil and foliar nutrients. For. Sci., 20:261-269.

Alemdag, I. S. 1976. Metric site-index curves for white spruce an lodgepole pine in the upper Liard River area, Yukon Territory. Forest Management Institute, Inf. Report FMR-X-33M.

Alemdag, I. S. 1976. Metric stand volume tables for white spruce and lodgepole pine in the upper Liard River area, Yukon Territory. Forest Management Institute, Inf. Report FMR-X-54M.

Allen, R. M. and N. M. Scarborough. 1969. Development of a year's height growth in longleaf pine samplings. USDA. For. Serv. Res. Pap. SO-45, 13 p.

Ando, T. 1965. Estimation of dry matter and growth analysis of th young stand of Japanese black pine (Pinus thunbergii). Adv. Front. Plant Sci., 10:1-10.

Ando, T. and I. Takeuti. 1968. Change of biomass in young plantations of Cryptomeria japonica from April to November. 79th Mtg., Jap. For. Soc., Abstr. 39-40 pp.

Ando, T., K. Hatiya, K. Doi and H. Fukuda. 1959. Estimation of th amount of leaves, twigs and branches of sugi (Cryptomeria japonica D. Don.) by sampling method. Journal of the Japanese Foretry Soc., 41(4):117-124.

Andreev, V. N. 1966. Features of the zonal distribution of the aerial biomass in north-east European Russia. Bot. Z., 51(10):1401-11.

Anufrieva, V. G. 1976. Biomass of Pinus sylvestris and Picea abies growing together in a plantation phytocoenoses in the oxalidosum and myrtillosum forest type series. Lesovedenie I Les. KH-VO, 11:106-113.

Atkin, A. S. 1978. Phytomass of dry pine forests in the Kazakh highland. Lesoved., (5):61-66.

Baker, J. B., G. L. Switzer and L. E. Nelson. 1974. Biomass production and nitrogen recovery after fertilization of young Loblolly pines. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 38(6):958-961.

Barney, R. J. and K. Van Cleve. 1973. Black spruce fuel weights and biomass in two interior Alaska stands. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 3(2):304-311.

Barrett, J. W. 1974. High yields from 100-year-old ponderosa pine USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW-220, 12 pp.

Bartos, D. L. and R. S. Johnston. 1978. Biomass and nutrient content of quaking aspen at two sites in the western United States. For. Sci. 24(2):273-280.

Baskerville, G. L. 1965. Estimation of dry weight of tree components and total standing crop in conifer stands. Ecology, 46(6):867-9.

Baskerville, G. L. 1965. Dry matter production in immature fir stands. For. Sci. Monog., 9:362-478.

Baskerville, G. L. 1966. Dry-matter production in immature balsam fir stands: roots, lesser vegetation, and total stand. Forest Science, 12(1):49-53.

Bednall, B. H. 1968. The problem of lower volumes associated with second rotations in Pinus Radiata plantations in South Australia. IN: Ninth British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, Bulletin No. 17, 12 p.

Bednall, B. H. 1968. The problem of lower volumes associated with second rotations in Pinus radiata plantations in South Australia. IN: Ninth British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, Bull. No. 17, 12 pp.

Berglund, J. V., A. L. Leaf and R. E. Leonard. 1976. Red pine foliage variation and field sampling intensity. Can. J. For. Sci., 6:268-280.

Bjorkroth, G. and K. Rosen. 1977. Biomassa och naringsmangder pa fyra standorter. Projekt Heltradsutnyttjande Projektgrup Skog Phu Rapport Nr 49.

Blais, J. R. 1958. Effects of defoliation by spruce budworm on radial growth at breast height of balsam fir and white spruce. The Forestry Chronicle, 34:39-47.

Boyer, W. D. 1968. Foliage weight and stem growth in long leaf pine. U.S. For. Serv. Res. Note, Sth. For. Exp. Sta. No. 50-86, 2 p.

Braekke, F. H. 1977. Growth and chemical composition of Scots pin on nutrient-deficient peat after drainage and fertilization. Meddelelser fra Norsk Institutt for Skogforskning 33(8):285-305.

Brown, J. K. 1963. Crown weights in red pine plantations. U.S. For. Serv. Res. Note Lake St. For. Exp. Sta. N.

Brown, J. K. 1976. Crown weight relationships for 11 (Eleven) Rocky Mountain conifers. USDA Forest Service, Paper prepared for IUFRO Congress, June 1976.

Burger, H. 1929. Wood, leafmass and growth. 1. White pine . Mitt. Schweiz. Zentanst. Forstl. Versuchsw., 15:243-292.

Burger, H. 1935. Wood, leafmass and growth. 2. Douglas-fir. Mitt. Schweiz. Zentanst. Forstl. Versuchsw., 19:21-72.

Burger, H. 1937. Holz, blattmenge und zuwachs. 3. Nadelmenge und zuwachs bei fohren und fichten verschiedener herkunft. Mitt. Schweiz. Zentanst. Forsl. Versuchsw., 20:101-114.

Burger, H. 1939. Crown structure of even-aged stands of conifers (spruce and fir) Mitt. Schweiz. Anst. Forstl. Versuchsw. 21:5-27.

Burger, H. 1941. Holz, blattmenge und zuwachs. 5. Fichten und fohren verschiedener herkunft auf verschiedener kulturorten. Mitt. Schweiz. Zentanst. Forstl. Versuchsw. 22:10-62.

Burger, H. 1947. Holz, blattmenge, und zuwachs. 8. Die fichte. Mitt. Schweiz. Zentanst. Forstl. Versuchsw., 25:211-279.

Burkhart, H. E. 1977. Biomass and nitrogen distribution in four 13-year-old loblolly pine plantations in the Hilly Coastal Plain of Alabama: discussion. Can. J. For. Res. 7(3):545-546.

Burnos, M. N. 1976. Influence of thinning intensity on increasing the yield of pine stands. Visnik sil's'kogospod. nauki, No. 6, 70-74, 123.

Burschel, P., R. Eder, D. Kantarci and K. E. Rehfuess. 1977. Effects of different soil cultivation procedures on growth, phytomass accumulation and nutrient supply of young pine (Pinus sylvestris) forest ecosystems. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt, 96(6):321-338.

Cabanettes, A. and M. Rapp. 1978. Biomass nutrient distribution and productivity in a Pinus pinea forest: part 1 biomass. Decol Plant 13(3):271-286.

Carey, M. L. and D. O'Brien. 1979. Biomass, nutrient content and distribution in a stand of Sitka spruce. Irish Forestry 36(1):25-35.

Chiba, M. and S. Nagano. 1967. Primary production of a plantation of Larix leptolepis. IN: T. Satoo (Ed.), Interim Rept. 1966, Primary Production of Managed Forests, p. 29-30. (Special Project Res. No. 95627).

Christie, J. M. and R. E. A. Lewis. 1961. Provisional yield table for Abies grandis and Abies nobilis. For. Rec., 47:48.

Clark, A. III, and M. A. Taras. 1976. Comparison of aboveground biomasses of the four major southern pines. For. Prod. Jour., 26(10):25-29.

Clark, A. III, and M. A. Taras. 1976. Biomass of shortleaf pine i a natural sawtimber stand in northern Mississippi. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. SE-146, 32 p.

Collicutt, L. V., J. R. Strickland and R. W. Stonecypher. 1968. Dry weight yields of slash pine plantations. Southlands Exp. Forest (I.P) Forest Research Notes Tech. Note 27. 1 pp.

Darakhvelidze, V. F. 1975. Biomass and the accumulation of chemical elements by the woody species of Meskheta. Lesovedenie, 3:12-20.

Dargavel, J. B. 1970. Provisional tree weight tables for radiata pine. Australian Forestry, 34(2):131-140.

Dice, S. 1970. The biomass and nutrient flux in a second growth Douglas-fir ecosystem (A study in quantitative ecology). Ph.D. Thesis Univ. of Washington, 166 p.

Dickson, D. A. and P. S. Savill. 1974. Early growth of Picea sitchensis (Bong.) Carr. on deep oligotrophic peat in Northern Ireland. Forestry 47(1):57-88.

Dietrich, H. 1968. The nutrient dynamics of a spruce stand. 1. Th distribution of dry matter and the influence of liming. Arch. Forstw., 17(4):391-412.

Doucet, R., J. V. Berglund and C. E. Farnsworth. 1976. Dry matter production in 40-year-old Pinus banksiana stands in Quebec. Can. J. For. Sci., 6:357-367.

Dyer, R. F. 1967. Fresh and dry weight, nutrient elements and pulping characteristics of northern white cedar, Thuja occidentalis. School of Forestry, Technical Bulletin 27, Univ. of Maine, Orono. 40 pp.

Edwards, M. B. and W. H. McNab. 1981. Biomass prediction for youn southern pines - an addendum. J. For. 79(5):291.

Egunjobi, J. K. 1975. Dry matter production by an immature stand of Pinus caribaea in Nigeria. Ikos, 26:80-85.

Ericsson, A. and H. Persson. 1980. Seasonal changes in starch reserves and growth of fine roots of 20-year-old Scots pines. IN: Structure and Function of Northern Coniferous Forests - An Ecosystem Study. Ecol. Bull. 32:239-250.

Etter, H. M. 1972. Effect of nitrogen nutrition upon sugar conten and dry weight of juvenile Lodgepole pine and white spruce. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 2(4):434-44

Fisher, R. F. and G. L. Rolfe. 1975. Productivity and organic matter distribution in a pine plantation and an adjacent old field. For. Res. Rept., Dept. of Forestry, Univ. Illinois No. 75. 1-3 p.

Florov, R. J. 1968. Determining the potential productivity of natural forest sites on the basis of the law of dissipation of energy. Proc. Acad. Sci. USSR, 179(3):736-8.

Forrest, W. G. 1973. Biological and economic production in radiat pine plantations. J. Appl. Ecol., 10:259-267.

Forrest, W. G. and J. D. Ovington. 1970. Organic matter changes i an age series of Pinus radiata plantations. J. Appl. Ecol., 7:177-186.

Forrest, W. G. and J. D. Ovington. 1971. Variation in dry weight and mineral nutrient content of Pinus radiata progeny. Silvae Genetica, 20:141-179.

Fraser, D. A. and D. McGuire. 1969. Total growth of a black spruc (Picea mariana) tree at Chalk River, Ontario, Canada. Can. J. Bot., 47(1):73-84.

Fujimori, T. 1971. Primary productivity of a young Tsuga heterophylla stand and some speculations about biomass of forest communities on the Oregon coast. USDA Forest Service Research Paper, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, No. PNW-123, 11 pp.

Fujimori, T. 1971. Analysis of forest canopy on the basis of a Tsuga heterophylla forest. Jap. Jour. Ecol., 21:134-140.

Fujimori, T. 1972. Discussion about the large forest biomasses on the Pacific Northwest in U.S.A. Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society, 54(7):230-233.

Fujimori, T. 1977. Stem biomass and structure of a mature Sequoia sempervirens stand on the Pacific coast of northern California. J. Jap. For. Soc. 59(12):435-441.

Fujimori, T., S. Kawanabe, H. Saito, C. C. Grier and T. Shidei. 1976. Biomass and primary production in forests of three major vegetation zones of the northwestern United States Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society, 58(10):360-373

Furuno, T. 1971. Investigations on the productivity of Japanese fir (Abies firma Sieb. et Zucc.) and hemlock (Tsuga sieboldiiCarr.) stands in Kyoto University forest in Wakayama. II. On the mixed stand of Japanese fir hemlock. Bull. Kyoto. Univ. For. 42:128-42.

Furuno, T. and S. Kawanabe. 1967. Investigations on the productivity of Japanese fir (Abies firma Sieb. et Zucc.) and hemlock (Tsuga steboldii Carr.) stands. Kyoto University forest in Wakayama. I. On the growth of Japanese fir stands. Bull. Kyoto Univ. For., 38:9-26.

Furuno, T., T. Akai and S. Sano. 1967. Primary production in youn plantations of Pinus taeda . 1. Biomass aboveground. 79th Mtg. Jap. For. Soc. (1868), Abstr. p. 33-34.

Gabeev, V. N. 1969. Phytomass of 10-year Scots pine plantations. Lesoved., Moskva, (3):75-8.

Garbett, W. S. 1977. Aboveground biomass and nutrient content of mixed slash-longleaf pine stand in Florida. M.S. Thesis, U. Florida, Gainesville.

Gessel, S. P. and R. B. Walker. 1956. Height growth response of Douglas-fir to nitrogen fertilization. Soil Sci. Soc. Proceedings 1956, 97-100.

Gessel, S. P. and R. B. Walker. 1956. Height growth response of Douglas-fir to nitrogen fertilization. Soil Sci. Soc. Proc. 1956, 97-100.

Gholz, H. L., F. K. Fitz and R. H. Waring. 1976. Leaf area differences associated with old-growth forest communitie in the western Oregon Cascades. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 6(1):49-57.

Giulimondi, G. and G. Duranti. 1975. Dry matter production and nutrient contents of a 4-year Pinus radiata plantation. Publicazioni del Centro di Sperimentazione Agricola e Forestale, 13(1):17-28.

Green, D. C. and D. F. Grigal. 1978. Generalized biomass estimation equations for jack pine (Pinus banksiana Lamb.). Minn. For. Res. Notes No. 268, 4 p.

Green, D. C. and D. F. Grigal. 1978. Generalized biomass estimation equations for jack pine (Pinus banksiana Lamb.). Minnesota For. Res. Notes, No. 268, 4 pp.

Green, D. C. and D. F. Grigal. 1979. Jack pine biomass accretion on shallow and deep soils in Minnesota. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 43(6):1233-1237.

Grier, C. C. and R. H. Waring. 1974. Conifer foliage mass related to sapwood area. For. Sci., 20:205-206.

Grier, C. C. and R. S. Logan. 1977. Old growth Pseudotsuga menziesii communities of a western Oregon watershed: biomass distribution and production budgets. Ecol. Monogr., 47(4):373-400.

Grier, C. C., K. A. Vogt, M. R. Keyes and R. L. Edmonds. 1981. Biomass distribution and above- and below-ground production in young and mature Abies amabilis zone ecosystems of the Washington Cascades. Can. J. For. Res.

11(1):155-167.

Hagihara, A. and K. Hozumi. 1977. Studies on photosynthetic production and its seasonal change in a Chamacyparis obtusa plantation. J. Jap. For. Soc., 59(9):327-337.

Hakkila, P. 1969. Weight and composition of the branches of large Scots pine and Norway spruce trees. Commun. Inst. For. Fenn., 67(6), 37p.

Hall, C. S. 1965. Wood increment and crown distribution relationships in red pine. For. Sci., 11:438-448.

Hanley, D. P. 1976. Tree biomass and productivity estimated for three habitat types of northern Idaho. Bull. Coll. For. Wildlife, Range Sci. Univ. Idaho., No. 14, p. 15.

Hanley, D. P. 1976. Tree biomass and productivity estimated for three habitat types of northern Idaho. College of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences, Univ. of Idaho, Bull. No. 14, 15 pp.

Hatiya, K. et. al. 1968. Primary production of plantation of Pinus densiflora, relation between production and age of high density stands. IN: Satoo, T. (Ed.), Interim Rept. 1967, Primary Production of Managed Forests, pp. 27-28. (Special Project Res. No. 955018).

Hatiya, K., K. Doi and R. Kobayashi. 1965. Analysis of the growth in Japanese red pine (Pinus densiflora) stands: a report on the matured plantation in Iwate prefecture. Bull. For. Exp. Sta., Megura, Tokyo, 176:75-88.

Hegyi, F. 1972. Dry matter distribution in jack pine stands in northern Ontario. For. Chron., 48:193-197.

Hegyi, F. 1974. What we found: Growth-response evaluation of fertilizer trials in jackpine - Drydenfield trails. IN: Proceedings of a Workshop on Forest Fertilization in Canada. Dept. of Environment. Forestry Technical Report 5. 1974.

Hegyi, F. 1974. What we found: Growth-response evaluation of fertilizer trials in jackpine - Drydenfield trails. IN: Proceedings of a Workshop on Forest Fertilization in Canada. Dept. of Environment. For. Tech. Rept. 5.

1974.

Hickock, K. H. and R. J. Hutnik. 1966. Dry matter production and energy conversion in red pine plantations of different spacings. Res. Briefs Sch. For. Resour. Pa. St. Univ., 1(2):48-52.

Hikichi, M. and R. Ogasawara. 1975. Investigations on productivit of Japanese cypress (Chamaecyparis obtusa) stands. I. Biomass and growth of 29-year-old stands in Sorayama. Bull. Fac. Agric., Tottori Univ., 27:108-111.

Honer, H. T. 1971. Weight relationships in open-and forest-grown balsam fir trees. IN: h. E. Young (Ed.), Forest Biomass Studies. XVth IUFRO Congress, Gainsville, Fla. pp. 65-78.

Ives, W. G. H. 1958. Foliage and shoot production of tamarack as factors in population studies of the larch sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Hartig). IN: Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, 4:407-416.

Johnstone, W. D. 1968. Some observations of the biomass of lodgepole pine trees. Paper presented at the Mensuration Session, C.I.F. Annual Meeting, Sept. 26, 1968, St. John's, Newfoundland.

Johnstone, W. D. 1970. Component dry weights of 100 year old lodgepole pine trees. Canadian Forestry Service. F.R. Lab. Calgary, Alberta, Info. Rep. A-X-31.

Kaasa, J., T. Loevseth and O. Jacobsson. 1978. Timber production in Scandinavia. Norsk Skogbruk, 24(5):4-7, 11

Kargin, L. P. 1975. Calculating the green biomass in the fir stands of the Altai. Lesnoe Khozyaistvo, (4):39-41.

Kato, R. 1968. Primary production of plantations of Pinus densiflora. IN: Satoo, T. (Ed.), Interim Rept. 1967, Primary Production of Managed Forests, p. 30-3. (Special Project Res. No. 955018).

Kaufmann, M. R. and C. A. Troendle. 1981. The relationship of lea area and foliage biomass to sapwood conducting area in four subalpine forest tree species. For. Sci. 27(3):477-482.

Kaul, O. N., J. D. S. Kegi, D. C. Sharma and P. B. L. Srivastava. 1981. Organic matter and plant nutrient distribution in chir (Pinus roxburghii) plantation. Indian Forester, 107(2):86-95.

Kawahara, T., M. Koshiji and K. Kamo. 1980. Thinning experiment i a model stand of Cryptomeria japonica J. Jap. For. Soc. 62(2):54-58.

Kawanabe, S., T. Shidei and G. Iwatsubo. 1963. On the dry matter production of Pinus longifolia and P. excelsa forests of Pakistan and P. densiflora forests of Japan. Rec. Meet. Jap. For. Soc., 72:242-244.

Kay, M. 1978. Foliage biomass of Douglas-fir in a 53-year-old plantation. N.Z. J. For. Sci. 8(3):315-326.

Keay, J. and A. G. Turton. 1970. Distribution of biomass and majo nutrients in a maritime pine plantation. Austrl. For., 34:39-48.

Keays, J. L. 1975. Biomass of forest residuals. AICHLE Symposium Series, 71(146):10-21.

Kellogg, R. M. and J. L. Keays. 1968. Weight distribution in Western hemlock trees. Bi-M. Res. Notes, Ottawa, 24(4):32-3.

Ker, M. F. 1973. Dry matter production in a young balsam fir stan in western Newfoundland. Can. For. Serv. Info. Rept. N-X-103, 31 p.

Ker, M. F. 1974. Dry matter production in a young black spruce stand in western Newfoundland. Can. For. Serv. Info. Rept. N-X-110, 25 p.

Keyes, M. R. and C. C. Grier. 1981. Above- and below-ground net production in 40-year-old Can. J. For Res. 11(3):599-605

Kill, A. D. 1965. Weight and size distribution of slash of white spruce and lodgepole pine. Forestry Chron., 41:432-437.

Kill, A. D. 1967. Fuel weight tables for white spruce and lodgepole pine crowns in Alberta. Dep. Publ. For. Br. Can. No. 1196, 13 p.

Kimmins, J. P. and G. J. Krumlik. 1973. Comparison of the biomass distribution and tree form of old virgin forests at medium and high elevations in the mountains of south coastal British Columbia, Canada. IN: IUFRO Biomass Studies, Univ. of Maine, Orono, 316-335.

Kinerson, R. S., C. W. Ralston and C. G. Wells. 1977. Carbon cycling in a loblolly pine plantation. Oecologia, 29(1):1-10.

Kira, T. and T. Shidei. 1960. Estimation of standing crop. IN: Shidei, T. (Ed.), Studies on the Productivity of the Forest. I. Esential Needle-leaved Forests of Hokkaido, Kokusaku Pulp Co., Tokyo, pp.45-64.

Kline, J. R., M. L. Stewart and C. F. Jordan. 1972. Estimation of biomass and transpiration in coniferous forests using tritiated water. Proceedings - Research on coniferous forest ecosystems - A symposium. Bellingham, Washington March 23-24, 1972. Portland, Ore., USA, Pacific Northwes Forest and Range Experiment Station 159-166.

Kravcenko, V. I. 1963. Quantitative relationships between the aerial and subterranean organs in a 70-year Piceetum myrtillosum. Bot. Z., 48(4):566-570.

Kreutzer, K. and A. Schmidt. 1975. The relation between mineral nutrient regime and growth in Pinus sylvestris, on the basis of recent yield tables for different site categories in the Upper Palatinate. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt 94(6):301-310.

Krumlik, G. J. 1974. Biomass and nutrient distribution in two old growth forest ecosystems in south coastal British Columbia. M.Sc. Thesis, U.B.C., Vancouver. 87 p.

Krumlik, G. J. and J. P. Kimmins. 1973. Studies of biomass distribution and tree form in old virgin forests in the mountains of south coastal British Columbia. IN: IUFRO Biomass Studies. Univ. of Maine, Orono. 361-374.

Kulman, H. M., A. C. Hodson and D. P. Duncan. 1963. Distribution and effects of jack-pine budworm defoliation. Forest Science, 9(2):146-157.

Kurucz, J. 1969. Component weights of Douglas-fir, western hemloc and western red cedar biomass for simulation of amount

and distribution on forest fuels. M.F. Thesis, Universit of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada.

Larsen, H. S., M. C. Carter, J. W. Gooding and D. M. Hyink. 1976. Biomass and nitrogen distribution in four 13-year-old Loblolly pine plantations in the Hilly Coastal Plain of Alabama. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 6(2):187-194.

Lehtonen, I. 1978. Nutrient cycle in a Scots pine stand: IV. The amount of phytomass and nutrients. Silva Fennica 12(1):47-55.

Lehtonen, I. 1978. Nutrient cycle in a Scotch pine stand. Part 4: The amount of phytomass and nutrients. Silva Fenn, 12(1):47-55.

Leyton, L. and K. A. Armson. 1955. Mineral composition of the foliage in relation to the growth of Scots pine. Forest Sci., 1:210-218.

Long, J. N. and J. Turner. 1975. Aboveground biomass of understorey and overstorey in an age sequence of four Douglas-fir stands. J. Appl. Ecol., 12:179-188.

Loomis, R. M., R. E. Phares and J. S. Crosby. 1966. Estimating foliage and branchwood quantities in shortleaf pine. For Sci., 12:30-39.

Lotocki, A. and W. Zelawski. 1973. Effect of ammonium and nitrate source of nitrogen on productivity of photosynthesis in Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris L.) seedlings. Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae 42(4):599-605.

Luk'yanets, A. I. 1980. Phytomass of natural pine stands in industrial spoilheaps in the Urals. Soviet J. Ecol. 11(2):108-116.

Mader, D. L. and J. A. Howarth. 1970. Relationships between folia nutrient levels and tree growth in red pine stands in Massachusetts. IN: C.T. Youngberg and C.B. Davey (eds.). Tree Growth and Forest Soils. Oreg. State Univ. Press, Corvallis. 205-220 pp.

Madgwick, H. A. I. 1968. Seasonal changes in biomass and annual production of an old-field Pinus virginiana stand.

Ecology, 49:149-152.

Madgwick, H. A. I. 1971. The accuracy and precision of estimates of the dry matter in stems, branches, and foliage in an old field Pinus virginiana stand. IN: Young, H. F. (Ed.), Forest Biomass Studies. XVth IUFRO CONG. Gainsville, Fla. pp. 103-112.

Madgwick, H. A. I. 1975. Branch growth of Pinus resinosa Ait. with particular reference to potassium nutrition. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 5(4):509-514.

Madgwick, H. A. I. and D. S. Jackson. 1974. Estimating crown weights of Pinus radiata from branch variables. New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science, 4(3):520-528.

Madgwick, H. A. I., D. S. Jackson and P. J. Knight. 1977. Aboveground dry matter, energy, and nutrient contents of trees in an age series of Pinus radiata plantations. N.Z. Jour. For. Sci., 7(3):455-468.

Madgwick, H. A. I., F. D. Olah and H. E. Burkhart. 1977. Biomass of open-grown Virginia pine. For. Sci., 23(1):89-91.

Malkonen, E. 1974. Annual primary production and nutrient cycle i some Scots pine stands. Communicationes Instituti Forestalis Fenniae, 84(5):1-87.

Manis, S. V. 1977. Biomass and nutrient distribution within plantation and natural slash pine stands on wet coastal sites. M.S. Thesis, U. Florida, Gainesville.

Mechanicek, J. and Z. Prudic. 1978. Growth and production of the biomass of 10 year hybrids of larch. Prace Vulhm, 52:23-38.

Metz, L. J. and C. G. Wells. 1965. Weight and nutrient content of the aboveground parts of some loblolly pines. U.S. Fores Serv. Res. Paper SE-17, 20 pp.

Miller, H. G. and J. D. Miller. 1976. Effect of nitrogen supply o net primary production in Corsican pine. J. Appl. Ecol., 13:249-256.

Miller, H. G., J. D. Miller and J. M. Cooper. 1980. Biomass and

nutrient accumulation at different growth rates in thinned plantations of Corsican pine. Forestry 53(1):23-39.

Minderman, G. 1967. The production of organic matter and utilization of solar energy by a forest plantation of Pinus nigra Var. Austriaca. Pedobiologia, 7(1):11-22.

Mitchell, K. J. 1970. Growth prediction in managed Douglas-fir stands. Forest Research Laboratory, Canadian Forestry Service, Victoria, British Columbia, Internal Report BC-20.

Mitchell, R. G. 1974. Estimation of needle populations on young, open-grown Douglas-fir by regression and life table analysis. USDA Forest Research Paper PNW-181. 14 pp.

Moir, W. H. 1972. Litter, foliage, branch, and stem production in contrasting Lodgepole pine habitats of the Colorado Fron Range. Proceedings - Research on coniferous forest ecosystems - A symposium. Bellingham, Washington - March 23-24, 1972. p. 189-198. Publ: Portland, Ore., USA, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station.

Moore, T. R. and E. Verspoor. 1973. Aboveground biomass of black spruce stands in subarctic Quebec. Can. J. For. Res., 3:596-598.

Morris, C. L., W. J. Schroeder and K. A. Knox. 1964. Growth loss in shortleaf and Virginia pines from sawfly defoliation. Journal of Forestry, pp. 500-501.

Moskalyuk, T. A. 1980. The amount and structure of the phytomass of stands in the main types of larch forests in the northern part of the Sea of Okhotsk region. Lesovedenie No. 2. pp. 32-39.

Myakushko, V. K. 1974. The reserves of pine phytomass according t zones in the territory of the USSR. Ukrainskii Botanichnii Zhurnal, 31(2):205-12.

Nemeth, J. C. 1973. Dry matter production in young loblolly (Pinus taeda L.) and slash pine (Pinus elliottii Engelm.) plantations. Ecol. Monogr., 43(1):21-41.

Nemeth, J. C. and C. B. Davey. 1974. Site factors and the net primary productivity of young loblolly pine and slash pine plantations. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 38(6):968-970.

O'Neil, L. C. 1962. Some effects of artificial defoliation on the growth of jack pine (Pinus Banksiana Lamb.) Canadian Journal of Botany, 40:273-280.

Odegard, G. J. 1975. Nutrient and biomass distribution following clearcutting in a Lodgepole pine (Pinus contorta) forest ecosystem. Dissertation Abstracts International, B, 35(8):3692.

Orman, H. R. and G. M. Will. 1960. The nutrient content of Pinus radiata trees. N.Z. Jl. Sci., 3(3):510-522.

Ovington, J. D. 1957a. Dry matter production by Pinus sylvestris L. Ann. Bot., Lond. N.S., 21:287-314.

Ovington, J. D. 1961. Some aspects of energy flow in plantation o Pinus sylvestris L. Ann. Bot., 25:12-20.

Ovington, J. D. 1961. The productivity of some British woodlands. IN: Recent Advances in Botany. The University of Toronto Press, 48-51.

Ovington, J. D. and H. A. I. Madgwick. 1959. Distribution of organic matter and plant nutrients in a plantation of Scots pine. For. Sci., 5(4):344-355.

Phu, T. D. and J. D. Gagnon. 1975. Nutrient-growth relationships in the Grand'Mere white spruce plantations before and after fertilization. Can. J. For. Res., 5:640-648.

Phu, T. D. and J. D. Gagnon. 1975. Nutrient-growth relationships in the Grand'Mere white spruce plantations before and after fertilization. Can. J. For. Res., 5:640-648.

Pope, P. E. 1979. The effect of genotype on biomass and nutrient content in 11-year-old loblolly pine plantations. Can. J For. Res. 9(2):224-230.

Pope, P. E. and D. L. Graney. 1979. Family differences influence the aboveground biomass of loblolly pine plantations.

USDA For. Ser. Res. Pap. South. For. Exp. St. No. SO-155 6 pp.

Ranger, J. 1978. Investigation on the comparative biomass of two plantations of corsican pine with and without fertilization. Ann. Sci. Forest., 35(2):93-115.

Ranger, J. 1978. Investigations on the relative biomass of plantations of Corsican pine with and without fertilizer Annales des Sciences Forestieres, 35(2):93-115.

Reiners, W. A. 1974. Foliage production by Thuja occidentalis L. from biomass and litterfall estimates. American Midland Naturalist 92(2):340-345.

Roberts, J. and P. F. Wareing. 1975. A study of the growth of fou provenances of Pinus contorta Douglas. Ann. Bot., 39:93-99.

Rogerson, T. L. 1964. Estimating foliage on loblolly pine. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO-16, 3 pp.

Rok'yanis, B. F. 1972. Study of the biological productivity of Piceetum oxalidosum stands growing on outwash deposits. Latvijas Lauksaimniecibas Akademijas Raksti, No. 51, 18-35.

Romanov, V. S. and E. G. Petrov. 1976. Aboveground phytomass of Scots pine stands in Belorussia by forest types. Lesovedenie I Les.Kh-Vo, 11:3-15.

Rusanova, G. V. and A. V. Sloboda. 1974. Biological production of the Pinetum cladinosum in the central taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR. Botanicheskii Zhurnal 59(12):1827-1833

Rutter, A. J. 1957. Studies in the growth of young plants of Pinus sylvestris L. I. The annual cycle of assimilation and growth. Annals of Botany, N.S., 21(83):399-426.

Sadrina, N. I. 1968. Productivity of the aerial biomass of boggy forests of the Tavda Trans-Urals region. Lesoved, Moskva (4):39-47.

Satoo, T. 1967. Primary production relations in woodlands of

Pinus densiflora. IN: Symposium on Primary Productivity and Mineral Cycling in Natural Ecosystems, AAAS, 52-80.

Satoo, T. 1971. Primary production relations of coniferous forest in Japan. Productivity of Forest Ecosystems, UNESCO, Paris, 191-205.

Satoo, T. 1979. Loss of canopy biomass due to thinning - a comparison of two young stands of Cryptomeria japonica of cutting and seedling origins. J. Jap. For. Soc. 61(3):83-87.

Satoo, T. and M. Senda. 1958. Materials for the studies of growth in stands. IV. Amount of leaves and production of wood i a young plantation of Chamaecyparis obtusa. Bull. Tokyo Univ. For., 54:71-100.

Senda, M. and T. Satoo. 1956. Materials for the study of growth i stands. 2. White pine (Pinus strobus) stands of various densities in Hokkaido. Bull. Tokyo Univ. Forests 52:15-31.

Shepherd, K. R. and W. G. Forrest. 1973. Growth of radiata pine following thinning. Commonwealth Forestry Review, 52(2):133-142.

Siemon, G. R., W. J. Muller, G. B. Wood and W. G. Forrest. 1980. Effect of thinning on the distribution and biomass of foliage in the crown of radiata pine. N.Z. J. For Sci. 10(3):461-475.

Singer, F. P. and R. J. Hutnik, 1966. Accumulation of organic matter in red pine and Norway spruce plantations of various spacings. Res. Briefs Sch. For. Resour. Pa. St. Univ., 1(1):22-28.

Smirnov, V. V. 1960. Needle distribution by age in Picea abies, in pure stands and spruce/hardwood stands of the taiga zones. Bot. Z., 45(10):1522-1530.

Smirnov, V. V. 1965. Increment of the individual parts of Norway spruce during the growing season. Lesn. Hoz., 18(3):12-1

Smith, J. H. G. 1972. Persistence, size and weight of needles on Douglas-fir and Western hemlock branches. Canadian

Journal of Forest Research, 2(3):173-178.

Smith, J. H. G., J. Walters and A. Kozak. 1968. Influences of fertilizers on cone production and growth of young Douglas-fir, western hemlock, and western red cedar on the U.B.C. Research Forest. The University of British Columbia, Faculty of Forestry, Bulletin No. 5. 57 pp.

Smith, J. H. G., J. Walters and A. Kozak. 1968. Influences of fertilizers on cone production and growth of young Douglas-fir, western hemlock, and western red cedar on the U.B.C. Research Forest. Univ. of British Columbia, Fac. of For., Bull. No. 5. 57 pp.

Smith, W. H., L. E. Nelson and G. L. Switzer. 1963. The characterization of dry matter and nitrogen accumulation by loblolly pine (Pinus taeda L.) on poor sites. Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer., 27(4):465-8.

Smith, W. H., L. E. Nelson and G. L. Switzer. 1970. Development o the shoot system of young loblolly pine. II. Dry matter and nitrogen accumulation. Forest Sci., 12:55-62.

Solymos, R. 1973. Biomass studies in stands of Pinus sylvestris and Pinus nigra. Erdeszeti Kutatasok, 69:181-193.

Spalbin'sh, Z. P. (ed.). 1975. Growth and productivity. (Spruce and spruce forests of Latvia.) El' i el'niki Latvii. Riga, Latvia.

Specht, R. L. and Y. M. Brouwer. 1975. Seasonal shoot growth of Eucalyptus spp. in the Brisbane area of Queensland (with notes on shoot growth and litterfall in other area of Australia). Australian Journal of Botany 23(3):459-47

Stephens, G. R. 1963. Organic matter production in forests: study shows efficiency of red pine stand. Frontiers of Plant Science, 16(1). (Connecticut Ag. Exp. Res. St.)

Stevens, R. E. 1971. Pine growth retarded following defoliation b the pine needle sheathminer. Journal of Economic Entomology, 64(6):1572-1573.

Stiell, W. M. 1966. Red pine crown development in relation to spacing. Department of Forestry Publication No. 1145. 44 pp.

Swank, W. T. and H. T. Schreuder. 1974. Comparison of three methods of estimating surface area and biomass for a forest of young Eastern white pine. Forest Science, 20(1):91-100.

Switzer, G. L., L. E. Nelson and W. H. Smith. 1966. The characterization of dry matter and nitrogen accumulation by loblolly pine. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 30:114-119

Tadaki, Y. and Y. Kawasaki. 1966. Studies on the production structure of forest. IX. Primary productivity of a young Cryptomeria plantation with excessively high stand density. Jour. Jap. For. Soc., 48(2):55-61.

Tadaki, Y., A. Sato, S. Sakurai, I. Takeuchi and T. Kawahara. 1977. Studies on the production structure of forest. XVIII. Structure and primary production in subalpine 'dead trees strips' Abies forest near Mt. Asahi. Japanese Journal of Ecology, 27(2):83-90.

Tadaki, Y., K. Hatiya and K. Tochiaki. 1970. Studies on the production of forest. XVI. Primary productivity of Abies veitchii forests in the subalpine zone of Mt. Fuji. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station, 229:1-22.

Tadaki, Y., N. Ogata and Y. Nagatomo. 1966. The dry matter productivity in several stands of Cryptomeria japonica in Kyushu. Bull. Govt. For. Expt. Sta., Tokyo, (173):45-66.

Tadaki, Y., N. Ogata and Y. Nagatomo. 1967. Studies on production structure of forest. XI. Primary productivities of 28-year-old plantations of Cryptomeria of cuttings and of seedlings origin. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station, 199:47-65.

Tadaki, Y., N. Ogata, Y. Nagatomo and T. Yoshida. 1966. Studies o the production structure of forest. X. Primary productivity of an unthinned 45-year-old stand of Chamaecyparis obtusa. Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society, 48(11):387-393.

Taras, M. A. and A. Clark, III. 1975. Aboveground biomass of loblolly pine in a natural, uneven-aged sawtimber stand in central Alabama. Tappi, 58:103-105.

Taras, M. A. and D. R. Phillips. 1978. Aboveground biomass of slash pine in a natural sawtimber stand in southern Alabama. USDA For. Ser. Res. Pap. No. SE-188. 31 pp.

Terman, G. L. and G. W. Bengtson. 1973. Yield-nutrient concentration relationships in Slash and Loblolly pine seedlings. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 37(3):445-450.

Tiren, L. 1927. Ueber die grosse der nadelflacke einiger kiefernbestande. Statens Skogsforsoksanst (Sweden), Meddel., 23:295-336.

Turner, J. and J. N. Long. 1975. Accumulation of organic matter i a series of Douglas-fir stands. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 5(4):681-690.

Uebel, E. and H.-D. Trillmich. 1974. Results of a pot experiment to determine the effect of adding N, K and Mg to a sandy soil on the soil organisms and growth of Scots pine seedlings. Pedobiologia 14(1):41-50.

Utkin, A. I. and L. S. Ermolova. 1979. Biological productivity of Scots pine plantations in the Ulyanov region of the Volga. Lesovedenie No. 3. pp. 3-15.

Utkin, A. I., S. G. Rozhdestvenskii, L. S. Ermolova and N. V. Os'kina. 1980. Biological productivity of 22-year plantations of Scots pine and Siberian larch in the Yaroslavl region. Lesovedenie No. 5. pp. 85-90.

Vaidya, M. S. L. 1963. Dry matter production and nutrient accumulation in plantations of shortleaf pine. Dissert. Abstr., 24(1):14.

Van den Driessche, R. 1968. A comparison of growth reponses of Douglas-fir and Sitka spruce to different nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium levels in sand culture. Can. Jour. of Botany, 46:531-537.

Van den Driessche, R. 1973. Different effects of nitrate and ammonium forms of nitrogen on growth and photosynthesis of Slash pine seedlings. Australian Forestry, 36(2):125-137.

Vyas, L. N., R. K. Garg and N. L. Vyas. 1977. Stand structure and

above ground biomass in dry deciduous forests of Aravall Hills at Udaipur (Rajasthan), India. Biologia, Czechoslovakia 32(4):265-270.

Wallis, G. W. 1976. Synopsis of establishment data for Douglas-fi growth and yield, and root rot installations. CFS Report BC-X-144. 17 pp.

Waring, R. H., K. Newman and J. Bell. 1981. Efficiency of tree crowns and stemwood production at Forestry 54(2):129-137

Waring, R. H., W. H. Emmingham, H. L. Gholz and C. C. Grier. 1978 Variation in maximum leaf area of coniferous forests in Oregon and its ecological significance. For. Sci., 24(1):131-140.

Webber, B. D. 1973. Plant biomass and nutrient distribution in a young Pseudotsuga menziesii forest ecosystem. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 34(3):955.

Webber, B. D. 1977. Biomass and nutrient distribution patterns in a young Pseudotsuga menziesii ecosystem. Can. J. For. Res., 2:326-334.

Weetman, G. F. 1971. Effects of thinning and fertilization on the nutrient uptake, growth and wood quality of upland black spruce. Pulp and Paper Res. Inst. Canada, Woodlands Papers No. 28.

Weetman, G. F. 1975. Ten-year growth response of black spruce to thinning and fertilization treatments. Can. J. For. Res. 5:302-309.

Weetman, G. F. 1975. Ten-year growth response of black spruce to thinning and fertilization treatments. Can. J. For. Res. 5:302-309.

Weetman, G. F. and R. Harland. 1964. Foliage and wood production in unthinned black spruce in northern Quebec. For. Sci., 10:80-88.

Wells, C., J. R. Jorgensen and C. E. Burnette. 1975. Biomass and mineral elements in a thinned loblolly pine plantation a age 16. USDA, For. Serv. Res. Pap., SE-126, 10 p.

Westman, W. E. and R. H. Whittaker. 1975. The pygmy forest region of northern California: studies on biomass and primary productivity. Journal of Ecology, 63(2):493-520.

Whyte, A. G. D. 1972. Growth of first rotation radiata pine in Golden Downs State Forest, Nelson, for comparison with subsequent crops. N.Z. J. For. Sci., 2(2):227-36.

Will, G. M. 1964. Dry matter production and nutrient uptake by Pinus radiata in New Zealand. Commonwealth For. Rev., 43:57-70.

Wittwer, R. F., A. L. Leaf and D. H. Bickelhaupt. 1975. Biomass and chemical composition of fertilized and/or irrigated Pinus resinosa Ait. plantations. Plant and Soil, 42:629-651.

Wollum, A. G. II, and G. H. Schubert. 1975. Effect of thinning on the foliage and forect floor properties of Ponderosa pin stands. Proc. Soil ci. Soc. Amer., 39(5):968-972.

Yamakura, T. 1969. Primary production in a 40-year old plantation of Chamaecyparis obtusa. 80th Mtg. Jap. For. Soc. (1969), Abstr. No. 453.

Yurkevich, I. D. and E. P. Yaroshevich. 1974. Biological productivity of types and associations of Scots pine forests, from investigations in Belorussia. Publ: Minsk. USSR: Nauka i Tekhnika.

Zaboeva, I. V., G. V. Rusanova and A. V. Sloboda. 1973. Biologica production of the Piceetum hylocomiosum in the central and northern taiga of the Komi ASSR. Rastitel'nye Resursy, 9(1):100-106.

Zavitkovski, J. and D. H. Dawson. 1977. Biomass distribution in 6-year-old intensively cultured jack pine plantations in northern Wisconsin. Tappi Forest Biology Wood Chemistry Conference, Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry, p. 217-221.

Zavitkovski, J. and D. H. Dawson. 1978. Structure and biomass productions of 1-7 year old intensively cultured Jack pine plantations in Wisconsin USA. U.S. For. Serv. Res. Pap. NC, (157):1-15.

Zavitkovski, J., R. M. Jeffers, H. Nienstaedt and T. F. Strong. 1981. Biomass production of several jack pine provenance at three Lake States locations. Can. J. For. Res. 11(2):441-447.

Zavitkowski, J. and D. H. Dawson. 1977. Structure and biomass production of 1- to 7-year-old intensively cultured jack pine plantations in Wisconsin. USDA For. Ser. Res. Pap. No. NC-157, 15 pp.

*** Biomass ***
*** Aboveground overstory - hardwoods ***

Akai, T. and S. Asada. 1965. Productivity in forests of Betula ermanii. Trans. 75th Mtg., Jap. Forest. Soc., 349-351.

Alemdag, I. S. and K. W. Horton. 1981. Single-tree equations for estimating biomass of trembling aspen, large tooth aspen and white birch in Ontario. For. Chron. 57(4):169-173.

Ambroes, P. 1969. Studies on the forest ecosystem. Series B: The mixed calciphile oak forest of Virelles-Blaimont. Contribution No. 27. The biomass of the aerial parts of the tree layer. Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg., 102(2):325-38.

Anderson, H. W. and L. Zsuffa. 1977. Farming hybrid poplar for food and fibre: an exploratory study of the seasonal above-ground biomass. Forest Research Report, Ministry o Natural Resources, Ontario, No. 103, ii ; 8 pp.

Andersson, F. 1971. Methods and preliminary results of estimation of biomass and primary production in a south Swedish mixed deciduous woodland. IN: UNESCO Productivity of Forest ecosystems. Proceedings of the Brussels Symposium 1969. Ecology and Conservation, 4. pp. 181-288.

Asli, A. and S. T. Nedialkov. Research on both quantity and quality of the biomass of Iranian eastern beech from hig forests. Coll. For. Univ. Tehran, Karaj. 15 p.

Attiwill, P. M. 1962. Estimating branch dry weight and leaf area from measurements of branch girth in eucalyptus. For. Sci., 8(2):132-141.

Baker, J. B. and B. G. Blackmon. 1977. Biomass and nutrient accumulation in a cottonwood plantation - the first growing season. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J., 41(3):632-636.

Beets, P. N. 1980. Amount and distribution of dry matter in a mature beech/podocarp community (in New Zealand). N.Z. J For. Sci. 10(2):395-418.

Bella, I. E. 1968. Estimating aerial component weights of young aspen trees. Forest Research Laboratory, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Information Report MS-X-12.

Bella, I. E. and J. P. De Franceschi. 1980. Biomass productivity of young aspen stands in western Canada. Information Report NOR-X-219.

Belyakov, P. 1979. The aerial biomass of red oak. Gorskostopanska Nauka 16(3):12-26.

Berntsen, C. M. 1962. A 20-year growth record for three stands of red alder. USDA Forest Service Research Note 219.

Bevege, D. I. 1978. Biomass and nutrient distribution in indigenous forest ecosystems. Dep. For., Queensland, Aust. Tech. Note No. 6. 20 pp.

Biskupsky, V. 1975. Primary production of the timber component of the biomass in the oak-hornbeam forest at Bab. Research Project BAB IBP Progress Report II. Publishing House of the Slovak Academy of Sciences.

Biskupsky, V. and J. Oszlanyi. 1975. The leaf area index of the timber component of the ecosystem at the research area o the IBP project at Bab. Research Project BAB IBP Progres Report II. Publishing House of the Slovak Academy of Sciences.

Biskupsky, V. and J. Oszlanyi. 1975. The biomass of the timber component at the research site of Bab. Research Project BAB IBP Progress Report II. Publishing House of the Slovak Academy of Sciences.

Bray, J. R. and L. A. Dudkiewicz. 1963. The composition, biomass and productivity of two Populus forests. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 90(5):298-308.

Briggs, S. V. 1977. Estimates of biomass in a temperature mangrov community. Aust. J. Ecol., 2(3):369-373.

Bunce, R. G. H. 1968. Biomass and production of trees in a mixed deciduous woodland. 1. Girth and height as parameters fo the estimation of tree dry weight. J. Ecol., 56(3):759-7

Burger, H. 1940. Holz, blattmenge, und zuwachs. IV. Ein 80 jahriger buchenbestand. Mitt, Schweiz. Anst. Forstl. Versuchsw., 21:307-348.

Burger, H. 1950. Holz, blattmenge, und zuwachs. 10. Die buche. Mitt. Schweiz. Zentanst. Forstl. Versuchsw., 26:419-468.

Bystritskaya, T. L. and O. S. Vatkovskii. 1975. Soils and primary biological productivity of the Veliko-Anadol'skii forest Pochv.-Biogeotsenol. issled. v Priazov'e, No. 1, 158-177

Carter, M. C. and E. H. White. 1971. Dry weight and nutrient accumulation in young stands of cottonwood (Populus deltoides Bartr.). Agr. Expt. Stn., Auburn Univ., Circular 190, 3-14.

Chase, A. J., F. Hyland and H. E. Young. 1971. Puckerbrush pulpin studies. Life Sciences and Agriculture Experiment Station, University of Maine, Orono, Technical Bulletin 49, 64 pp.

Ciancio, O. 1974. Volume table for chestnut coppice in the Sila foothills, Cosenza. Annali dell' Instituto Sperimentale per la Selvicoltura, Arezzo, 5:1-22 + 9 tab.

Clark, A. III, and J. G. Schroeder. 1977. Biomass of yellow-popla in natural stands in western North Carolina. USDA. For. Serv. Pap. SE-165, 41 p.

Covington, W. W. and J. D. Aber. 1980. Leaf production during secondary succession in northern hardwoods. Ecology 61(1):200-204.

Crist, J. B. and D. H. Dawson. 1975. Anatomy and dry weight yield of two Populus clones grown under intensive culture. USDA Forest Service Research Paper, North Central Forest Experiment Station, No. NC-113, 6 pp.

Crow, T. R. 1978. Biomass and production in three contiguous forests in northern Wisconsin. Ecology, 59(2):265-273.

Crow, T. R. 1978. Biomass and production in 3 contiguous forests in northern Wisconsin USA. Ecology 59(2):265-273.

Curtis, R. O., D. Bruce and C. Van Coevering. 1968. Volume and taper tables for red alder. USDA Forest Service Research Paper Pnw-56, 35 pp.

Davidov, M. V. 1976. Features of the growth of Alnus glutinosa stands. Lesnoe Khozvaistvo, No. 8, 43-45.

Dawson, D. H. and J. G. Isebrands. 1976. Growth, dry weight yields, and specific gravity of 3-year-old Populus grown under intensive culture. USDA, For. Serv. Res. Pap NC -122, 7 pp.

Donita, N. 1974. The aerial biomass of a beech forest on calcareous soil near Gottingen (W. Germany). Revue Roumaine de Biologie, 19(3):151-157.

Doucet, R. 1977. Biomass of a 6-year old trembling aspen plantation. Service de la Recherche, Ministere des Terre et Forets, Quebec, No. 7, 8 pp.

Duvigneaud, P. 1968. Studies on the forest ecosystem. Series D. The oak/ash and hazel forest of the Bois de Weve (Wavreille et Bure). Contribution No. 2. Brief survey of the biomass, productivity and cycle of nutrient elements Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg., 101(1):111-27.

Dykstra, G. F. 1973. Critical nitrogen level of two Populus clones: growth, nitrate reductase and allometric response. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 33(8):3411-3412.

Egunjobi, J. K. 1971. Ecosystem processes in a stand of Ulex europaeus L. I. Dry matter production, litterfall and efficiency of solar energy utilization. J. Ecol., 59:31-38.

Elkington, T. T. and B. M. G. Jones. 1974. Biomass and primary productivity of birch (Betula pubescens S. Lat.) in southwest Greenland. J. of Ecol., 62:821-830.

Fakirov, V. 1980. The amount of foliage in unthinned and thinned poplar plantations. Gorskostopanska Nauka 17(3):3-18.

Forbes, J. C. 1972. Production and nutrient cycling in birchwoods Transactions, Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 41(4):556.

Garelkov, D. 1973. Biological productivity of some beech forest types in Bulgaria. IN: IUFRO Biomass Studies: Mensuration Growth and Yield. College of Life Sciences and Agriculture, University of Maine at Orno. pp 307-314

Geyer, W. A. 1981. Growth, yield and woody biomass characteristic of seven short-rotation hardwoods. Wood Science 13(4):209-215.

Harris, W. F., R. A. Goldstein and G. S. Henderson. 1973. Analysi of forest biomass pools, annual primary production and turnover of biomass for a mixed deciduous forest watershed. IN: IUFRO Biomass Studies, Mensuration, Growth and Yield. College of Life Sciences and Agriculture, Univ. of Maine at Orno. pp. 43-64.

Heilman, P. and D. V. Peabody, Jr. 1981. Effect of harvest cycle and spacing on productivity of black cottonwood in intensive culture. Can. J. For. Res. 11(1):118-123.

Helliwell, D. R. 1973. The growth of sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus L.) seedlings in different woodland soils. Merlewood Research and Development Paper, No. 48, 13 pp.

Hughes, M. K. 1971. Tree biocontent, net production and litterfal in a deciduous woodland. Oikos 22:62-73.

Hytteborn, H. 1975. Deciduous woodland at Andersby, Eastern Sweden, aboveground tree and shrub production. Acta Phytogeogr Suec, 61:1-96.

Il'Jusenko, A. F. 1968. Seasonal development of the leaf surface and biological productivity in birch stands. Lesoved., Moskva, (2):3-13.

James, T. D. W. and D. W. Smith. 1977. Short term effects of surface fire on the biomass and nutrient standing crop o Populus tremuloides in southern Ontario. Can. J. For. Res., 7(4):666-79.

Johnson, F. L. and P. G. Risser. 1974. Biomass, annual net primar production, and dynamics of six mineral elements in a Post oak-blackjack oak forest. Ecology 55(6):1246-1258.

Johnston, F. L. and D. T. Bell. 1976. Plant biomass and net primary production along a flood-frequency gradient in the streamside forest. Castanea, 41(2):156-165.

Johnston, R. S. and D. L. Bartos. 1971. Summary of nutrient and biomass data from two aspen sites in western United States. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT-227, 15 pp

Kapustinskaite, T. K. 1978. Biological productivity of Alnus glutinosa forests and its change under the influence of drainage. Lesovedenie, No. 4, 22-29.

Kennedy, H. E., Jr. 1975. Influence of cutting cycle and spacing on coppice sycamore yield. US Forest Service Research Note, Southern Forest Experiment Station, No. SO-193, 3 pp.

Kestemont, P. 1973. The Belgian National Committee of the International Biological Programme Sections PT and PF. Mirwart Project (Province of Luxembourg). Contribution No. 9. Biomass and annual production of trees in a beech forest at Mirwart in the Ardennes of Luxembourg province Bulletin de la Societe Royale de Botanique de Belgique, 106(2):305-316.

Khazov, P. A. 1972. Volumes of small stems of the main forest tre species in the upland oak forests of the south-central forest steppe. Lesnoi Zhurnal, 15(4):14-17.

Kubicek, F. 1974. Leaf number, leaf area index and leaf productio of hornbeam (Carpinus betulus L.). Biologia, Czechoslovakia, A, 29(1):39-49.

Malkonen, E. 1977. Annual primary production and nutrient cycle i a birch stand. Commun. Inst. For. Fenn. 91(5):1-35.

Maruyama, K. 1971. Effect of altitude on dry matter production of primeval Japanese beech forest communities in Naeba Mountains. Mem. Fac. Agric., Niigata Univ., 9:87-171.

Matveeva, A. A. 1967. Methods of determining the aerial mass of coppice growth on clear fellings in oak stands in the

forest-steppe. Lesoved., Moskva, (6):43-51.

McQuilkin, R. A. 1975. Growth of four types of white oak reproduction after clearcutting in the Missouri Ozarks. USDA Forest Service Research Paper, North Central Forest Experiment Station, No. NC-116, 5 pp.

Metayer, S. 1979. Evaluation of aerial biomass of coppice woods. Methodological study of three pure stands of hornbeam, oak and birch. Centre de Recherches Forestieres d'Orlean Document No. 79/32. 101 pp. ISBN 2-85340-210-X.

Mitchell, C. P., J. D. Matthews, C. G. MacBrayne and M. F. Proe. 1981. Determination of yield of biomass from whole-tree harvesting of early thinnings in Britain. Appl. Sci. Publ., London, U.K. pp. 181-186.

Mocanu, V. G. 1968. Quantitative variations in the leaves and shoots of Quercus pubescens and Quercus pedunculiflora on the Badadag Plateau. Rev. Padurilor, 83(11):583-6.

Nihlgard, B. and L. Lindgren. 1977. Plant biomass, primary production and bioelements of three mature beech forests in south Sweden. Oikos, 28(1):95-104.

Nomoto, N. 1964. Primary productivity of beech forest in Japan. Jap. J. Botany, 18:135-421.

Odinak, Ya. P. and D. V. Borsuk. 1977. Vertical fractional distribution of the aerial biomass of a beech (Fagus sylvatica) ecosystem. Ukrains'kii Botanichnii Zhurnal, 34(4):408-414.

Olson, D. F., Jr. 1970. Leaf biomass in thinned Yellow poplar (Liriodendron tulipifera L.) stands in relation to stemwood growth and other stand characteristics. Publ: Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, USA. Sec Jnl Source: Dissertation Abstracts International, B (1971) 31, 3790. ORS. 93 pp.

Olson, D. F., Jr. 1972. Sampling leaf biomass in even-aged stands of Yellow poplar (Liridendron tulipifera L.). Publ: Asheville, N. Carolina, USA, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, 8 pp.

Olson, J. S., P. Duvigneaud, P. Kestemont, P. Ambroes, F. Andersson, V. Biskupsky and A. de Philippis. 1971. Primary productivity: (5) of deciduous broadleaved forests. Productivity of forest ecosystems. Proceedings of the Brussels symposium.

Oszlanyi, J. 1977. Vertical distribution of the aboveground biomass in the production space of the oak-hornbeam ecosystem. Biologicke Prace, 23(1):3-130.

Ovington, J. D. and H. A. I. Madgwick. 1959. The growth and composition of natural stands of birch. 1. Dry-matter production. Plant & Soil, 10(3):271-283.

Ovington, J. D., D. Heitkamp and D. B. Lawrence. 1963. Plant biomass and productivity of prairie, savanna, oakwood an maize field ecosystems in central Minnesota. Ecology, 44:52-63.

Papp, L. B. 1974. Aboveground biomass of Quercus petraea and Quercus cerris in the research area at Sikfokut. Acta Botanica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 20(3/4):333-339.

Parker, G. R. and G. Schneider. 1975. Biomass and productivity of an alder swamp in northern Michigan. Can. J. For. Res., 5:403-409.

Pastor, J. and J. G. Bockheim. 1981. Biomass and production of an aspen-mixed hardwood-spodosol ecosystem in northern Wisconsin. Can. J. For. Res. 11(1):132-138.

Patronov, D. 1980. Biological productivity of young stands of Quercus petraea and Q. frainetto on various sites. Gorskostopanska Nauka 17(1):10-20.

Peterson, E. B., Y. H. Chan and J. B. Cragg. 1970. Aboveground standing crop, leaf area, and caloric value in an aspen clone near Calgary, Alberta. Canadian Journal of Botany, 48(7):1459-1469.

Petrov, Ya. Ya. 1973. Structure of the canopy of coppice oak stands. Lesnoi Zhurnal, 16(3):9-12.

Poljakova-Mincenko, N. F. 1961. The foliage of broadleaved stands in the steppe zone. Soobsc. Lab. Lesoved., Moskva,

(4):40-53.

Pollard, D. F. W. 1971. Mortality and annual changes in distribution of above-ground biomass in an aspen sucker stand. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 1(4):262-266

Pollard, D. F. W. 1972. Aboveground dry matter production in thre stands of trembling aspen. Can. J. For. Res., 2:27-33.

Rakhmanina, A. T. 1974. Reserves of the aerial and below-ground phytomass in typical associations of the forest-tundra i east European Russia. Botanicheskii Zhurnal, 59(6):777-794.

Ralston, C. W. 1973. Annaul primary productivity in a loblolly pine plantation. IN: Young, H. E. (Ed.). IUFRO Biomass Studies, Univ. Maine, Orono, 106-117.

Ribe, J. H. 1973. Puckerbrush weight tables. Life Sciences and Agriculture Experiment Station, Univ. Maine, Orono, Misc Report 152. 92 pp.

Rochow, J. J. 1973. Vegetational dynamics in a mid-Missouri forest. Dissertation Abstracts International 33(9):4242.

Rochow, J. J. 1974. Estimates of aboveground biomass and primary productivity in a Missouri forest. Journal of Ecology, 62(2):567-577.

Rossi Marcelli, A., G. Duranti and G. Giulimandi. 1980. The productivity of a poplar plantation. II. Net primary productivity of the poplar plantation. Pubblicazioni del Centro di Sperimentazioni Agricola e Forestale 13(3):203-227.

Rothacher, J. S., F. E. Blow and S. M. Potts. 1954. Estimating th quantity of tree foliage in oak stands in the Tennessee Valley. J. For., 52:169-173.

Safford, L. O. and S. M. Filip. 1974. Biomass and nutrient conten of 4-year-old fertilized and unfertilized northern hardwood stands. Can. J. For. Res., 4:549-554.

Satoo, T., R. Kunungi and A. Kumekawa. 1956. Materials for the studies of growth in stands. 3. Amount of leaves and

production of wood in an aspen (Populus davidiana) second growth in Hokkaido. Bull. tokyo Univ. For., 52:33-58.

Saucier, J. R., A. Clark and R. G. McAlphine. 1972. Aboveground biomass yields of short-rotation sycamore. Wood Sci., 5(1):1-6.

Schlaegel, B. E. 1978. Growth and yield of natural hardwood stands: concepts, practices, and problems. USDA For. Ser pp. 120-129.

Schmid, J. M. and M. B. Morton. 1981. Distribution of foliage on open-grown white fir and Douglas-fir in northern New Mexico, U.S.A. Can. J. For. Res. 11(3):615-619.

Schneider, G. 1972. Biomass and macro-nutrient content in a 31-year old black walnut plantation. Mich. Acad., 2:33-4

Sharma, V. K. 1976. Biomass estimation of Shorea robusta and Buchanania lanzan by regression technique in natural dry deciduous forest. Publ: Orono, Maine, USA; College o Life Sciences and Agriculture, University of Maine, 129-142.

Smirnov, V. V. 1961. The foliage and the weight of aerial parts o trees in birch stands of the coniferous/broadleaved-forests subzone. SOOBSC. Lab. Lesoved, Moskva, (4):86-97.

Solomon, D. S. 1977. The influence of stand density and structure on growth of northern hardwoods in New England. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE-362.

Steinhilb, H. M. and J. R. Erickson. 1970. Weights and centers of gravity for quaking aspen trees and boles. U.S.D.A. Forest Service (Minnesota) Research Note No. NC-91.

Sykes, J. M. and C. J. Barr. 1973. Dry weight and mineral composition estimates for 15-year-old mixed hardwood coppice in Roudsea Wood. Merlewood Research and Development Paper No. 50.

Tadaki, Y. and T. Shidei. 1960. Studies on production structure o forests. I. The seasonal variation of leaf amount and th dry matter production of deciduous sapling stand (Ulmus

parvifolia). J. Jap. Forest. Soc., 42:427-434.

Tadaki, Y., T. Shidei, T. Sakasegawa and K. Ogino. 1961. Studies on productive structure of forest. 2. Estimation of standing crop and some analysis on productivity of young birch stand (Betula platyphylla). J. Japan Forest. Soc., 43:19-26.

Tamm, Yu. A. and V. A. Ross. 1980. Patterns in the distribution o the aerial biomass of aspen in stands in Estonia. Lesovedenie No. 1. pp. 42-51.

Tilton, D. L. and J. M. Bernard. 1975. Primary productivity and biomass distribution in an alder shrub ecosystem. Amer. Midl. Nat., 94(1):251-256.

Todorovski, S. 1969. Distribution of weight in the sessile oak (Quercus sessiliflora Salisb.) trunk. Nolit Pub. Hse. Belgrade, Yugoslavia, For USDA. and Nat. Sc. Found. Wash.

Trashliev, Kh. and N. Ninov. 1975. Quantity and composition of th phytomass of oak stands on cinnamon-brown podzolic soil. Pochvoznanie i agrokhimiya, 10(6):7-11.

Usol'tsev, V. A. 1974. Phytomass of the crowns of mature birch/aspen stands in northern Koazakhstan. Lesvovedenie No. 2:86-88.

Van der Meiden, H. A. and H. W. Kolster. 1981. Biomass production with poplar. Appl. Sci. Publ., London, U.K. pp. 193-197.

Vanseveren, J. P. 1973. Studies on the forest ecosystem. Series B The mixed calciphile oak forest of Virelles-Blaimont. Contribution No. 54. Seasonal variations in leaf mass, chlorophyll content and leaf area index. Bulletin de la Societe Royale de Botanique de Belgique, 106(2):289-303.

Vatkovskij, O. S. 1968. Methods of determining the phytomass of the stem and crown of oak. Lesoved., Moskva., (6):58-64.

Ved', I. P. and M. P. Dehnic. 1969. Vertical distribution of the phytomass in a 40-year oak forest in the Ukranian forest-steppe. Lesoved., Moskva, (6):28-36.

Visona, L., L. Naviglio, L. Simonetto, I. Azzolini and R. Giovannardi. 1975. Research of beech forest. 1. Structur and biomass of the beech wood in the mount terminiloo IB station, Monti Realini, Lazio. Annali Di Botanica, 34:143-170.

Vyas L. N., R. L. Shrimal and K. Jindal. 1978. Plant biomass and net production relations of Anogeissus pendula in a deciduous forest near Udaipur Rajasthan India. Flora (Jena) 167(6):457-465.

Vyas, N. L., R. K. Garg and L. N. Vyas. 1977. Plant biomass and net production relations of Diospyros melanoxylon Roxb. Cor. at deciduous forest near Udaipur (Rajasthan). India. Biologia, Czechoslovakia, 32(7):461-467.

Vyskot, M. 1976. Biomass production of the tree layer in a floodplain forest near Lednice. Publ: Orono, Maine, USA; College of Life Sciences and Agriculture, University of Maine,175-202.

Vyskot, M. 1976. Tree story biomass in lowland forests in South Moravia. Rozpravy Ceskoslovenske Akademie Ved. Rada Matematickych a Prirodnich Ved. 86(10):167 pp + 1 fig., 10 tab.

Wada, K., S. Kodama, N. Shibata and H. Hara. 1972. Studies on the growth, production and the amount of nutrient elements o Alnus stand at different spacings. (1) Growth and production. (2) Amount of the nutrient elements in the soil, ground floor plants and litter. Technical Note, Oj Institute for Forest Tree Improvement, No. 114, 8 pp. + smries.

Waters, W. T. and J. M. Christie. 1958. Provisional yield tables for oak and beech in Great Britain. For. Rec., 36:31.

Whittaker, R. H., F. H. Bormann, G. E. Likens and T. G. Siccama. 1974. The Hubbard Brook ecosystem study: forest biomass and production. Ecological Monographs, 44(2):233-254.

Wood, G. W. 1972. Biomass, production and nutrient distribution i mixed-oak stands following clearcutting and fire. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 32(9):4984.

Wood, G. W. and R. J. Hutnick. 1972. Biomass production, and nutrient distribution in mixed-oak stands after

clearcutting and fire. Research Briefs, School of Forest Resources, Pennsylvania State University, 6(1):18-21.

Zavitkovski, J. 1971. Dry weight and leaf area of aspen trees in northern Wisconsin. IN: Forest Biomass Studies. Univ. Maine, p. 193-205.

Zavitkovski, J. 1976. Biomass studies in intensively managed forest stands. USDA FOR. SER. N. Centr. For Exp. St. No. NC-21. pp. 32-38.

Zavitkovski, J. and R. D. Stevens. 1972. Primary productivity of red alder ecosystems. Ecology, 53(2):235-242.

Zedler, P. H. 1969. Biomass and aspects of nutrient cycling in maple/basswood forests of southern Wisconsin. Abstr. in Dissert. Abst., 29B(12, Part 1):4557.

Zukova, V. M. 1969. The aerial phytomass of aspen in forest communities of the Moscow region. Lesoved., Moskva, (3):39-46.

*** Biomass ***
*** Aboveground understory ***

Alaback, P. B. 1979. Successional patterns in understory biomass in the coastal forests in southeastern Alaska USA. Proc. Alaska Sci. Conf. 30(0):24.

Alexander, M. E. 1978. Estimating fuel weights of two common shrubs in Colorado lodgepole pine stands. USDA For. Ser. Res. Note. No. RM-354. 4 pp.

Anderson, R. C., O. L. Loucks and A. M. Swain. 1969. Herbaceous response to canopy cover, light intensity, and throughfall precipitation in coniferous forests. Ecol., 59:255-263.

Astrologova, L. E. 1977. Biological productivity of the lower vegetation layers in a moist pine/bilberry forest in the middle taiga subzone in the Archangel region. Botanicheskii Zhurnal, 62(4):591-596.

Aulak, W. 1970. Studies on herb layer production in the Circaeo - Alnetum Oberd. 1953 association. Ekologia Polska, 18:411-427.

Aulak, W. 1974. Errors in methods of estimating the production of the forest ground vegetation based on biomass states. Wiadomosci Ekologiczne, 20(1):47-56.

Baskerville, G. L. 1966. Dry-matter production in immature balsam fir stands: roots, lesser vegetation, and total stand. Forest Science, 12(1):49-53.

Bazilevich, N. I. and A. A. Titlyanova. 1978. Characteristics of herbaceous ecosystem functioning: some results of the work of the international biological program in the USSR and other countries. Zh Obshch Biol., 39(1):34-52.

Brown, J. K. 1976. Estimating shrub biomass from basal stem diameters. Can. J. For. Sci., 6:153-158.

Crow, T. R. 1978. Biomass and production in 3 contiguous forests in northern Wisconsin USA. Ecology 59(2):265-273.

Donita, N. 1972. Number and size of sample plots for the direct assessment of the biomass of the herbaceous layer in the forest. Oecologia Plantarum, 7(1):85-94.

Ellison, L. and W. R. Houston. 1958. Production of herbaceous vegetation in openings and under canopies of western aspen. Ecology 39:337-345.

Flower-Ellis, J. G. K. 1971. Age structure and dynamics in stands of bilberry (Vaccinium myrtillus L.). Dept. For. Ecol. and For. Soils, Royal College of For., Stockholm Res. Note No. 9, 108 pp.

Flower-Ellis, J. G. K. 1973. Growth and morphology in the evergreen dwarf shrubs Empetruwn hermaphroditum and Andromeda polifolia at Stordalen. IN: Bliss, L. C., F. E. Wielgolaski (Eds.), Primary Production and Production Processes, Tundra Biome, pp. 123-135.

Ford, E. D. and P. J. Newbould. 1977. The biomass and production of ground vegetation and its relation to tree cover through a deciduous woodland cycle. Journal of Ecology, 65(1):201-212.

Frankland, J. C., J. D. Ovington and C. Macrae. 1963. Spatial and seasonal variations in soil, litter and ground vegetatio in some Lake District woodlands. J. Ecol., 51:97-112.

Getz, L. L. 1960. Standing crop of herbaceous vegetation in southern Michigan. Ecology 41:393-395.

Goff, F. G. and D. West. 1975. Canopy-understory interaction effects on forest population structure. Forest Science, 22(2):98-108.

Grigal, D. F., L. F. Ohmann and R. B. Brander. 1976. Seasonal dynamics of tall shrubs in northeastern Minnesota: biomass and nutrient element changes. Forest Science, 22(2):195-208.

Henderson, J. 1970. Biomass and composition of the understory vegetation in some Alnus rubra stands in western Oregon. M.S. Thesis, Corvallis, Oregon State University.

Hora, F. B. 1959. Quantitative experiments on toadstool productio in woods. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., 42:1-14.

Hughes, M. K. 1971. Ground vegetation biocontent and net production in a deciduous woodland. Oecologia, 7:127-135

Hughes, M. K. 1975. Ground vegetation net production in a Danish beech wood. Oecologia, 18:251-258.

Hytteborn, H. 1975. Deciduous woodland at Andersby, Eastern Sweden, aboveground tree and shrub production. Acta Phytogeogr Suec, 61:1-96.

Irwin, L. L. and J. M. Peek. 1979. Shrub production and biomass trends following five logging treatments within the cedar-hemlock zone of northern Idaho. For. Sci. 25(3):415-426.

Jukucs, P. and M. Papp. 1977. Production investigations of the undergrowth (herbaceous layer) of a Quercetum petraeae-cerris forest ecosysem. Acta Botanica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 23(1/2):179-192.

Kellomaki, S. 1974. The relation between biomass and coverage in ground vegetation of a forest stand. Silva Fennica,

8(1):20-46.

Kellomaki, S. 1975. Studies concerning the relation between biomass and coverage in ground vegetation of a forest stand. Silva Fennica, 9(1):1-14.

Kellomaki, S., E. Vaisanen, P. Kauppi and P. Hari. 1977. Production of structural matter by a plant community in successional environment. Silva Fennica, 11(4):276-283.

Kittredge, J. 1944. Estimation of the amount of foliage on trees and stands. J. For., 42:905-912.

Kozlova, L. M., O. G. Chertov, I. M. Veresova, I. E. Berg, A. Dolbichkin, O. V. Kolesnikova, A. S. Kurochkin, G. B. Mel'nitskaya, S. A. Miroslavova and E. N. Solov'eva. 1977. Change in the fertility of forest soils after removing the ground vegetation with the aid of herbicides. Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov, Leningradskii Nauchno-Issledovate-l'skii Institut Lesnogo Khozyaistva 27:36-42.

Kubicek, F. 1975. Primary production and phenology of the herb layer in the oak-hornbeam ecosystem. Research Project BA IBP Progress Report II. Publishing House of the Slovak Academy of Sciences.

Kubicek, F. 1975. The leaf area of the herb layer in the oak-hornbeam forest in Bab. Research Project BAB IBP Progress Report II. Publishing House of the Slovak Academy of Sciences.

Kubicek, F. and A. Jurko. 1975. Estimation of the above-ground biomass of the herb layer in forest communities. Folia Geobotanica et Phytotaxonomica, 10:113-129

Kubicek, F. and J. Brechtl. 1970. Production and phenology of the herb layer in an oak-hornbeam forest. Biologia (Bratislava), 25:651-666.

Kubicek, F. and V. Simonovic. 1975. Dynamics and phenology of the total biomass of the herbaceous layer in two forest communities. Biologia, Czechoslovakia, A, 30(7):505-522.

Lefevre, R. E. and J. O. Klemmedson. 1980. Effect of Gambel oak o forest floor and soil of a ponderosa pine forest. Soil

Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 44(4):842-846.

Leibundgut, H. 1977. Biomass of the ground vegetation of some forest communities. Schweizerische Zeitschrift fur Forstwesen 128(9):730-740.

Long, J. N. and J. Turner. 1975. Aboveground biomass of understorey and overstorey in an age sequence of four Douglas-fir stands. J. Appl. Ecol., 12:179-188.

MacLean, D. A. and R. W. Wein. 1977. Changes in understorey vegetation with increasing stand age in New Brunswick forests: species composition, cover, biomass and nutrients. Can. J. Bot., 55(22):2818-2831.

Markalas, S. and D. Kailides. 1979. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the evergreen broadleaved understorey of Pinus halepensis forests on Kassandra in Khalkidhiki (northern Greece) before and after fire. Dasika Hronika 21(2/3):41-46.

McClenahen, J. R. 1975. Effects of cutting, deer browsing, and lime addition on understory vegetation and the microenvironment in Allegheny hardwoods. Dissertation Abstracts International, B. 36(3):997-998.

McConnell, B. R. and J. G. Smith. 1970. Response of understory vegetation to ponderosa pine thinning in eastern Washington. Journal of Range Management, 23(3):208-212.

McKell, C. M. 1975. Shrubs - a neglected resource of arid lands. Science 187:803-809.

McLaughlin, S. P. 1978. Determining understory production in southwestern ponderosa pine forests. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, 105(3):224-229.

Moszynska, B. 1970. Estimation of the green top production of the herb layer in a bog pinewood Vaccinio Uliginosi - Pinetum. Ekol. Pol., 18:769-803.

Muller, R. N. and F. H. Bormann. 1976. Role of Erythronium americanum Ker. in energy flow and nutrient dynamics of a northern hardwood forest ecosystem. Science, 193:1126-1128.

Nelson, L. R., R. C. Pedersen, L. L. Autry, S. Dudley and J. D. Walsted. 1981. Impacts on herbaceous weeds in young loblolly pine plantations. South. J. Appl. For. 5(3):153-158.

Nicholas, D. P., D. Parkinson and N. A. Burges. 1965. Studies of fungi in a podzol. II. Application of the soil-sectionin technique to the study of amounts of fungal mycelium in the soil. Journal of Soil Science, 16(2):258-269.

Nosova, L. M. and L. K. Stenina. 1973. Phytomass of the underwood and its importance in forest biogeocoenoses. Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Priorody (Otdel Biologicheskii), 78(4):77-87.

Ohmann, L. F., D. F. Grigal and R. B. Brander. 1976. Biomass estimation for five shrubs from northeastern Minnesota. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap., North Central For. Exp. Sta., No. NC-133, 11 pp.

Outcalf, K. W. and E. H. White. 1981. Phytosociological changes i understory vegetation following timber harvest in northern Minnesota. Can. J. For. Res. 11(1):175-183.

Outcalt, K. W. and E. H. White. 1979. Understory biomass and nutrients 2 years after timber harvest in northern Minnesota. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting o Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Outcalt, K. W. and E. H. White. 1979. Understory biomass and nutrients 2 years after timber harvest in northern Minnesota. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting o Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Outcalt, K. W. and E. H. White. 1981. Understory biomass and nutrients 2 years after timber harvest in northern Minnesota. Can. J. For. Res. 11(2):305-308.

Ovington, J. D. 1955. Studies of the development of woodland conditions under different trees. 3. The ground flora. J Ecol., 43:1-21.

Pase, C. P. and R. M. Hurd. 1957. Understory vegetation as relate to basal area, crown cover and litter produced by immature ponderosa pine stands in the Black Hills. Proc.

Soc. Amer. For., 156-158.

Persson, H. 1975a. Dry matter production of dwarf shrubs, mosses and lichens in some Scots pine stands at Ivantjarsheden, Central Sweden. Swedish Conif. For. Project. Tech. Rep. 2. 25 pp.

Persson, H. 1975b. Deciduous woodland at Andersby, Eastern Sweden Field-layer and below ground production. Acta Phytgeo. Suec. 62. 80 pp.

Persson, H. and G. I. Agren. 1980. Structural properties of the field and bottom layers at Ivantjarnsheden. IN: Structure and Function of Northern Coniferous Forests - An Ecosystem Study. Ecol. Bull. Sweden, 32:153-163.

Phillips, D. R. 1977. Total-tree weights and volumes for understory hardwoods. Tappi, 60(6):68-71.

Popiolek, Z. 1978. Evaluation of the biomass of the herb layer an mosses of selected forest communities in the Janow Lubelski forest district, Poland. Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Sklodowska, C. 33:237-252.

Puszkar, L., T. Traczyk and Z. Wojcik. 1972. Primary production o the herb layer and plant-fall in the Vaccinio myrtilli-Pinetum forest association in the Pisz forest (north-east Poland). Ekologia Polska, 20(22):253-285.

Rybarska, V. 1975. The evaluation of the biomass of mosswort of the oak-hornbeam forest at Bab. Research Project BAB IBP Progress Report II. Publishing House of the Slovak Academy of Sciences.

Severson, K. E. and J. J. Kranz. 1976. Understory production not predictable from aspen basal area or density. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note, Rock Mountain For. Range Exp. Sta., No. RM-314, 4 pp.

Siccama, T. G., F. H. Bormann and G. E. Likens. 1970. The Hubbard Brook ecosystem study: productivity, nutrients, and phytosociology of the herbaceous layer. Ecological Monographs, 40(4):389-402.

Sidhu, S. S. 1973. Early effects of burning and logging in pine-mixed woods. I. Frequency and biomass of minor

vegetation. Information Report, Petawawa Forest Experiment Station, Canada, No. PS-X-46, 47 pp.

Simonovic, V. 1973. Study of the root biomass in the herb layer o an oak-hornbeam forest. Biologia, Czechoslovakai, 28(1):11-22.

Tamm, C. O. 1953. Growth, yield, and nutrition in carpets of a forest moss (Hylocomium splendens). Medd. Stat. Skogsforskn., 43:1-140.

Tappeiner, J. C. and H. H. John. 1973. Biomass and nutrient content of hazel undergrowth. Ecol., 54:1342-1348.

Telfer, E. S. 1972. Understory biomass in five forest types in southwestern Nova Scotia. Canadian Journal of Botany, 50(6):1263-1267.

Telfer, E. S. 1972. Forage yield in two forest zones of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Journal of Range Management, 25(6):446-449.

Thomas, W. A. 1968. Energy content of dogwood trees. IN: Health Physics Division Annual Progress Report, ORNL-4316. 94-97 pp.

Tishkov, A. A. 1978. Methods for determining moss biomass. Byull Mosk O-Va Ispyt Prir Otd Biol., 83(1):111-117.

Traczyk, H. 1971. Relation between productivity and structure of the herb layer in association on 'The Wild Apple-Tree Island' (Masurian Lake District). Ekol. Pol., 19:333-363

Traczyk, T. 1967. Studies on herb production estimate and the siz of plant-fall. Ekol. Pol., 15:837-867.

Traczyk, T., H. Traczyk and B. Moszynska. 1973. Herb layer production of two wood communities in the Kampinos National Park. Ekol. Pol., 21:37-55.

Tumidajowicz, D. 1976. Biomass dynamics and primary production of the herb layer in a beech forest Fagetum carpaticum in the Gorce Mts. (Western Carpathians). Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences, Sciences Biologiques, 24(6):341-348.

Tumidajowicz, T. 1973. The dynamics of biomass and primary production of plants of the herbaceous layer in the deciduous Tilio-Carpinetum association of the Niepolomic forest. Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise de Sciences, Sci. biol., 21:101-107.

Turner, J. and J. N. Long. 1975. Accumulation of organic matter i a series of Douglas-fir stands. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 5(4):681-690.

Weetman, G. F. and V. Timmer. 1967. Feather moss growth and nutrient content under upland black spruce. Pulp and Pap Res. Inst. Can. Woodlands Res. Index No. 183. 38 pp.

Whittaker, R. H. 1961. Estimation of net primary production of forest and shrub communities. Ecology 42(1):177-180.

Whittaker, R. H. 1962. Net production relations of shrubs in the Great Smoky Mountains. Ecol., 43:357-377.

Whittaker, R. H. 1963. Net production of heath balds and forest heaths in the Great Smoky Mountains. Ecol., 44:176-182.

Whittaker, R. H. and G. M. Woodwell. 1968. Dimension and production relations of trees and shrubs in the Brookhaven Forest, New York. J. Ecol., 56(1):1-25.

Whysong, G. L. and A. W. Bailey. 1975. Production and nitrogen content of herbage in a Silverberry (Elaeagnus commutata) community compared to adjacent grassland and forest communities. Canadian Journal of Plant Science, 55(3):801-808.

Wojcik, Z. 1970. Primary production of the herb layer and plant-fall in a dry pine forest (Cladonio-Pinetum Kobendza 1930) in the Kampinos National Park. Ekol. Pol. 18:393-409.

Zavitkovski, J. 1976. Ground vegetation biomass, production, and efficiency of energy utilization in some northern Wisconsin forest ecosystems. Ecology, 57(4):694-706.

*** Belowground ***

author unknown. 1968. Methods of productivity studies in root systems and rhizosphere organisms. IN: International Symposium USSR, August 28-September 12, 1968. 240 pp.

Adams, W. R. and G. L. Chapman. 1941. Competition influence on th root systems of jack and Norway pines. Vermont Agr. Expt Sta. Bull. 472, 32 p.

Ausmus, B. S., J. M. Ferris, D. E. Reichle and E. C. Williams. 1977. The role of primary consumers in forest root dynamics. IN: The Belowground Ecosystem: A Synthesis of Plant-Associated Processes. J. K. Marshall (ed.). Range Science Department, Science Series No. 26, Colorad State University, Fort Collins.

B'chvarov, D., P. B. Petkov and K. Siderov. 1976. Characteristics of the root system of oak stands in the Eastern Rhodope Mts. Gorskostopanska Nauka, 13(2):3-8.

Baneva, N. A. 1980. Changes in the amounts of fine roots of Norwa spruce in pure stands. Lesovedenie No. 1. pp. 86-89.

Baskerville, G. L. 1966. Dry-matter production in immature balsam fir stands: roots, lesser vegetation, and total stand. Forest Science, 12(1):49-53.

Bilan, M. V. 1960. Root-development of loblolly pine seedlings in modified environments. Dept. For., Stephen F. Austen State Coll., Bull. No. 4, 31 p.

Bjorkman, E. and G. Lundeberg. 1971. Studies of root competition in a poor pine forest by supply of labelled nitrogen and phosphorus. Studia Forestalia Suecica, No. 94, 16 pp.

Blaschke, H. 1981. Rhizographic studies of the fine root systems in Abies alba stands in Bavaria. European J. For. Path. 11(1/2):87-97.

Braekke, F. H. and T. T. Kozlowski. 1977. Distribution and growth of roots in Pinus resinosa and Betula papyrifera stands. Meddelelser fra Norsk Institutt for Skogforskning 33(10):437-451.

Bray, J. R. 1962. Root production and the estimation of net productivity. Canadian Journal of Botany, 41:65-72.

Coutts, M. P. and J. J. Philipson. 1976. The influence of mineral nutrition on the root development of trees. J. Expt. Bot., 27:1102-1111.

Cox, T. L. 1973. Production, mortality, and nutrient cycling in root systems of Liriodendron seedlings. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 33(11):5245-5246.

Cox, T. L., W. F. Harris, B. S. Ausmus and N. T. Edwards. 1978. The role of roots in biogeochemical cycles in an eastern deciduous forest. Pedobiologia 18(4):264-271.

Deans, J. D. 1981. Dynamics of coarse root production in a young plantation of Picea stichensis. Forestry, U.K. 54(2):139-155.

Eis, S. 1970. Root-growth relationships of juvenile white spruce, Alpine fir, and Lodgepole pine on three soils in the interior of British Columbia. Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry. Can. For. Service Publ. No. 1276, 10 pp.

Fogel, R. and G. Hunt. 1979. Fungal (mycorrhizal) and arboreal biomass in a western Oregon Douglas-fir ecosystem: distribution patterns and turnover. Can. J. For. Res. 9(2):245-256.

Ford, E. D. and J. D. Deans. 1977. Growth of a Sitka spruce plantation: spatial distribution and seasonal fluctuations of lengths, weights and carbohydrate concentrations of fine roots. Plant and Soil, 47(2):463-485.

Gottsche, D. 1972. Distribution of fine roots and mycorrhizae in the soil profiles of one beech and one spruce stand in the Solling range. Mitteilungen, Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Forst- und Holzzwirtschaft, No.88, 102 pp.

Grier, C. C., K. A. Vogt, M. R. Keyes and R. L. Edmonds. 1981. Biomass distribution and above- and below-ground production in young and mature Abies amabilis zone ecosystems of the Washington Cascades. Can. J. For. Res. 11(1):155-167.

Harris, W. F., R. S. Kinerson, Jr. and N. T. Edwards. 1977. Comparison of belowground biomass of natural deciduous forests and Loblolly pine plantations. IN: The Belowground Ecosystem: A Synthesis of Plant-Associated Processes. J. K. Marshall (ed.). Range Science Department, Science Series No. 26, Colorado State University, Fort Collins.

Harris, W. F., R. S. Kinerson, Jr. and N. T. Edwards. 1977. Comparison of belowground biomass of natural deciduous forest and loblolly pine plantations. Pedobiologia, 17(6):369-381.

Heinsdorf, D. 1976. Development of fine roots in Scots pine stand of different ages after N fertilizing. Inst. Forstwiss. Eberswalde, German Democratic Republic. Beitrage fur die Forstwirtschaft, 10(4):199-204.

Heth, D. and D. G. M. Donald. 1978. Root biomass of Pinus radiata D. Don. S. African For. J. No. 107. pp. 60-70.

Karizumi, N. 1974a. The mechanism and function of tree root in th process of forest production. I. Method of investigation and estimation of the root biomass. Bull. Govt. For. Expt. Station No. 259, 99 pp.

Karizumi, N. 1974. The mechanism and function of tree root in the process of forest production. II. Root biomass and distribution in stands. Bull. Govt. For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, No. 267, 1-88.

Karizumi, N. and I. Yamada. 1968. Standing crop of root system an its vertical distribution. IN: Hosokama, T. (Ed.), Studies on the Biological Productivity of Laurel Forest.

Keyes, M. R. and C. C. Grier. 1981. Above- and below-ground net production in 40-year-old Can. J. For Res. 11(3):599-605

Kimmins, J. P. and B. C. Hawkes. 1978. Distribution and chemistry of fine roots in a white spruce subalpine fir stand in British Columbia, Canada. Implications for management. Can. J. For. Res., 8(3):265-279.

Klinge, H. 1973. Root mass estimation in lowland tropical rain forests of central Amazonia, Brazil. I. Fine root masses of a pale yellow latosol and a giant humus podzol. Tropical Ecology, 14(1):29-38.

Kravcenko, V. I. 1963. Quantitative relationships between the aerial and subterranean organs in a 70-year Piceetum myrtillosum. Bot. Z., 48(4):566-570.

Kuramoto, M., T. Nagaoke and M. Sanada. 1962. Studies of nutrient contents and root systems of 4-12 year todo fir. Ann. Rep. For. Exp. Sta. Hokkaido 1961, 43-8.

Lantukh, V. S. 1980. Features of the interaction of the root systems of the trees in oak/pine plantations in the western forest-steppe. Lesnoi Zhurnal, No. 4. pp. 116-11

Lieth, H. 1968. The determination of plant dry-matter production with special emphasis on the underground parts. IN: Functioning of Terrestrial Ecosystems at the Primary Production Level, Proceedings of the Copenhagen Symposium, UNESCO. 179-186 pp.

Lochman, V. 1979. Dynamics of nutrients and trace elements in humus of Norway spruce stands. Communicationes Instituti Forestalis Cechosloveniae 11:7-16.

Marshall, J. K., ed. 1977. The belowground ecosystem: a synthesis of plant-associated processes. Range Science Department, Science Series No. 26, Colorado State University, Fort Collins.

McQueen, D. R. 1968. The quantitative distribution of absorbing roots of Pinus sylvestris and Fagus sylvatica in a forest succession. Oecol. Plantarum, 3:83-99.

Meyer, F. H. 1967. Fine root distribution of forest trees in relation to substrate. Forstarchiv, 38:286-290.

Morrison, I. K. 1974. Dry-matter and element content of roots of several natural stands of Pinus banksiana Lamb. in Northern Ontario. Can. J. For. Res., 4:61-64.

Newbould, P. J. 1968. Methods of estimating root production. IN: Eckhardt, F. E. (Ed.), Functioning of Terrestrial Ecosystems at the Primary Production Level. (UNESCO Copenhagen Symposium).

Orlov, A. Ya. 1957. Observations on absorbing roots of spruce (Picea excelsa Link) in natural conditions. Botanicheskii zhurna, USSR, 42(8):1172-1181.

Orlov, A. Ya. 1969. A method of determining the root biomass of trees in the forest and the possibility of calculating the annual increment of the organic biomass in the mass of forest soil. Lesovedenie No. 1 1967. 64-70 pp.

Parsons, R. F. 1967. Effect of age on root: shoot ratios in some herbacious and woody plants - an appraisal. Bull. Torrey Botanical Club, 94(6):498-800.

Persson, H. 1975b. Deciduous woodland at Andersby, Eastern Sweden Field-layer and below ground production. Acta Phytgeo. Suec. 62. 80 pp.

Persson, H. 1978. Root dynamics in a young Scots pine stand in central Sweden. Oikos, 30(3):508-519.

Persson, H. 1980. Fine-root dynamics in a Scots pine stand with and without near-optimum nutrient and water regimes. Act Phytogeographica Suecica, 68:101-110.

Potter, M. K. and K. M. Lamb. 1974. Root development of radiata pine in the gravel soils of Eyrewell Forest, Canterbury. N.Z. J. For., 19:264-275.

Preston, R. J. Jr. 1942. The growth and development of the root systems of juvenile Lodgepole pine. Ecological Monographs, 12:449-468.

Pudova, R. A. 1974. Effect of seed pre-treatment with trace elements on the growth of the root system in Fraxinus pennsylvanica. Byulleten Glavnogo Botanicheskogo Sada No. 92, 74-79.

Rakhmanina, A. T. 1974. Reserves of the aerial and below-ground phytomass in typical associations of the forest-tundra i east European Russia. Botanicheskii Zhurnal, 59(6):777-794.

Reynolds, E. R. C. and R. Brown. 1978. Biology and physics of tre roots and soils. Arboricultural J. 3(4):238-243.

Riedacker, A. and J. Gagnaire-Michard (eds.). 1978. Symposium: root physiology and symbiosis. Nancy, 11-15 Sept. 1978. Proceedings. INRA-CNRF, Nancy, France. ISBN 2-7272-0045-5. 502 pp.

Safford, L. O. 1974. Effect of fertilization on biomass and nutrient content of fine roots in a beech-birch-maple stand. Plant and Soil, 40:349-363.

Safford, L. O. and S. Bell. 1972. Biomass of fine roots in a whit spruce plantation. Can. J. of For. Res., 2:169-172.

Santantonio, D. 1974. Root biomass studies of old-growth Douglas-fir. MSc. Thesis. Oregon State University. 60 pp

Santantonio, D. 1978. Seasonal dynamics of fine roots in mature stands of pp. 190-203. IN: Riedacker, A. and J. Gagnaire-Michard (eds.), Symp. Root Physiology & Symbiosis, Nancy, France.

Santantonio, D., R. K. Hermann and W. S. Overton. 1977. Root biomass studies in forest ecosystems. Pedobiologia, 17:1-31.

Shugart, H. H., W. F. Harris, N. T. Edwards and B. S. Ausmas. 1977. Modelling of belowground processes associated with roots in deciduous forest ecosystems. Pedobiologia, 17(6):382-388.

Simonovic, V. 1973. Study of the root biomass in the herb layer o an oak-hornbeam forest. Biologia, Czechoslovakai, 28(1):11-22.

Simonovic, V. 1975. The underground phytomass of the herb layer i the undergrowth of the oak-hornbeam forest at Bab. Research Project BAB IBP Progress Report II. Publishing House of the Slovak Academy of Sciences.

Sohlenius, B., H. Persson and C. Magnusson. 1977. Root weight and nematode numbers in a young Scots pine stand at Ivantjarnsheden, Central Sweden. Swedish Coniferous Forest Project Uppsala, Sweden. 22 pp.

Sohlenius, B., H. Persson and C. Magnusson. 1977. Distribution of roots and nematodes in a young scots pine stand in central Sweden. Ecol. Bull. (Stockholm) 25:340-347.

Steinbeck, K. and L. C. Nwoboshi. 1980. Rootstock mass of coppice Platanus occidentalis as affected by spacing and rotation length. For. Sci. 26(4):545-547.

Stone, J. E. and E. L. Stone. 1975. The communal root system of red pine: water conduction through root grafts. For. Sci., 21:255-261.

USSR Academy of Sciences. 1968. Methods of productivity studies i root systems and rhizosphere organisms. Published by Nauka, Leningrad. 240 pp.

Vogt, K. A., R. L. Edmonds, C. C. Grier and S. R. Piper. 1980. Seasonal changes in mycorrhizal and fibrous-textured roo biomass in 23- and 180-year-old Pacific silver fir stand in western Washington. Can. J. For. Res. 10(4):523-529.

Vogt, K. A., R. L. Edmonds and C. C. Grier. 1981. Seasonal change in biomass and vertical distribution of mycorrhizal and fibrous-textured conifer fine roots in 23- and 180-year-old subalpine Abies amabilis stands. Can. J. For. Res. 11(2):223-229.

Von Hoffman, G. 1972. Growth rhythms of roots and shoot axis in forest trees. Flora, 161:303-319.

Vyskot, M. 1973. Root biomass of silver fir (Abies albaMill). Acta Univer. Ag.(Brno) Series C. (Facultas Silviculturage), 42(3-4):21-261.

Wasterlund, I. and M. Johansson. 1978. Root observation technique including soil moisture measurement. pp. 498-502. IN: Riedacker, A. and J. Gagnaire-Michard (eds.), Symp. ot Physiology & Symbiosis, Nancy, France.

White, E. H., W. L. Pritchett and W. K. Robertson. 1971. Slash pine root biomass and nutrient concentrations. IN: Young, H. E. (Ed.), Forest Biomass Studies. XVth IVFRO Cong., Gainsville, Fla. pp. 165-176.

Will, G. M. 1966. Root growth and dry matter production in a high-producing stand of Pinus radiata. N.Z. For. Res. Note 44. 15 pp.

Yamakura, T. and H. Saito. 1972. Production and structure of underground part of Hinoki (Chamaecyparis obtusa) stand (I) estimation of root production by means of root analysis. J. of the Jap. For. Soc., 54(4):118-125.

Zaplatin, P. I. 1963. On the method of determining weight of

roots. Bot. Journ. (U.S.S.R), 48(6):867-869.

Ziemer, R. R. 1981. Roots and the stability of forested slopes. USDA For. Ser., IAHS Pub. No. 132. pp. 343-361.

*** Biomass ***
*** Forest floor ***

Adams, S. N. 1974. Some relations between forest litter and growt of Sitka spruce on poorly drained soils. J. Appl. Ecol., 11:761-766.

Aldon, E. F. 1968. Moisture loss and weight of the forest floor under pole-sized ponderosa pine stands. J. For., 66:70-7

Alway, F. J. and R. Zon. 1930. Quantity and nutrient contents of pine leaf litter. J. For., 28:715-727.

Alway, F. J., J. Kittredge and W. J. Methley. 1933. Composition o the forest floor layers under different forest types on the same soil type. Soil Sci., 36:387-398.

Aref'eva, Z. N. and G. S. Khrenova. 1970. Forest litter in spruce forest of the southern Taiga region of Transuralia and its role in soil and microbiological processes. Ekologiya, 1(5):35-43.

Aref'eva, Z. N. and G. S. Khrenova. 1970-1971. Spruce forest litter in the southern Taiga transurals and its role in soil and microbiological processes. Ecology, 5:394-400.

Arol, M. N. 1959. Investigations on the quantity of, and nutrient in, the litter under pure and mixed pine, beech and fir stands in the Bolu region. Zir. Vek. Orm. unum Mud. Yay. No. 301, pp. 43.

Balci, A. N. 1973. Physical, chemical and hydrological properties of certain western Washington forest floor types. Istanbul Universitesi Orman Fakultesi Yayinlari, No. 200 viii + 159 pp.

Barney, R. J., C. D. Bevins and L. S. Bradshaw. 1981. Forest floo

fuel loads, depths, and bulk densities in four interior Alaskan cover types. USDA For. Ser. Note. 7 pp.

Brender, E. V., W. H. McNab and S. Williams. 1976. Fuel accumulations in Piedmont Loblolly pine plantations. USD Forest Service Research Note, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station. No. SE-233. 4 pp.

Brown, J. K. 1966. Forest floor fuels in red and jack pine stands USDA Forest Service Research Note NC-9.

Carey, M. L. and E. P. Farrell. 1978. Production, accumulation an nutrient content of Sitka spruce litterfall. Irish Forestry 35(1):35-44.

Coughtrey, P. J., C. H. Johnes, M. H. Martin and S. W. Shales. 1979. Litter accumulation in woodlands contaminated by Pb, Zn, Cd and Cu. Oecologia 39(1):51-60.

Covington, W. W. 1975. Successional dynamics of organic matter an nutrient content of forest floor and leaf fall in northern hardwoods. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer., 56(2):12.

Covington, W. W. 1976. Forest floor organic matter and nutrient content and leaf fall during secondary succession in northern hardwoods. Ph.D. Thesis, Yale University,

Crosby, J. S. 1961. Litter and duff fuel in Shortleaf pine stands in Southeast Missouri. Tech. Pap. Cent. St. For. Exp. Sta., 178:10.

Dickerson, B. P. 1972. Changes in the forest floor under upland oak stands and managed Loblolly pine plantations. Journa of Forestry, 70(9):560-562.

Duchaufour, Ph. 1961. Sites, humus-types and ecological groupings Scottish Forestry 15:53-62.

Faille, A. 1975. Investigations into the ecosystems of the nature reserves of Fontainebleau. V. Short-term changes in humu after the opening of clearings. Oecologia Plantarum, 10(1):43-62.

Ffolliott, P. F., W. P. Clary and J. R. Davis. Fisher, R. F. and E. L. Stone. 1968. Some characteristics of the forest

floor under ponderosa pine in Arizona. Increased availability of nitrogen and phosphorus in the root zone of conifers. USDA, For. Serv., Res. Note RM-127, 4 p. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 33:944-961.

Gessel, S. P. and A. N. Balci. Amount and composition of forest floors under Washington coniferous forests. IN: Forest-Soil Relationships in North America Oregon State Univ. Press. C. T. Youngberg (Ed.). pp. 11-22.

Gosz, J. R., G. E. Likens and F. H. Bormann. 1976. Organic matter and nutrient dynamics of the forest and forest floor in the Hubbard Brook Forest. Oecologia (Berlin), 22:305-320

Gosz, J. R., G. E. Likens and F. H. Bormann. 1977. Organic matter and nutrient dynamics of the forest floor in the Hubbard Brook Forest. IN: The Belowground Ecosystem: A Synthesis of Plant-Associated Processes. J. K. Marshall (ed.). Range Science Department, Science Series No. 26, Colorado State University, Fort Collins.

Grier, C. C. and J. G. McColl. 1971. Forest floor characteristics within a small plot in Douglas-fir in western Washington Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 35(6):988-991.

Handley, W. R. C. 1954. Mull and mor information in relation to forest soils. Bull. For. Comm. London, 23:115.

Hart, G., R. E. Leonard and R. S. Pierce. 1962. Leaf fall, humus depth, and soil frost in a northern hardwood forest. Forest Research Note WE-131.

Harvey, A. E., M. F. Jurgensen and M. J. Larsen. 1978. Role of residue in and impacts of its management on forest soil biology. USDA For. Serv., Ogden, USA. 10 pp.

Hatch, A. B. 1955. The influence of plant litter on the jarrah forest soils of the Dwellingup region, Western Australia Leafl. For. Bur., Canberra, 70:18.

Healey, I. N. and M. J. Swift. Aspects of the accumulation and decomposition of wood in the litter layer of a coppiced beech oak woodland. Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim., 4:417-430.

Heiberg, S. O. and R. F. Chandler, Jr. 1941. A revised

nomenclature of forest humus layers for the northeastern United States. Soil Science, 52(2):87-100.

Johansen, R. W., L. G. Lavdas and R. M. Loomis. 1981. Estimating fuel weights before prescription burning shortleaf pine stands. South. J. Appl. For. 5(3):128-131.

Kholopova, L. B. 1977. Seasonal changes in the amount and composition of litter/humus in broadleaved and conifer forests of the Moscow region. Lesovedenie, No. 2, 35-43.

Kittredge, J. 1940. A comparison of forest floors from plantation of the same age and environment. J. For., 38:729-731.

Kittredge, J. 1955. Some characteristics of forest floors from variety of forest types in California. J. For., 53(3).

Knighton, M. D. 1970. Forest floor characteristics in southwester Wisconsin. USDA Forest Service Research Note NC-102.

Kuz'min, E. N. 1978. Resistance of various woody species to flooding and the development of their root systems at different levels of a flood plain. Lesovodstvo i Agrolesomelioratsiya No. 50. pp. 62-69.

Lane, C. L. 1975. Forest stand conversion from hardwoods to pines effects on soil nutrients, microorganisms and forest floor weight during the first seven years. Forest Sci., 21(2):155-159.

Lang, G. E. 1973. Litter accumulation through ecosystem development. Ph.D. Thesis, Graduate School of Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Lang, G. E., C. S. Cronan and W. A. Reiners. 1981. Organic matter and major elements of the forest floors and soils in subalpine balsam fir forests. Can. J. For. Res. 11(2):388-399.

Ledel, P. 1975. The Belgian National Committee of the International Biological Programme Sections PT and PF. Mirwart Project (Province of Luxembourg). Contribution No. 27. The litter-fall/surface-litter ratio in some Belgian forests. Bulletin de la Societe Royal de Botanique de Belgique, 108(2):261-272.

Lefevre, R. E. and J. O. Klemmedson. 1980. Effect of Gambel oak o forest floor and soil of a ponderosa pine forest. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 44(4):842-846.

Lull, H. W. 1959. Humus depth in the northeast. J. For., 57:905-909.

Mader, D. L. 1953. Physical and chemical characteristics of the major types of forest humus found in the United States and Canada. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 17(2):155-158.

Mader, D. L. and H. W. Lull. 1968. Depth, weight, and water storage of the forest floor in white pine stands in Massachusetts. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE-109 35 pp.

Makarenko, A. A. and A. S. Atkin. 1976. Formation and accumulatio of forest litter in dry pine forests of Kazakh hill country. Soviet J. Ecol. 7(5):391-4.

Martinez, A. T., C. Montes, F. Toutain and F. Mangenot. 1980. Th effect of the thickness of the litter layer and of soil type on the biodegradation of beech leaves. Revue d'Ecologie et de Biologie du Sol, 17(3):307-325.

McGinnis, J. T. 1958. Forest litter and humus types of east Tennessee. Uni. of Tennessee. Thesis.

Metz, L. J. 1954. Forest floor in the piedmont region of South Carolina. Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Am., V18.

Mirzoev, B. B. 1968. Seasonal changes of litterfall accumulation and of forest floor decomposition. Tr. Azerb. Nauchno-issled Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Agrolesomelior, 8:110-115.

Mirzoev, O. G. 1975. Variation in the reserves of litter/humus in birch/Carex pilosa stands of different ages. Izv. AxSSR. Ser. biol. n. no.1 27-31.

Nommik, H. 1977. Changes in the humus layer after forest fertilization. Silva Fennica 11(3):239-245.

Ohmasa, M. and K. Mori. 1937. The amount and decomposition of the

leaf litter of the forest trees of Japan. Bull. Forest Expt. Sta. Imperial Household, 3:39-103.

Ovington, J. D. 1954. Studies of the development of woodland conditions under different trees. II. The forest floor. J. Ecol., 42:71-81.

Pokhiton, P. P. 1953. Litter reserves beneath various trees and shrubs. Trudy Inst. Lesovodstva Akad. Nauk USSR, V5.

Pozdnyakov, L. K. 1953. Accumulation of forest litter in pine forests. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 94(6).

Reiners, W. A. and N. M. Reiners. 1970. Energy and nutrient dynamics of forest floors in three Minnesota forests. Journal of Ecology, 58(2):497-519.

Richenderfer, J. L. and W. E. Sopper. 1979. Effect of spray irrigation of treated municipal sewage effluent on the accumulation and decomposition of the forest floor. Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, USA. pp. 163-177.

Sarman, J. 1980. Quantity and quality of surface humus under spruce under different silvicultural systems. Acta Universitatis Agriculturae, Facultas Silviculturae 49(1):19-31.

Shidei, T. and T. Tsutsumi. 1962. On some relations between the climate and the organic matter accumulation in forest soil and its decomposition rate.

Sims, I. H. 1932. Litter deposition and accumulation in the pine-oak type of the southern Appalachians. J. For., 30:90-91.

Singer, F. P. and R. J. Hutnik, 1966. Accumulation of organic matter in red pine and Norway spruce plantations of various spacings. Res. Briefs Sch. For. Resour. Pa. St. Univ., 1(1):22-28.

Smirnova, K. M. 1956b. Seasonal changes in the properties of soil of coniferous and deciduous forests. Pochvovedenie, 12:1-16.

Smolyak, L. P. and H. Ya Pyatrow. 1974. Accumulation of forest

litter in pine stands of the Belorussian Polesye USSR. Vyestsi Akad Navuk BSSR Syer Biyal Navuk, (6):10-17.

Stoeckeler, J. H. 1961. Organic layers in Minnesota aspen stands and their role in soil improvement. For. Sci. 7:66-71.

Stutzbach, S. J., A. L. Leaf and R. E. Leonard. 1972. Variation i forest floor under a red pine plantation. Soil Science, 114(1):24-28.

Sundahl, W. E. 1966. Slash and litter weight after clearcut logging in two young-growth timber stands. U.S.D.A. Research Note PSW-124.

Tamm, C. O. and H. G. Ostlund. 1960. Radiocarbon dating of soil humus. Nature 185:706-707.

Tarasashvili, N. G. 1962. Forest litters of spruce and fir plantations in Eastern Georgia. Trudy Inst. Lesa, Tbilisi, V11.

Tarrant, R. F. and R. E. Miller. 1963. Accumulation of organic matter and soil nitrogen beneath a plantation of red alder and Douglas-fir. J. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer., 27(2):231-234.

Troth, J. L., F. J. Deneke and L. M. Brown. 1976. Upland aspen/birch and black spruce stands and their litter and soil properties in interior Alaska. Forest Science 22(1):33-44.

Tsarik, I. V. 1976. Accumulation and decay of litter as an index of the stability of a Mountain pine elfin woodland comunity in the Carpathians. Ukrains'kii Botanichnii Zhurnal, 33(6):610-613.

Tsonkov, L. 1980. Amount and composition of the litter in some oa forest types in the Eastern Rhodope mountains. Gorskostopanska Nauka 17(4):40-47.

Turner, J. and J. N. Long. 1975. Accumulation of organic matter i a series of Douglas-fir stands. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 5(4):681-690.

Van Cleve, K. and L. L. Noonan. 1971. Physical and chemical

properties of the forest floor in birch and aspen stands in interior Alaska. IN: Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 35(2):356-360.

Van Cleve, K. and L. L. Noonan. 1975. Litterfall and nutrient cycling in the forest floor of birch and aspen stands in interior Alaska. Can. J. For. Res., 5(4):626-639.

Van Lear, D. H. 1980. Effects of nitrogen, phosphorus, and lime o the forest floor and growth cf pole-size loblolly pine. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 44(4):838-841.

Vanlear, D. H. and N. B. Goebel. 1976. Leaf fall and forest floor characteristics in loblolly pine plantations in the Sout Carolina piedmont. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J., 40:116-119.

Velasco de Pedro, F. and J. M. Lozano Calle. 1977. Influence of environmental conditions on humification and microbiological activity in some Fagus sylvatica stands. Anales del Instituto Botanico A.J. Cavanilles 34(1):255-266.

Weaver, G. T. and H. R. DeSelm. 1973. Biomass distributional patterns in adjacent coniferous and deciduous forest ecosystems. IN: Working Party on Forest Biomass, International Union of Forest Research Organizations, Vancouver, B.C. Canada.

Wollum, A. G. II, and G. H. Schubert. 1975. Effect of thinning on the foliage and forest floor properties of Ponderosa pin stands. Proc. Soil ci. Soc. Amer., 39(5):968-972.

Wollum, A. G., II. 1973. Characterization of the forest floor in stands along a moisture gradient in southern New Mexico. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 37(4):637-640.

Wooldridge, D. D. 1970. Chemical and physical properties of fores litter layers in central Washington. IN: Tree Growth and Foret Soils Proc. 3rd N. American For. Soils Conf. 1970, C. T. Youngberg and C. B. Davey (Eds.). p. 327-337

Woon, C.-Y. 1970. A study of litterfall and forest floor accumulation in the spacing plantations of Douglas-fir a the University of British Columbia Research Forest. M.F. Thesis, U. of British Columbia.

Yelagina, I. N. and K. V. Zvorykina. 1949. Reserves of litter in some typical broadleaved forests of the North West Caucasian foothills. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 64(5).

Yoda, K. and T. Kira. 1969. Accumulation and turnover of soil organic matter, with notes on the altitudinal soil sequence on Khao (Mt.) Luang, Peninsular Thailand. Rep. Nature and Life in Southeast Asia, 6:83-112, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, Tokyo.

Youngberg, C. T. 1966. Forest floors in Douglas-fir forests: I. Dry weight and chemical properties. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 30:406-409.

Zavitkovski, J. and M. Newton. 1971. Litterfall and litter accumulation in red alder stands in western Oregon. Plan Soil, 35(2):257-268.

Zonn, S. V. and D. F. Sokolov. 1960. Processes of the transformation of the organic matter of coniferous and deciduous tree species and their effect on the composition of the humus of leached chernozem. Trudy Lab Lesoved. 1, 61-85.

*** Biomass ***
*** Regression equations ***

Baskerville, G. L. 1972. Use of logarithmic regression in the estimation of plant biomass. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 2(1):49-53.

Bonnor, G. M. 1964. The influence of stand density on the correlation of stem diameter with crown width and height for lodgepole pine. The Forestry Chronicles, 40:347-349.

Bouchon, J. 1979. Biomass studies in a biological reserve. I. Estimation of branch volume. CNRF, Champenoux, 54 Einville, France. pp. 249-257.

Brown, J. K. 1976. Estimating shrub biomass from basal stem diameters. Can. J. For. Sci., 6:153-158.

Cole, D. M. and A. R. Stage. 1972. Estimating future diameters of

lodgepole pine trees. USDA Forest Service Research Paper INT-131. 20 pp.

Crow, T. R. and P. R. Laidly. 1980. Alternative models for estimating woody plant biomass. Can. J. For. Res. 10(3):367-370.

Dice, S. F. and D. W. Cole. 1970. The utility of regression techniques for estimating biomass of second-growth Douglas-fir. Paper presented at the International Botanical Congress, Seattle, Washington. 31 August, 1969

Jacobs, M. W. and T. Cunia. 1980. Use of dummy variables to harmonize tree biomass tables. Can. J. For. Res. 10(4):483-490.

Jokela, E. J., C. A. Shannon and E. H. White. 1981. Biomass and nutrient equations for mature Betula papyrifera Marsh. Can. J. For. Res. 11(2):298-304.

Koerper, G. J. and C. J. Richardson. 1980. Biomass and net annual primary production regressions for Populus grandidentata on three sites in northern lower Michigan. Can. J. For. Res. 10(1):92-101.

Korotkova, S. A. 1967. Relationship between crown weight and the mensurational characteristics of the trees in a stand. Dokl. Mosk. Sel'.-Hoz. Akad. Timirjazeva, (124):283-6.

Kozak, A. 1970. Methods for ensuring additivity of biomass components by regression analysis. The Forestry Chronicle, 46(5):402-404.

Madgwick, H. A. I. and R. E. Kreh. 1980. Biomass estimation for Virginia pine trees and stands. For. Sci. 26(1):107-111.

Madgwick, H. A. I. and T. Satoo. 1975. On estimating the aboveground weights of tree stands. Ecology, 56(6):1446-1450.

Mitchell, R. G. 1974. Estimation of needle populations on young, open-grown Douglas-fir by regression and life table analysis. USDA Forest Research Paper PNW-181. 14 pp.

Rencz, a. N. and A. N. Auclair. 1980. Dimension analysis of

various components of black spruce in subarctic lichen woodland. Can. J. For. Res. 10(4):491-497.

Rogers, R. and T. M. Hinckley. 1979. Foliar weight and area related to current sapwood area in oak. For. Sci. 25(2):298-303.

Schnell, R. L. 1976. Biomass estimates of eastern redcedar tree components. Tennessee Valley Authority, Div. For. Fish. Wildl. Dev., Tech. Note No. B15. 15 pp.

Senkevich, N. G. 1980. Relations between foliage mass and the vascular system of the stem in Ulmus pumila var. arborea. Lesovedenie No. 1. pp. 89-94.

Snell, J. A. K. and J. K. Brown. 1978. Comparison of tree biomass estimators - DBH and sapwood area. For. Sci. 24(4):455-457.

Stanek, W. and D. State. 1978. Equations predicting primary productivity (biomass) of trees, shrubs and lesser vegetation based on current literature. Pacif. For. Res. Cent., Can. No. BC-X-183. 58 pp.

Van Laar, A. and W. S. van Lill. 1978. A biomass study in Pinus radiata D. Don. S. African For. J. No. 107. pp. 71-76.

Waring, R. H., W. G. Thies and D. Muscato. 1980. Stem growth per unit of leaf area: a measure of tree vigor. For. Sci. 26(1):112-117.

Wiant, H. V., Jr. and E. J. Harner. 1979. Percent bias and standard error in logarithmic regression. For. Sci. 25(1):167-168.

Young, H. E. and P. M. Carpenter. 1967. Weight, nutrient element and productivity studies of seedlings and saplings of eight tree species in natural ecosystems. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station University of Maine, Orono, Tech. Bull. 28, 39 pp.

Bilan, M. V. 1960. Root development of loblolly pine seedlings in modified environments. Dept. For., Stephen F. Austen State Coll., Bull. No. 4, 31 p.

Bohm, W. 1979. Methods of studying root systems. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, German Federal Republic. 188 pp.

Braekke, F. H. and T. T. Kozlowski. 1977. Distribution and growth of roots in Pinus resinosa and Betula papyrifera stands. Meddelelser fra Norsk Institutt for Skogforskning 33(10):437-451.

Eerden, E. van and J. M. Kinghorn. 1978. Proceedings of the root form of planted trees symposium, Victoria, British Columbia, May 16-19, 1978. B.C. Min. For. & Can. For. Serv. 357 pp.

Eis, S. 1978. Natural root forms of western conifers. IN: Proceedings of the root form of planted trees symposium. B.C. Min. For., Victoria, Canada & Can. For. Serv. pp. 23-27.

Fayle, D. C. F. 1965. Rooting habit of sugar maple and yellow birch. Department of Forestry Publication No. 1120. 31 p

Fayle, D. C. F. 1978. Poor vertical root development may contribute to suppression in a red pine plantation. For. Chron. 54(2):99-103.

Hough, W. A., F. W. Woods and M. L. McCormack. 1965. Root extension of individual trees in surface soils of a natural longleaf pine-turkey oak stand. Forest Science, 11(2):222-242.

Kahn, F. 1978. Architecture and spatial dynamics of roots. pp. 242-267. IN: Riedacker, A. and J. Gagnaire-Michard (eds.), Symp. Root Physiology & Symbiosis, Nancy, France

Kalinin, M. I. and N. M. Guz'. 1978. Structure of the root system of Quercus robur in plantations. Lesovodstvo i Agrolesomelioratsiya 51:30-34.

Leaf, A. L., R. E. Leonard and J. V. Berglund. 1971. Root distribution of a plantation-grown red pine in an outwas soil. Ecology, 52:153-158.

Lehnardt, F. and H. M. Brechtel. 1980. Rooting depth and depth of water use of forest stands of different species and age classes under different site conditions. 1. Results of field surveys and published work. Allgemeine Forst- und jagdzeitung 151(6/7):120-127.

Lozinov, G. L. 1980. Features of the spatial distribution of the underground parts of plants in forest biogeocoenoses of the Moscow region. Lesovedenie No. 1. pp. 58-63.

McQueen, D. R. 1968. The quantitative distribution of absorbing roots of Pinus sylvestris and Fagus sylvatica in a forest succession. Oecol. Plantarum, 3:83-99.

Meyer, F. H. 1967. Fine root distribution of forest trees in relation to substrate. Forstarchiv, 38:286-290.

Meyer, F. H. and D. Gottsche. 1971. Distribution of root tips and tender roots of beech. IN: H. Ellenberg (ed.) Integrated Experimental Ecology. Springer Verlag, New York. pp. 48-52.

Moir, W. H. and E. P. Bachelard. 1969. Distribution of fine roots in three Pinus radiata plantations near Canberra, Australia. Ecology, 50:658-662.

Persson, H. 1980. Spatial distribution of fine-root growth, mortality and decomposition in a young Scots pine stand in Central Sweden. Oikos 34(1):77-87.

Reynolds, E. R. C. 1970. Root distribution and the cause of its spatial variability in Pseudotsuga taxifolia (Poir.) Britt. Plant and Soil, 32:501-517.

Satoo, T. and T. Sassa. 1979. Studies on the biomass, increment and loss by desiccation of the roots of Abies firma and Tsuga sieboldii. National de Recherches Forestieres No. 79/07. 23 pp.

Scholtes, W. 1953. The concentration of forest tree roots in the surface zone of some Piedmont soils. Iowa Academy of Science Proc., 60:243-259.

Schultz, J. D. 1978. The vertical rooting habit in black spruce, white spruce, and balsam fir. B.C. Min. For., Victoria, Canada & Can. For. Serv. 44 pp.

Sohlenius, B., H. Persson and C. Magnusson. 1977. Distribution of roots and nematodes in a young scots pine stand in central Sweden. Ecol. Bull. (Stockholm) 25:340-347.

Somerville, A. 1979. Root anchorage and root morphology of Pinus radiata on a range of ripping treatments. N.Z. J. For. Sci. 9(3):294-315.

Sprackling, J. A. and R. A. Read. 1979. Tree root systems in eastern Nebraska. Nebraska Conserv. Bull. No. 37. 73 pp.

Stein, W. I. 1978. Naturally developed seedling roots of five western conifers. B.C. Min. For., Victoria, Canada & Can For. Serv. pp. 28-35.

Stevens, C. L. 1931. Root growth of white pine (Pinus strobus L.). Yale University: School of Forestry Bulletin No. 32 62 pp.

Volkorezov, V. I. 1978. The root systems of Pinus sylvestris in spruce/pine forests of the SW part of the Gorkii region. Lesnoi Zhurnal No. 5. pp. 144-146.

Weaver, T. 1977. Root distribution and soil water regimes in nine habitat types of the northern Rocky Mountains. IN: The Belowground Ecosystem: A Synthesis of Plant-Associated Processes. J. K. Marshall (ed.). Range Science Department, Science Series No. 26, Colorado Stat University, Fort Collins.

Wilcox, H. 1962. Growth studies of the root of incense cedar, Libocedrus decurrens. II. Morphological features of the root system and growth behavior. American Journal of Botany, 49(3):237-245.

Yen, C. P., C. H. Pham, G. S. Cox and H. E. Garrett. 1978. Soil depth and root development patterns of Missouri black walnut and certain Taiwan hardwoods. B.C. Min. For., Victoria, Canada & Can. For. Serv. pp. 36-43.

Zottl, H. 1964. Fertilization and fine-root distribution in spruc stands. Staatsforestverwaltung; Bayerns Mitteilungen, 34:333-342.

*** Nutrient Content ***

Dyrness, C. T. and C. T. Youngberg. 1966. Soil-vegetation relationships within the ponderosa pine type in the central Oregon pumice region. Ecology, 47(1):122-138.

Gessel, S. P., D. W. Cole and E. C. Steinbrenner. 1973. Nitrogen balances in forest ecosystems of the Pacific Northwest (of the USA). Soil Biology & Biochemistry, 5(1):19-34.

Grier, C. C. 1972. Effects of fire on the movement and distribution and of elements within a forest ecosystem. Dissertation Abstracts International B 33(1):154.

Harada, H., H. Satoo, I. Hotta, K. Hatiya and Y. Tadaki. 1972. Study on the nutrient contents of mature Cryptomeria forest. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station, Meguro, 249:17-74.

Karpachevskii, L. O., R. M. Aleksakhin and V. F. Gol'tsev. 1972. Fluctuations in the concentration of alkali and alkaline-earth elements in the litter, surface humus and herbaceous cover in oak/spruce forest of the Carex pilosa type. Lesovedenie, No. 4, 13-22.

Kawahara, T. and T. Tsutsumi. 1972. Studies on the circulation of carbon and nitrogen in forest ecosystems. Bulletin of th Kyoto University Forests, No. 44, 141-158.

Klemmedson, J. O. 1976. Effect of thinning and slash burning on nitrogen and carbon in ecosystems of young dense Ponderosa pine. For Sci, 22(1):45-53.

Lehtonen, I., C. J. Westman and S. Kellomaki. 1976. Nutrient cycl in a Scots pine stand: I. Seasonal variation in nutrient content of vegetation and soil. Silva Fennica, 10(3):182-197.

Lukashev, K. I. 1962. Migration of manganese and the forms in which it accumulates in the soils and plants of the South-Eastern Poles'ye. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Belorussk, SSR, No. 6.

MacLean, D. A. and R. W. Wein. 1977. Nutrient accumulation for postfire jack pine and hardwood succession patterns in

New Brunswick. Can. J. For. Res., 7(4):562-578.

Melillo, J. M. 1977. Nitrogen dynamics in an aggrading northern hardwood forest ecosystem. Ph.D. Thesis, Yale University New Haven, CT.

Messenger, A. S. 1975. Climate, time, and organisms in relation t podzol development in Michigan sands; II. Relationships between chemical element concentrations in mature tree foliage and upper humic horizons. Soil Science Soc, Amer Proc., 39(4):698-702.

Miller, R. B. 1963. Plant nutrients in hard beech. I. The immobilization of nutrients. II. Seasonal variation in leaf composition. III. Cycle of nutrients. N.Z. J. Sci., 6(3):365-413.

Nihlgard, B. 1972. Plant biomass, primary production and distribution of chemical elements in a beech and planted spruce forest in south Sweden. Oikos, 23(1):69-81.

Phu, T. D. 1973. Effect of nitrogenous fertilizing on the mineral nutrient content of the needles and of the humus layer o Abies balsamea stands. Rapport d'Information, Centre de Recherches Forestieres des Laurentides, Canada No. Q-F-X-37. 23 pp.

Rapp, M. 1973. Biological cycling of sulphur in a forest of Quercus ilex in southern F ance. Oecologia Plantarum 8(4):325-334.

Rennie, P. J. 1955. The uptake of nutrients by mature forest growth. Plant and Soil 7(1):49-95.

Riekerk, H. and S. P. Gessel. 1965. Mineral cycling in a Douglas-fir forest stand. Health Physics, 11:1363-1369.

Rozhnova, T. A. 1962. Biogeochemical characteristics of landscape of the Karelian isthmus. Pochvovedenie 6:22-33.

Tsutsumi, T. 1971. Accumulation and circulation of nutrient elements in forest ecosystems. IN:Productivity of Forest Ecosystems. Proc. Burssels Symp., 1969. Ecology and conservation, (4):543-552.

Tsutsumi, T. 1971. Accumulation and circulation of nutrient elements in forest ecosystems. IN: Productivity of Forest Ecosystems. Proc. Brussels Symp., 1969. Ecology and Conservation (4):543-552.

Ueda, S. 1974. Investigations on the nutrients circulation in the mixed natural forest of Todo-Matsu (Abies sachalinensis Mast.) and broadleaved trees. Bulletin of the Kyoto University Forests No. 46, 23-39.

Van Cleve, K., L. A. Viereck and R. L. Schlentner. 1971. Accumulation of nitrogen in alder (Alnus) ecosystems near Fairbanks, Alaska. Arctic and Alpine Research, 3(2):101-114.

Wada, K., S. Kodama, N. Shibata and H. Hara. 1972. Studies on the growth, production and the amount of nutrient elements o Alnus stand at different spacings. (1) Growth and production. (2) Amount of the nutrient elements in the soil, ground floor plants and litter. Technical Note, Oj Institute for Forest Tree Improvement, No. 114, 8 pp. + smries.

Whittaker, R. H. and G. E. Likens. 1973. Carbon in the biota. Carbon and the Biosphere. CONF - 720510, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Springfield, VA. 281-302 pp.

Wood, B. W., R. F. Wittwer and S. B. Carpenter. 1977. Nutrient element accumulation and distribution in an intensively cultured American sycamore plantation. Plant and Soil, 48(2):417-433.

Woodwell, G. M. and R. H. Whittaker. 1967. Primary production and the cation budget of the Brookhaven Forest. Symposium on Primary Productivity and Mineral Cycling in Natural Ecosystems. University of Maine Press, Orono, ME. p.151-166.

Yurkevich, I. D. and E. P. Yaroshevich. 1973. Content of trace elements in the soil and plants of some Scots pine biogeocoenoses in Belorussia. Lesovedenie, No. 6, 11-17.

***** Nutrient Content *****
***** Aboveground overstory *****

author unknown. 1972. Nutrition: exotic pines - nutrient cycling and underplanting. Annual Report of the Department of Forestry, Queensland 1971/72. 20.

Aaltonen, V. T. 1950. Leaf analysis as a basis for assessing productivity of forest soils. Z. PflErnahr. Dung. Bodenk 50:1-3.

Ahrens, E. 1964. The copper, zinc, boron, molybdenum, and manganese content of the leaves of different tree species. Allg. Forst-U. J. Ztg., 135(1):8-16.

Alban, D. H., D. A. Perala and B. E. Schlaegel. 1978. Biomass and nutrient distribution in aspen, pine and spruce stands o the same soil type in Minnesota. Can. J. For. Sci., 8(3):290-299.

Alban, D. H., D. A. Perala and B. E. Schlaegel. 1978. Biomass and nutrient distribution in aspen, pine and spruce stands o the same soil type in Minnesota. Can. J. For. Res. 8(3):290-299.

Bamberg, K. K. 1976. Some general patterns in the concentrations of minor elements in plants in Latvia. Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Vestis, No. 1, 69-77.

Bard, G. E. 1945. The mineral nutrient content of the foliage of forest trees on three different soil types with varying lime content. Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Am., V4.

Barrows, H. L. 1959. Evaluating the micronutrient requirements of trees. Mineral nutrition of trees. A symposium. Duke University, School of Forestry, Bull. 15, 18-31 pp.

Bates, T. E. 1971. Factors affecting critical nutrient concentrations in plants and their evaluation: a review. Soil Science, 112(2):116-130.

Boardman, R. 1972. The Australian forest-tree nutrition conferenc 1971 contributed papers. Publ: Canberra, Australia, Forestry and Timber Bureau 392 pp.

Boardman, R., S. P. Gessel, D. W. Cole, E. Steinbrenher, M. H. Friedel, F. R. Humphreys, R. A. Truman, P. M. Attiwill, M. Raupach, A. R. P. Clarke, H. D. Waring, J. Kelly, M. J. Lambert, J. Ruiter, J. Turner, P. Snowdon, S. W.

Gentle, W. J. B. Crane, R. N. Cromer, D. M. Cameron, G. J. Windsor and A. J. Watt. 1972. Chemical aspects of nutrition: specific elements and interactions. Australia forest-tree nutrition conference. Canberra, Forestry an Timber Bureau.

Bogdanova, T. L. 1970. Seasonal dynamics of N and P in shoots and roots of pines and birches in different types of forest. Tr. Komi Filiala, Akad. Nauk SSSR, 19:23-31.

Bowen, G. D. 1970. Early detection of phosphate deficiency in plants. Soil Science and Plant Analysis, 1(5):293-298.

Chandler, R. F. 1939. The calcium content of the foliage of fores trees. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta. Memoir, p.228.

Commonwealth Bureau of Soils. 1974. A selected bibliography on minor elements in plant nutrition (1973-1966; indexed). Annotated Bibliography, C.B.S., No. 1665, 61 pp.

Commonwealth Bureau of Soils. 1975. Phosphorus in plant nutrition (1974-1968). Annotated Bibliography, C.B.S., No. 1719, 103 pp.

Commonwealth Bureau of Soils, Harpenden, UK. 1976. Zinc deficienc and toxicity in plants (covering the published literatur for 1966-1975). Annotated Bibliography, Commonwealth Bureau of Soils, No. SB 1792, 11 pp.

Denaeyer-de Smet, S. 1973. Comparative study of the annual biological cycling of some minor nutrients in a spruce (Piceetum) and in a beech (Fagetum) forest established on the same bedrock. Bulletin de la Societe Botanique de Belgique, 106(1):149-165.

Denaeyer-de Smet, S. and P. Duvigneaud. 1972. Comparison of the biogenic polyelements cycle in a beech wood (Fagetum) and a spruce stand (Piceetum) on the same bedrock, at Mirwart (Contribution No. 3). Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 104:197-205.

Dragsted, J. R. 1975. Chemical analysis of leaves for diagnosing the nutritional status of forest trees. Meddelelser fra Skovobrugsinstituttet, 2: Forskning No. 1, 23 pp.

Driessche, R. Van Den. 1974. Prediction of mineral nutrient statu

of trees by foliar analysis. Bot. Rev., 40:347-394.

Dunimalyan, M. S. 1954. Ash composition of the leaves and litter of the main forms of forest vegetation in the Dilizhan forest, Armenian SSR. Izv. Akad. Nauk Armyan SSR, Biol. s.-kh, Nauki, 7(4).

Dzens-Litovskaya, N. N. 1946. Ash composition of forest vegetatio in the Savala forest-steppe. Pochvovedenie, No. 4.

Fortescue, J. A. C. and J. Hughes. 1971. A preliminary study of the use of branch material for the estimation of the trace element status of a forest stand. Brock University Department of Geological Sciences, Research Report Series: No. 1. Studies in Forest Biogeochemistry No. 1.

Frederick, D. J., W. E. Gardner, A. Clark, D. Phillips, and M. Williford. 1979. Biomass and nutrient distribution in hardwood forests of the southern coastal plain. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Frederick, D. J., W. E. Gardner, A. Clark, D. Phillips, and M. Williford. 1979. Biomass and nutrient distribution in hardwood forests of the southern coastal plain. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Furukawa, T. 1964. Studies on the accumulated mineral nutrient elements in stem of forest trees. J. Jap. For. Soc., 46(8):281-93.

Gagnon, D., A. Lafond and L. P. Amiot. 1958. Mineral nutrient content of some forest plant leaves and of the humus layer as related to site quality. Can. J. Bot., 36:209-220.

Garten, C. T. Jr. 1976. Correlations between concentrations of elements in plants. Nature 262:686-688.

Gerloff, G. C., D. G. Moore and J. T. Curtis. 1964. Mineral content of native plants of Wisconsin. Wisconsin Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 14. 27 pp.

Gessel, S. P. 1962. Progress and problems in mineral nutrition of forest trees. Tree growth, Ed. T. T. Kozlowaki, The Ronald Press, N.Y., 221-235 pp.

Gotsulyak, V. D. 1956. Seasonal accumulation of nitrogen and ash elements in tree leaves. Dopov. Akad. Nauk USSR, No.3.

Gotsulyak, V. D. 1958. Seasonal occurrence of nitrogen and ash elements in trees. Nauk. Pratsi Vid. Sil'skogosnod. Nauk Akad. Nauk USSR, V5.

Grigal, D. F., L. F. Ohmann and R. B. Brander. 1976. Seasonal dynamics of tall shrubs in northeastern Minnesota: biomass and nutrient element changes. Forest Science, 22(2):195-208.

Hacskaylo, J., R. F. Finn and J. P. Vimmerstedt. 1969. Deficiency symptoms of some forest trees. Ohio Agric. Res. Div. Cent. Res. Bull. 1015. 68 pp.

Henry, D. G. 1973. Foliar nutrient concentrations of some Minnesota forest species. Minnesota Forestry Research Notes, No. 241, 4 pp.

Hill, A. C. 1971. Vegetation : a sink for atmospheric pollutants. J. Air Poll. Contr. Assoc., 21:341-346.

Huzulak, J. 1975. Major element and boron composition of the leaves of some trees and shrubs at the research site of Bab. Research Project BAB IBP Progress Report II. Publishing House of the Slovak Academy of Sciences.

Ingestad, T. 1958. Studies on manganese deficiency in a forest stand. Medd. Fran Statens Skogsforskningsinst., Stockholm. 20 pp.

Katagiri, S. and T. Tsutsumi. 1975. The relationship between site condition and circulation of nutrients in forest ecosystem. (III) Above ground biomass and nutrient contents of stands. J. Jap. For. Soc., 57:412-419.

Katagiri, S. and T. Tsutsumi. 1978. The relationship between site condition and circulation of nutrient in forest ecosystem. V. The difference in nutrient circulation between stands located on upper part of slope and lower part of slope. J. Jap. For. Soc., 60(6):195-202.

Kornev, V. P. 1959. Dynamics of the accumulation of ash elements in the leaves and needles of various trees and shrubs. Bryansk Forestry Institute, Abstract of Reports to Student Research Projects Conference 1957.

Kornev, V. P. 1959. The accumulation in the leaves of trees and bushes of phosphorus and potassium and their leaching from the leaf-fall during the period autumn-winter. Pochvovedenie, 4:87-94.

Kornev, V. P. 1959. Accumulation of phosphorus and potassium within leaves of trees and shrubs and their leaching fro litter during the autumn-winter period. Soviet Soil Science (4):469-476.

Kreutzer, K. and A. Schmidt. 1975. The relation between mineral nutrient regime and growth in Pinus sylvestris, on the basis of recent yield tables for different site categories in the Upper Palatinate. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt 94(6):301-310.

Kuz'min, V. A. 1973. Accumulation of chemical elements by tree species on the NW coast of Lake Baikal. Publ: Irkutsk, USSR, 113-118.

Langille, W. M. and K. S. MacLean. 1976. Some essential nutrient elements in forest plants as related to species, plant part, season and location. Plant & Soil, 45:17-26.

Lavender, D. P. 1970. Foliar analysis and how it is used, a review. School of Forestry, Forest Research Laboratory, Oregon State University, Research Note 52.

Leaf, A. L. 1968. K, Mg, and S deficiencies in forest trees. Forest fertilization. Symposium on forest fertilization, April 1967, at Gainsville, Florida. Tennessee Valley Authority, National Fertilizer Development Center, Muscl Shoals, Alabama. 88-122 pp.

Leyton, L. 1948. Mineral nutrient relationships of forest trees. Forestry Abs., 9(4):399-408.

MacLean, D. A. and R. W. Wein. 1977. Nutrient accumulation for postfire jack pine and hardwood succession patterns in New Brunswick. Can. J. For. Res., 7(4):562-578.

Marzo Munoz-Cobo, M. T., J. Marcos de Lanuza. 1973. Assessing the nutrient status of forest species in soilless culture. Sec Jnl Source: Soils & Fertilizers 38(691):33-42.

Masinskij, A. L. 1965. Mineral nutrition of pine and birch in pur and mixed stands. Agrohimija, Moskva, (10):93-103.

McHargue, J. S. and W. R. Roy. 1932. Mineral and nitrogen content of some forest trees at different times in the growing season. Bot. Gaz., 94(2).

Mitchell, H. L. 1936. Trends in the nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium and calcium content of the leaves of some forest trees during the growing season. Black Rock Fores Papers, 1(6):30-44.

Nihlgard, B. 1972. Plant biomass, primary production and distribution of chemical elements in a beech and planted spruce forest in south Sweden. Oikos, 23(1):69-81.

Oppenheimer, H. R. and A. Hafton-Meiri. 1961. Studies on the influence of different soils on growth and mineral composition of Mediterranean forest trees. IN: Plant Analysis and Fertilizer Problems, Washington.

Ovington, J. D. 1957. The volatile matter, organic carbon and nitrogen contents of tree species grown in close stands. New Phytol., 56(1):1-11.

Ovington, J. D. and H. A. I. Madgwick. 1958. The sodium, potassiu and phosphorus content of tree species grown in close stands. New Phytol., 57:273-284.

P'yavchenko, N. I. 1960a. The nitrogen and ash elements cycle in the main types of waterlogged forests. Reports of Soviet Soil Scientists to the 7th Int. Congr. of Soil Sci., Madison, Moscow.

Peshko, V. S. and G. T. Krinitskii. 1975. Seasonal variation in the content of major nutrient elements in the assimilating organs of the main 'edificator' (dominant) species on oak/pine fellings. Lesnoi Zhurnal, No. 6, 21-25.

Plice, M. J. 1943. Mineral content of leaves of five individual trees during five successive years. Proc. Soil. Sci. Soc

Am., V8.

Poggiani, F. 1974. Effect of certain nutrients on the initial growth of two woody species of the cerrado. IPEF No. 8, 3-12.

Ralston, C. W. and A. B. Prince. 1965. Accumulation of dry matter and nutrients by pine and hardwood forests in the lower piedmont of North Carolina. IN: Forest Soil Relationships in North America, Oregon State U.P., Corvallis, 77-94.

Reuther, W., T. W. Embleton and W. W. Jones. 1958. Mineral nutrition of tree crops. A. Rev. Pl. Physiol., V9.

Richards, B. N. and D. I. Bevege. 1969. Critical foliage concentrations of nitrogen and phosphorus as a guide to the nutrient status of Araucaria underplanted to Pinus. Plant and Soil, 31:328-336.

Russell, E. W. 1973. Soil conditions and plant growth. Publ: London, UK, Longman. Ed.10, xviii + 849 pp.

Schmitt, M. D. C., M. M. Czapowskj, L. O. Safford and A. L. Leaf. 1979. Biomass and elemental content of fertilized and unfertilized Betula papyrifera Marsh. and Populus grandidentata Michx. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Schmitt, M. D. C., M. M. Czapowskj, L. O. Safford and A. L. Leaf. 1979. Biomass and elemental content of fertilized and unfertilized Betula papyrifera Marsh. and Populus grandidentata Michx. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Sharma, V. K., H. N. Pandey and K. C. Misra. 1970. Phosphate uptake and distribution in the seedling of Buchanania lanzan. Tropical Ecology, 11(2):231-232.

Small, E. 1975. Comparative accumulation of manganese in leaves and stems of woody plants native to acidic and non-acidi substrates. Canadian Journal of Botany 53(4):415-417.

Specht, R. L. 1969. A comparison of the sclerophyllous vegetation

characteristic of Mediterranean type climates in France, California and southern Australia. II. Dry matter, energ and nutrient accumulation. Aust. J. Bot., 17(2):293-308.

Tamm, C. O. 1955. A study of forest nutrition by means of foliar analysis. VIII Congr. Int. Bot. Colloq. Pl. Anal. Fertil Probl.

Tamm, C. O. 1956. The effects of nitrogen fertilization on tree growth and foliage composition in a forest stand. IN: Analyse des Plantes et Plantes et Problemes des Fumures Minerales, Paris.

Tamm, C. O. 1971. Optimum nutrition of trees in field experiments - a long term approach in forest nutrition research. Publ: London, UK, Gordon and Breach, 623-631.

Timperley, M. H., R. R. Brooks and P. J. Peterson. 1970. The significance of essential and non-essential trace elements in plants in reaction to biogeochemical prospecting. J. Appl. Ecol., 7:429-439.

Tsutsumi, T., T. Kawahara and T. Shidei. 1968. The circulation of nutrients in forest ecosystem. (1) On the amount of nutrients contained in the aboveground parts of single tree and of stand. J. Jap. For. Soc., 50(3):66-74.

Tsvetkova, N. N. 1976. Trace elements in forest biogeocoenoses of the steppe zone of the Ukraine. Lesovedenie, No. 3, 57-6

Turner, J. 1980. Nitrogen and phosphorus distributions in naturally regenerated Eucalyptus spp. and planted Douglas-fir. Aust. For. Res. 10(3):289-294.

Van den Driessche, R. 1974. Prediction of mineral nutrient status of trees by foliar analysis. The Botanical Review, 40(3):347-394.

White, D. P. 1958. Foliar analysis in tree nutrition research. First North American Forest Soil Conference, Michigan.

Wilde, S. A. 1958. Diagnosis of nutrient deficiencies by foliar and soil analysis in silvicultural practice. First North American Forest Soil Conference, Michigan.

Woodwell, G. M. 1974. Variation in the nutrient content of leaves of Quercus alba, Quercus coccinea, and Pinus rigida in the Brookhaven Forest (New York) from bud-break to abscission. American Journal of Botany 61(7):749-753.

Woodwell, G. M., R. H. Whittaker and R. A. Houghton. 1975. Nutrient concentrations in plants in the Brookhaven oak-pine forest. Ecology 56(2):318-332.

Young, H. E. 1971. Preliminary estimates of bark percentages and chemical elements in complete trees of eight species in Maine. Forest Products Journal 21(5):56-59.

Young, H. E. and P. M. Carpenter. 1967. Weight, nutrient element and productivity studies of seedlings and saplings of eight tree species in natural ecosystems. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station University of Maine, Orono, Tech. Bull. 28, 39 pp.

Young, H. E., P. N. Carpenter and R. A. Altenberger. 1965. Preliminary tables of some chemical elements in seven tree species in Maine. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 20, Univ. of Maine, Orono.

*** Nutrient Content ***
*** Aboveground overstory - conifers ***

author unknown. 1973. Nitrogen nutrition of conifers: effects of NO3-N, NH4-N and Fe on crop size and composition. Rothamsted Experimental Station Report for 1972. Part 1. 58-60.

Addoms, R. M. 1937. Nutritional studies on Loblolly pine. Plant Physiol., 12:199-205.

Alban, D. H. 1974. Red pine site index in Minnesota as related to soil and foliar nutrients. Forest Science, 20(3):261-269

Alexandris, S. 1976. Nutritional status of plantations of various pine species in northern Greece. Allgemeine Forst- und Jagdzeitung, 147(1):16-23.

Allaire, D., B. Bernier and Y. Laflamme. 1973. Microelement statu of balsam fir in the southern Laurentians. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 3(3):379-386.

Aronsson, A. and S. Elowson. 1980. Effects of irrigation and fertilization on mineral nutrients in Scots pine needles IN: Persson, T. (ed.). Structure and Function of Northern Coniferous Forests - An Ecosystem Study. Ecol. Bull. Sweden, 32:219-228.

Askew, H. O. 1937. The chemical composition of Pinus radiata needles. N.Z. J. Sci. Technol., 18:651-655.

Bache, D. H. 1977. Sulphur dioxide uptake and the leaching of sulphates from a pine forest. Journal of Applied Ecology 14(3):881-895.

Baker, J. 1970. Some effects of urea fertilization on soil characteristics and tissue mineral content in overstocke western Hemlock stands. Canada Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry, Inf. Report BC-X-39. C.F.S., Victoria, B.C.

Baker, J. 1970. Some effects of urea fertilization on soil characteristics and tissue mineral content in overstocke western hemlock stands. Canada Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry, Inf. Report BC-X-39. C.F.S., Victoria, B.C.

Baker, J. B., G. L. Switzer and L. E. Nelson. 1974. Biomass production and nitrogen recovery after fertilization of young Loblolly pines. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 38(6):958-961.

Ballard, R., D. S. Jackson and G. M. Will. 1971. Correlations between Pinus radiata foliage nutrient concentrations and soil tests in New Zealand. IUFRO Section 21, Florida.

Bannov, M. G. 1973. Diagnosis of the mineral nutrition of Siberia larch. Sec Jnl Source: Soils & Fertilizers 36:4674.

Barnes, R. L. and G. W. Bengtson. 1968. Effects of fertilization, irrigation, and cover cropping on flowering and on nitrogen and soluble sugar composition of slash pine. Forest Science, 14(2):172-180.

Barnes, R. L. and G. W. Bengtson. 1968. Effects of fertilization,

irrigation, and cover cropping on flowering and on nitrogen and soluble sugar composition of slash pine. For. Sci. 14(2):172-180.

Bartos, D. L. and R. S. Johnston. 1978. Biomass and nutrient content of quaking aspen at two sites in the western United States. For. Sci. 24(2):273-280.

Beaton, J. D., A. Moss, I. MacRae, J. W. Konkin, W. P. T. McGhee and R. Kosick. 1965. Observations on foliage nutrient content of several coniferous tree species in British Columbia. Forestry Chron., 41(2):222-236.

Beaton, J. D., G. Brown, R. C. Speer, I. MacRae, W. P. T. McGhee, A. Moss and R. Kosick. 1965a. Concentrations of micronutrients in foliage of three coniferous species in British Columbia. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 29:299-302.

Beaton, J. D., R. Kosick and R. C. Speer. 1964. Chemical composition of foliage from fertilized plus Douglas-fir trees and adjacent unfertilized check trees. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 28:445-449.

Beckers, B. 1973. The mineral nutrition of Pseudotsuga menziesii studied by (Homes') systematic variation method. Opera Collecta, Centrum voor Bosbiologisch Onderzoek, Bokrijk, Genk, Vol.8, 15 pp.

Bengston, G. W. and G. K. Voigt. 1962. A greenhouse study of relations between nutrient movement and conversion in a sandy soil and the nutrition of slash pine seedlings. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 26:609-612.

Bengtson, G. W., E. C. Sample, and S. E. Allen. 1974. Response of Slash pine seedlings to P sources of varying citrate solubility. Plant and Soil 40(1):83-96.

Benzan, B. and H. A. Smith. 1973. Nutrient concentrations of healthy seedlings and transplants of Picea sitchensis and other conifers grown in English forest nurseries. Forestry, 46(1):55-69.

Benzian, B. and R. G. Warren. 1956. Copper deficiency in Sitka spruce seedlings. Nature, 178:864-865.

Berglund, J. V., A. L. Leaf and R. E. Leonard. 1976. Red pine

foliage variation and field sampling intensity. Can. J. For. Sci., 6:268-280.

Bevege, D. I. and B. N. Richards. 1972. Principles and practice o foliar analysis as a basis for crop-logging in pine plantations. II. Determination of critical phosphorus levels. Plant and Soil, 37(1):159-169.

Bowen, G. D. 1970. Early detection of phosphate deficiency in plants. Soil Science and Plant Analysis, 1(5):293-298.

Braekke, F. H. 1977. Growth and chemical composition of Scots pin on nutrient-deficient peat after drainage and fertilization. Meddelelser fra Norsk Institutt for Skogforskning 33(8):285-305.

Brown, A. H. F., A. Carlisle and E. J. White. 1961. Nutrient deficiencies of Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris L.) on peat at 1,800 feet in the northern Pennines. Commonwealt For. Rev., 43(1):292-303.

Brown, R. T. and P. Mikola. 1974. The influence of fruticose soil lichens upon the mycorrhizae and seedling growth of forest trees. Acta Forestalia Fennica 141, 23 pp.+1 pl.

Burdon, R. D. 1974. Foliar macronutrient concentrations and foliage retention in radiata pine clones on four sites. N.Z. F. S. Prod. For. Rept. No. 67, 17 p.

Burkhart, H. E. 1977. Biomass and nitrogen distribution in four 13-year-old loblolly pine plantations in the Hilly Coastal Plain of Alabama: discussion. Can. J. For. Res. 7(3):545-546.

Carey, M. L. and D. O'Brien. 1979. Biomass, nutrient content and distribution in a stand of Sitka spruce. Irish Forestry 36(1):25-35.

Carrow, J. R. 1973. Free amino acids in Grand Fir Needles and the effects of different forms of foliar-applied nitrogen. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 3(4):465-471.

Carrow, J. R. 1973. Free amino acids in grand fir needles and the effects of different forms of foliar-applied nitrogen. Can. J. For. Res. 3(4):465-471.

Cech, F. C., D. H. Weingartner, and J. P. Capp. 1974. Nutrient content of Austrian Pine as affected by source and location. Proceedings, 21st Northeastern Forest Tree Improvement Conference 1-5.

Christersson, L. 1973. The effect of inorganic nutrients on water economy and hardiness of conifers. I. The effect of varying potassium, calcium and magnesium levels on water content, transpiration rate and the initial phase of development of front-hardiness of Pinus sylvestris L. seedlings. Studiea Forestalia Suecica, No. 103, 26 pp

Clement, A. 1974. Mineral nutrition of Picea excelsa (P. abies) on calcareous and non-calcareous soils, and the effects of nutrition of the metabolism of mineral and organic anions. Annales des Sciences Foretieres, 31(4):189-205.

Clement, A. 1977. Comparison between the mineral nutrition of Pinus nigra nigricans and Picea excelsa in very calcareous, calcareous and non-calcareous soils; effects of mineral and organic anions on metabolism. Annales des Sciences Forestiers, 34(4):293-309.

Darakhvelidze, V. F. 1975. Biomass and the accumulation of chemical elements by the woody species of Meskheta. Lesovedenie, 3:12-20.

Dice, S. 1970. The biomass and nutrient flux in a second growth Douglas-fir ecosystem (A study in quantitative ecology). Ph.D. Thesis Univ. of Washington, 166 p.

Durzan, D. J. and F. C. Steward. 1967. The nitrogen metabolism of Picea glauca (Moench) Voss and Pinus banksiana Lamb. as influenced by mineral nutrition. Can. Jour. Bot., 45:695-710.

Dyer, R. F. 1967. Fresh and dry weight, nutrient elements and pulping characteristics of northern white cedar, Thuja occidentalis. School of Forestry, Technical Bulletin 27, Univ. of Maine, Orono. 40 pp.

El'kina, D. M. 1972. The content of Cu, Zn and Co in soils and needles of Scots pine in various pine forest types in th Meshchorskaya lowland (E. of Moscow). Lesovedenie, No. 4 30-40.

Erickson, H. D. and G. M. G. Lambert. 1958. Effects of fertilization and thinning on chemical composition, growth and specific gravity of young Douglas-fir. Forest Sci., 4:307-315.

Etter, H. M. 1972. Effect of nitrogen nutrition upon sugar conten and dry weight of juvenile Lodgepole pine and white spruce. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 2(4):434-44

Evans, J. 1980. Preliminary data on foliar nutrient levels in klinkii pine (Araucaria hunsteinii). Malaysian Forester 43(2):212-218.

Faber, H. G. and W. W. McFee. 1974. Kinetic analysis of nitrogen influence on phosphate absorption of excised roots of Monterey pine seedlings. Forest Science 20(3):279-282.

Farr, W. A., H. A. Smith and B. Benzian. 1977. Nutrient concentrations in naturally regenerated seedlings of Picea sitchensis in Southeast Alaska. Forestry, 50(2):103-112.

Fiedler, H. J. 1975. Dependence of the nutritional status of Picea abies on soil and climate. Technische Universitat Dresden, German Democratic Republic. Beitrag fur die Forstwirtschaft, 9(3):118-122.

Florence, R. G. and P. H. Chuong. 1974. The influence of soil typ on foliar nutrients in Pinus radiata plantations. Australian Forest Research 6(3):1-8.

Fober, H. 1974. Effect of the amount of K, Mg and Ca in the mediu on the growth, development and mineral composition of Picea abies seedlings. Arboretum Kornickie 19:135-179.

Fober, H. and M. Glertych. 1971. Variation among Norway spruce of Polish provenance in seedling growth and mineral nutrition. Arboretum Kornickie, 16:107-120.

Fornes, R. H., J. V. Berglund and A. L. Leaf. 1970. A comparison of the growth and nutrition of Picea abies Karst. and Pinus resinosa Ait. on a K-deficient site subjected to K fertilization. Plant and Soil, 33:345-360

Forrest, W. G. and J. D. Ovington. 1971. Variation in dry weight

and mineral nutrient content of Pinus radiata progeny. Silvae Genetica, 20:141-179.

Fowells, H. A. and R. W. Krauss. 1959. The inorganic nutrition of Loblolly pine and Virginia pine with special reference t nitrogen and phosphorus. Forest Sci., 5(1):95-113.

Gagnon, J. D. 1964. Relationship between site index and foliage nitrogen at two crown levels for mature black spruce. For. Chron., 40(2):169-171.

Giulimondi, G. and G. Duranti. 1975. Dry matter production and nutrient contents of a 4-year Pinus radiata plantation. Publicazioni del Centro di Sperimentazione Agricola e Forestale, 13(1):17-28.

Gradoboyev, N. D. 1957a. Chemical composition of the needles and forest litter of larch, pine, fir and cedar forests. Trudy Tomsk. Gos. Univ., V140.

Green, D. C. and D. F. Grigal. 1980. Nutrient accumulations in jack pine stands on deep and shallow soils over bedrock. For. Sci. 26(2):325-333.

Hall, M. J. and M. Raupach. 1963. Foliage analyses and growth responses in Pinus radiata (D. Don) showing potassium deficiencies in eastern Victoria. Appita, 17(3):76-81.

Harada, H. 1970. On the growth and nutrient content of Cryptomeria trees and the effects of forest fertilization on these characteristics. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station No. 230, Tokyo, Japan.

Harada, H., H. Sato, I. Hotta and Y. Tadaki. 1969. On the amount of nutrient contained in 28-year-old Cryptomeria forest and Chamaecyparis forest. J. Jap. For. Soc., 51:125-133.

Harada, H., H. Satoo, I. Hotta, K. Hatiya and Y. Tadaki. 1972. Study on the nutrient contents of mature Cryptomeria forest. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station, Meguro, 249:17-74.

Heilman, P. E. and G. Ekuan. 1980. Phosphorus response of western

hemlock seedlings on Pacific coastal soils from Washington. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 44(2):392-395.

Heilman, P. E. and S. P. Gessel. 1963. The effect of nitrogen fertilization on the concentration and weight of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium in Douglas-fir trees Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 27(1):102-105.

Heinze, M. 1973. The effect of nitrogen nutrition and water relations on the foliar calcium content of (Pinus sylvestris) pine seedlings. Flora, German Democratic Republic 162(5):426-436.

Heinze, M. 1974. Site, nutrition and growth studies on conifer stands in the Bunter sandstone district of E. Thuringia. Publ: Thesis, Technische Universitat Dresden, German Democratic Republic. 143 pp.

Hoffmann, F. 1972. Major and minor nutrients in the nutrition of spruce and pine seedlings, and the effect thereon of differences in N supply. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Technischen Universitat Dresden, 21(6):1231-1233.

Holl, W., E. Trub, K. E. Renfuess and M. Alcubilla. 1975. Concentration gradients of nitrogen, sugars and adenosin triphosphate in stem cross-sections of spruce trees of different nutrient status from a nitrogen fertilizer trial. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt, 94(2/3):78-88.

Hollis, C. A., W. H. Smith, R. A. Schmidt and W. L. Pritchett. 1975. Soil and tissue nutrients, soil drainage, fertilization and tree growth as related to fusiform rus incidence in slash pine. Forest Science, 22(2):141-148.

Hoyle, M. C. and D. L. Mader. 1964. Relationships of foliar nutrients to growth of red pine in western Massachusetts Forest Sci., 10(3):337-317.

Humphreys, F. R. 1964. The nutrient status of pine plantations in central New South Wales. Appita, Melbourne, 18(3):111-12

Humphreys, F. R. 1972. Effect of aluminum on the uptake and movement of phosphorus in Pinus radiata seedlings. Australian Forest Tree, 113-124 pp.

Humphreys, F. R. and J. Kelly. 1962. The variation of phosphorus content in Pinus elliottii foliage. Aust. For., 26:77-86.

Humphreys, F. R. and R. A. Truman. 1964. Aluminum and the phosphorus requirements of Pinus radiata. Plant and Soil, 20:131-134.

Hunger, W. 1974. The influence of air drying on the nutrient content of Picea abies needles. Flora, German Democratic Republic 163(3):265-275.

Hunger, W. 1974. Investigations of the seasonal and annual fluctuation of nutrient contents in needles from a young stand of Picea abies. Flora, Germ. Dem. Rep.

Ingestad, T. 1959. Studies on the nutrition of forest tree seedlings. II. Mineral nutrition of spruce. Physiol. Plant., 12:568-593.

Ingestad, T. 1960. Studies on the nutrition of forest tree seedlings. III. Mineral nutrition of pine. Physiol. Plan., 13:513-533.

Jahromi, S. T. 1972. Genetic variation in nutrient absorption in Slash pine. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 32(10):5578-5579.

Johnson, F. L. and P. G. Risser. 1974. Biomass, annual net primar production, and dynamics of six mineral elements in a Post oak-blackjack oak forest. Ecology 55(6):1246-1258.

Johnson, V. J. 1966. Seasonal fluctuation in moisture content of pine foliage. USDA Forest Service Research Note NC-11.

Kaludin, K. and I. Kaludin. 1968. Investigations of the contents of nitrogen and amino acids present in the needles of Pinus sylvestris. Arch. Forstw., 17:839-844.

Kaul, O. N., J. D. S. Kegi, D. C. Sharma and P. B. L. Srivastava. 1981. Organic matter and plant nutrient distribution in chir (Pinus roxburghii) plantation. Indian Forester, 107(2):86-95.

Kawada, H., T. Nishida and J. Yoshioka. 1973. Chemical compositio

of soil and foliage in relation to the growth of Hinoki (Chamaecyparis obtusa S. et Z.). Appraisal of carbon/organic phosphorus ratio of forest soil as an index of phosphorus availability. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station, Meguro, No. 253. 1-37.

Keay, J. and A. G. Turton. 1970. Distribution of biomass and majo nutrients in a maritime pine plantation. Austrl. For., 34:39-48.

Kelley, J. D. and R. W. Shier. 1965. Seasonal changes in the macronutrient composition of leaves and stems of Taxus media. The American Society for Horticultural Science, 86:809-814.

Kelly, J. and M. J. Lambert. 1972. The relationship between sulphur and nitrogen in the foliage of Pinus radiata. Plant and Soil, 37:395-407.

Kessel, S. L. and T. N. Stoate. 1938. Pine nutrition. An account of investigations and experiments in connection with the growth of exotic conifers in Western Australian plantations. For. Dep. West. Aust. Bull. 50. 45 pp.

Klemmedson, J. O. 1975. Nitrogen and carbon regimes in an ecosystem of young dense Ponderosa pine in Arizona. Forest Science, 21(2):163-168.

Kolli, R. and L. Reintam. 1970. Content of nitrogen and ash elements in the phytomass of spruce stands on brown forest soils. Acad. Sci. of the Estonian USSR Committee for the IBP. 10-48.

Kolodchenko, N. A. 1973. The cycle of nitrogen and ash elements i birch forest outliers in the steppe in N. Kzakhstan. Ekologiya No. 6. 37-43.

Kolpikova, N. M. 1973. Use of trace elements for growing Pinus sibirica in the nursery in the Leningrad region. Izdatel'stvo Leningradskogo Universiteta 108-114.

Krajina, V. J., S. Madoc-Jones and G. Mellor. 1973. Ammonium and nitrate in the nitrogen economy of some conifers growing in Douglas-fir communities of the Pacific Northwest of America. Soil Biology & Biochemistry, 5(1):143-147.

Krueger, K. W. 1967. Nitrogen, phosphorus, and carbohydrate in expanding and year-old Douglas-fir shoots. Forest Sci., 13:352-356.

Krumlik, G. J. 1974. Biomass and nutrient distribution in two old growth forest ecosystems in south coastal British Columbia. M.Sc. Thesis, U.B.C., Vancouver. 87 p.

Kuramoto, M., T. Nagaoke and M. Sanada. 1962. Studies of nutrient contents and root systems of 4-12 year todo fir. Ann. Rep. For. Exp. Sta. Hokkaido 1961, 43-8.

Lafond, A. and Y. Laflamme. 1970. Relative concentrations of iron and manganese: a factor affecting jack pine regeneration and jack pine-black spruce succession. IN: C.T. Youngberg and C.B. Davey (eds.). Tree Growth and Forest Soils. Oreg. State Univ. Press, Corvallis. 305-312 pp.

Larsen, H. S., M. C. Carter, J. W. Gooding and D. M. Hyink. 1976. Biomass and nitrogen distribution in four 13-year-old Loblolly pine plantations in the Hilly Coastal Plain of Alabama. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 6(2):187-194.

Lavender, D. P. and R. L. Carmichael. 1966. Effect of three variables on mineral concentrations in Douglas-fir needles. For. Sci., 12(4):441-446.

Leaf, A. L., J. V. Berglund and R. E. Leonard. 1970. Annual variation in foliage of fertilized and/or irrigated red pine plantations. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 34(4):677-682.

Lehtonen, I. 1978. Nutrient cycle in a Scots pine stand: IV. The amount of phytomass and nutrients. Silva Fennica 12(1):47-55.

Lehtonen, I. 1978. Nutrient cycle in a Scotch pine stand. Part 4: The amount of phytomass and nutrients. Silva Fenn, 12(1):47-55.

Lehtonen, I., C. J. Westman and S. Kellomaki. 1976. Nutrient cycl in a Scots pine stand: I. Seasonal variation in nutrient content of vegetation and soil. Silva Fennica, 10(3):182-197.

Levy, G. 1975. Nutrition of Picea abies on heavy, hydromorphic soils. Revue d'Eclologie et de Biologie du Sol 12(1):349-360.

Leyton, L. 1956. The relationship between the growth and mineral composition of the foliage of Japanese larch (Larix leptolepis Murr.). Plant and Soil, 7(2):167-177.

Leyton, L. 1957. The relationship between the growth and mineral composition of the foliage of Japanese larch. II. Evidence from manurial trials. Pl. Soil, 9(1):31-48.

Leyton, L. 1958. The relationship between the growth and mineral nutrition of conifers. The physiology of forest trees. Ed. K. V. Thimann, Ronald Press, N.Y. 323-345 pp.

Leyton, L. and K. A. Armson. 1955. Mineral composition of the foliage in relation to the growth of Scots pine. Forest Sci., 1:210-218.

Litvak, P. V. 1975. Seasonal changes in the moisture content and content of needles of Pinus sylvestris. Lesnoi Zhurral, No. 1, 29-32.

Loach, K and C. H. A. Little. 1973. Production, storage and use o photosynthate during shoot elongation in Balsam fir (Abies balsamea). Canadian Journal of Botany, 51(6):1161-1168.

Lowry, G. L. 1968. Nutrient content of black spruce needles. II. Variations with crown class and relations to growth and yield. Pulp Pap. Res. Inst. Canada. Woodlands Papers No. 3. pp. 20.

Lowry, G. L. 1970. Variations in nutrients of black spruce needles. IN. C.T. Youngberg and C.B. Davey (eds.). Tree Growth and Forest Soils. Oreg. State Univ. Press, Corvallis. 235-259 pp.

Lowry, G. L. and P. M. Avard. 1965. Nutrient content of black spruce needles. I. Variation due to crown position and needle age. Pulp Pap. Res. Inst. Canada, Tech. Rept., 125, pp. 21.

Lowry, G. L. and P. M. Avard. 1968. Nutrient content of black spruce needles. II. Variations with crown class and

relationships to growth and yield. Pulp Pap. Res. Inst. Can., Woodlands Pap. 3. 20 pp.

Lowry, G. L. and P. M. Avard. 1969. Nutrient content of black spruce and jack pine needles. III. Seasonal variations and recommended sampling procedures. Pulp Pap. Res. Inst Can., Woodlands Pap. 10. 54 pp.

MacLean, D. A. and R. W. Wein. 1977a. Nutrient pool changes in post-fire jack pine stands of New Brunswick, Canada. U.S E.R.D.A. Mineral Cycling Symp. Proc., April 1976, Augusta, Georgia.

Mader, D. L. and J. A. Howarth. 1970. Relationships between folia nutrient levels and tree growth in red pine stands in Massachusetts. IN: C.T. Youngberg and C.B. Davey (eds.). Tree Growth and Forest Soils. Oreg. State Univ. Press, Corvallis. 205-220 pp.

Madgwick, H. A. I. 1964. The chemical composition of the foliage as an index of nutritional status in red pine (Pinus resinosa Ait.). Plant and Soil, 21:70-80.

Madgwick, H. A. I. 1970. The nutrient contents of old-field Virginia pine. IN: Youngberg, C. T. and C. B. Davey (Eds.), Tree Growth and Forest Soils. Oregon State Univ. Press.

Madgwick, H. A. I. 1975. Branch growth of Pinus resinosa Ait. with particular reference to potassium nutrition. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 5(4):509-514.

Madgwick, H. A. I., D. S. Jackson and P. J. Knight. 1977. Aboveground dry matter, energy, and nutrient contents of trees in an age series of Pinus radiata plantations. N.Z. Jour. For. Sci., 7(3):455-468.

Mahendrappa, M. K. and G. F. Weetman. 1973. Nitrogen concentrations in the current foliage and in fresh litte of fertilized black spruce stands. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 3(3):333-337.

Makedonska, Ts. and A. Parusheva. 1975. Physiological and biochemical investigations on Pinus nigra after thinnings. Nauchni Trudove, Vissh Lesotekhnicheski Institut, Sofiva (Gorsko Stopanstvo), 20:17-21.

Malavolta, E., J. R. Sarruge, H. P. Haag, R. Venkovsky, C. F. O. Santos, O. Valsechi, L. C. Scoton and R. S. G. Coelho. 1970. The relation of the concentration of macronutrient in the substrate and in the foliage to cell wall thickness and cellulose concentration in the xylem of Slash pine (Pinus elliottii). Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura 'Luiz de Queiroz', 27:295-333.

Malkonen, E. 1974. Annual primary production and nutrient cycle i some Scots pine stands. Communicationes Instituti Forestalis Fenniae, 84(5):1-87.

Manakov, K. N. 1961. Absorption by vegetation of mineral elements and nitrogen from soil in forests of the Kola Peninsula. Pochvovedenie, 8:34-41.

Manis, S. V. 1977. Biomass and nutrient distribution within plantation and natural slash pine stands on wet coastal sites. M.S. Thesis, U. Florida, Gainesville.

Marcos de Lanuza, J. and M. T. Marzo Munoz-Cobo. 1971. Hydroponic nutrition with major elements. III. N, P, K, Ca and Mg i Populus X euramericana 'Campeador'. Visual symptoms of deficiency and toxicity. Experiencias, Madrid (Forestal) No. 108, 8pp + 3pl.

Mead, D. J. and G. M. Will. 1976. Seasonal and between-tree variation in the nutrient levels in Pinus radiata foliage. N.Z. J. For. Sci., 6:3-13.

Mead, D. J. and W. L. Pritchett. 1974. Variation of N, P, Ca, Mg, Mn, Zn, and Al in slash pine foliage. Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Analysis, 5:291-301.

Mergen, F. and J. Worrall. 1965. Effect of environment and seed source on mineral content of jack pine seedlings. Forest Science, 11(4):393-400.

Metz, L. J. and C. G. Wells. 1965. Weight and nutrient content of the aboveground parts of some loblolly pines. U.S. Fores Serv. Res. Paper SE-17, 20 pp.

Metz, L. J., C. G. Wells and B. F. Swindel. 1966. Sampling soil and foliage in a pine plantation. Soil Sc. Soc. Amer. Proc., 30:397-399.

Miller, H. G., J. D. Miller and J. M. Cooper. 1980. Biomass and nutrient accumulation at different growth rates in thinned plantations of Corsican pine. Forestry 53(1):23-39.

Miller, W. F. 1966. Annual changes in foliar nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium levels of loblolly pine (Pinus taeda L.) with site, and weather factors. Plant and Soil 24(3):369-378.

Morrison, I. K. 1970. Foliar range and variability in a second growth Douglas-fir forest and its relationship to certai stand and tree characteristics. Ph.D. Thesis Univ. Washington. pp. 268.

Morrison, I. K. 1972. Variation with crown position and leaf age in content of seven elements in leaves of Pinus banksiana Lamb. Can. J. Forest Res., 2:89-94.

Morrison, I. K. 1973. Distribution of elements in aerial components of several natural jack pine stands in northern Ontario. Can. J. For. Res., 3(2):170-179.

Morrison, I. K. 1974. Within-tree variation in mineral content of leaves of young balsam fir. For. Sci., 20:276-278.

Morrison, I. K. and K. A. Armson. 1968. Influence of manganese on growth of jack pine and black spruce seedlings. For. Chron., 44:32-35.

Multon, N. 1972. Further studies on the phosphorus economy of the larch tree seedling by the use of 32P. Japanese Journal of Botany, 20(5):339-367.

Nakajima, Y. and A. Tsujita. 1967. The distribution of nutrients in an Akamatsu tree. Bull. Ehime Univ. For., Matsuyama No. 5:17-28.

Nakos, G. 1976. Correlation of soil fertility with the nutritiona status of the needles of coniferous species. Publication Institouton Dasikon Ereunon. 'Upourgeion Georgias, No. 77, 19 pp.

Negre, R., C. Ghiglione, T. Pugnet, M. Giraud, and R. Bajolle. 1972. Changes in some organic constituents of leaves and litter of cedar (Cedrus atlantica) on the Petit

Luberon. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, France, D 274(25):3365-3367.

Negre, R., C. Ghiglione, T. Pugnet, M. Giraud and R. Bajolle. 1974. Changes in some mineral constituents of leaves and litter of cedar (Cedrus atlantica) on the Petit Luberon. Comptes Rendus des Seances Hebdomadaires de L'Academie des Sciences, France, 274(17):2455-2458.

Nelson, L. E. and R. Selby. 1974. The effect of nitrogen sources and iron levels on the growth and composition of Sitka spruce and Scots pine. Plant and Soil 41(3):573-588.

Nilsson, I. 1972. Accumulation of metals in spruce needles and needle litter. Oikos, 23(1):132-136.

Odegard, G. J. 1975. Nutrient and biomass distribution following clearcutting in a Lodgepole pine (Pinus contorta) forest ecosystem. Dissertation Abstracts International, B, 35(8):3692.

Oksbjerg, E. 1967. Needles and their nutrient content. Hedeselsk. Tidsskr., 88:3-5, 65-70, 83-9, 99-103; 89:2,3,29-34,45-5

Oldenkamp, L. and K. W. Smilde. 1966. Copper deficiency in Douglas-fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii Franco). Plant and Soil, 25:150-152.

Olofinboba, M. O. and T. T. Kozlowski. 1973. Accumulation and utilization of carbohydrate reserves in shoot growth of Pinus resinosa. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 3(3):346-353.

Orman, H. R. and G. M. Will. 1960. The nutrient content of Pinus radiata trees. N.Z. Jl. Sci., 3(3):510-522.

Ovington, J. D. 1957. The volatile matter, organic carbon and nitrogen contents of tree species grown in close stands. New Phytol., 56(1):1-11.

Ovington, J. D. 1958. The calcium and magnesium contents of tree species grown in close stands. New Phytologist 58:164-17

Ovington, J. D. 1959. The mineral content of plantations of Pinus sylvestris L. Ann. Bot. 23(89):75-88.

Ovington, J. D. 1959. The circulation of minerals in plantations of Pinus sylvestris L. Anal. Bot., 23:229-239.

Ovington, J. D. and H. A. I. Madgwick. 1959. Distribution of organic matter and plant nutrients in a plantation of Scots pine. For. Sci., 5(4):344-355.

Paavilainen, E. 1973. Studies on the uptake of fertilizer nitroge by Scots pine using 15N labelled urea. Influence of pea thickness and application time. Metsantutkimuslaitoksen Julkaisuja 79(2):47 pp.

Parker, J. 1956. Variations in copper, boron and manganese in leaves of Pinus ponderosa. Forest Sci., 2:190-198.

Parshevnikov, A. L. 1959b. Age changes in the ash composition of needles in certain types of spruce forest. Bot. Zh., 44(2).

Pelevina, N. N. 1974. Features of carbohydrate metabolism in spruce plantations. Sb. nauch. tr. Leningr. NII les. kh-va No. 21, 139-145.

Pharis, R. P., R. I. Barnes and A. W. Naylor. 1964. Effects of nitrogen level, calcium level and nitrogen source upon the growth and composition of Pinus taeda. L. Physiol. Plant., 17:560-572

Phu, T. D. and J. D. Gagnon. 1975. Nutrient-growth relationships in the Grand'Mere white spruce plantations before and after fertilization. Can. J. For. Res., 5:640-648.

Phu, T. D. and J. D. Gagnon. 1975. Nutrient-growth relationships in the Grand'Mere white spruce plantations before and after fertilization. Can. J. For. Res., 5:640-648.

Pobegailo, A. I. 1975. Mineral nutrition of Scots pine stands resistant to and susceptible to Fomes annosus. Lesovodstvo i agrolesomelior. Resp. mezhved. temat. nauch. sb. No. 40, 66-73.

Pope, P. E. 1979. The effect of genotype on biomass and nutrient content in 11-year-old loblolly pine plantations. Can. J For. Res. 9(2):224-230.

Rangnekar, P. V. and D. F. Forward. 1973. Foliar nutrition and wood growth in red pine: effects of darkening and defoliation on the distribution of 14C-photosynthate in young trees. Canadian Journal of Botany, 51(1):103-108.

Rapp, M., M. C. leclerc and P. Lossaint. 1979. The nitrogen economy in a Pinus pinea L. stand. For. Ecol. Manage. 2(3):221-231.

Raupach, M. and A. R. D. Clarke. 1972. Deficiency symptoms, fertilizer responses and foliar levels of potassium in Pinus radiata. Australian forest-tree nutrition conference 1971. Ed. R. Boardman. Forestry and Timber Bureau, Canberra. 136-143 pp.

Raupach, M. and M. J. Hall. 1974. Foliar levels of potassium in relation to potassium deficiency symptoms in Radiata pine. Australian Forestry 36(3):204-213.

Raupach, M., A. R. P. Clarke, B. F. Gibson and K. M. Cellier. 1975. Cultivation and fertilizer effects on the growth and foliage nutrient concentrations of Pinus radiata, P. pinaster and P. caribaea on three soil types at Anglesea (Victoria). Division of Soils Technical Paper, CSIRO, Australia, No. 25, 20 pp.

Rehfuess, K. E. and W. Laatsch. 1970. Vergleich zwischen nadelanalytischen Merkmalen von Weicstannen (Abies alba Mill.) mit und ohne Zapfenbehang). Zeitschrift fur Pflanzenernahrung und Bodenkunde 127(1):75-84.

Richards, B. N. 1972. Principles and practice of foliar analysis as a basis for crop-logging in pine plantations. I. Basi considerations. Plant and Soil, 36:109-119.

Rok'yanis, B. 1971. Content of N and ash elements in the Piceetum oxalidosum in Latvia. Latvijas Lauksaimniecibas Akademijas Raksti, No. 36, 42-50.

Ronco, F. 1973. Food reserves of Engelmann spruce planting stock. Forest Science, 19(3):213-219.

Ryabukha, E. V. 1973. Uptake of N and the main ash elements by middle-aged Scots pine stands in the central Poles'e. Lesovodstvo i agrolesomelior, Resp. mezhved. temat. nauch. sb., No.33, 84-91.

Rykowski, K. 1981. The influence of fertilizers on the occurrence of Armillaria mellea in Scotch pine plantations. II. The influence of Armillaria mellea on chemical changes in needles and wood of roots under mineral fertilization. European J. For. Pathology, Poland, 11(3):178-186.

Sauvageot, A. 1973. Research on the mineral nutrition of Pinus pinaster in the forest of Mamora. Annales de la Recherche Forestiere au Maroc 13:3-62.

Scanlin, D. C. 1973. Effect of nitrogen on growth and survival of Grand fir seedlings. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 34(5):1814-1815.

Schneider, G. 1972. Biomass and macro-nutrient content in a 31-year old black walnut plantation. Mich. Acad., 2:33-4

Schomaker, C. E. 1973. Variations in foliar nutrient concentrations in red spruce. Tech. Bull. No. 63, U. Maine, Orono, 21 p.

Scott, J. K., D. W. Smith and P. P. Ferret. 1978. Nutrient distribution in an 8-year-old Pinus virginiana (Mill.) stand. Plant & Soil, 49(3):671-674.

Shcherbakov, A. P. and M. S. Turkova. 1956. Distribution and migration of manganese in the needles of pine, spruce an larch seedlings. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 107(4).

Shoulders, E. and W. H. McKee Jr. 1973. Pine nutrition in the Wes Gulf Coastal Plain: a status report. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report, Southern Forest Experiment Station No. SO-2, 27 pp.

Shrivastava, M. B. 1980. Site fertility evaluation: needle versus soil analysis. Indian J. For. 3(2):95-102.

Smirnov, V. V. 1963. Needle reserves of spruce forests. Les. Khoz., No.6.

Smirnova, K. M. 1956a. Accumulation of nutrients in spruce forest in relation to soil conditions. Vest. Mosk. Gos. Univ., Ser. Biol., No. 3.

Smith, M. E. 1943. Micronutrients essential for the growth of Pinus radiata. Aust. For., 7:22-27.

Smith, W. H., L. E. Nelson and G. L. Switzer. 1963. The characterization of dry matter and nitrogen accumulation by loblolly pine (Pinus taeda L.) on poor sites. Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer., 27(4):465-8.

Smith, W. H., L. E. Nelson and G. L. Switzer. 1970. Development o the shoot system of young loblolly pine. II. Dry matter and nitrogen accumulation. Forest Sci., 12:55-62.

Spain, A. V. 1973. Litterfall in a New South Wales conifer forest a multivariate comparison of plant nutrient element status and return in four species. Journal of Applied Ecology, 10(2):527-556.

Stone, E. L. 1953. Magnesium deficiency of some northeastern pines. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 17:297-300.

Stone, E. L. 1968. Microelement nutrition of trees. A review. IN: Forest fertilization ... theory and practice. Tenn. Val. Auth., Mucle Shoals, Ala. 132-174 pp.

Stone, E. L. and V. R. Timmer. 1975. On the copper content of som northern conifers. Canadian Journal of Botany, 53(15):1453-1456.

Sucoff, E. I. 1961. Potassium, magnesium, and calcium deficiency symptoms of Loblolly and Virginia pine seedlings. U.S. Forest Serv. Northeast. Forest Exp. Stn. Pap. 164. 18 pp

Sudnitsyna, T. N. 1972. Some patterns of N accumulation and redistribution in Pinus sylvestris. Lesovedenie, No. 6, 61-68.

Swan, H. S. D. 1960. The mineral nutrition of Canadian pulpwood species. I. The influence of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium and magnesium deficiencies on the growth and development of white spruce, black spruce, jack pine, an Western hemlock seedlings grown in a controlled environment. Pulp Paper Res. Inst. Can. Tech. Rept. 168.

Swan, H. S. D. 1962. The mineral nutrition of the Grand'mere plantations. Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada Montreal. Woodlands Research Index No. 131. 14 pp.

Swan, H. S. D. 1966. Studies of the mineral nutrition of Canadian pulpwood species. The use of visual symptoms, soil and foliage analyses and soil bio-assays for the determination of the fertilizer requirements of forest soils. Pulp Pap. Res. Inst. Canada. Tech. Rept. 464. Woodlands Res. Index 179. pp. 11.

Swan, H. S. D. 1972c. Foliar nutrient concentrations in lodgepole pine as indicators of tree nutrient status and fertilize requirement. Pulp Pap. Res. Inst. Canada, Woodlands Rept., 42:1-19.

Swan, H. S. D. 1972. Foliar nutrient concentrations in Norway spruce as indicators of tree nutrient status and fertilizer requirement. Pulp Pap. Res. Inst. Can., Woodlands Rep. 40. 20 pp.

Swan, H. S. D. 1972. Foliar nutrient concentrations in red pine a indicators of tree nutrient status and fertilizer requirement. Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada Woodlands Reports WR/41. 19 pp.

Swan, H. S. D. 1972. Foliar nutrient concentrations in shore pine as indicators of tree nutrient status and fertilizer requirement. Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada Woodlands Reports WR/43. 19 pp.

Switzer, G. L., L. E. Nelson and W. H. Smith. 1966. The characterization of dry matter and nitrogen accumulation by loblolly pine. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 30:114-119

Taber, H. G. 1972. Nitrogen influence on phosphorus absorption by Pinus radiata and Lycopersicon esculentum seedlings. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 33(2):517-518.

Tacon, F. Le. 1974. The mineral nutrition of Pinus nigra subsp. nigricans on the calcareous plateaux of eastern France. Annales des Sciences Forestieres, 31(2):83-95.

Tamm, C. O. 1955. Studies on forest nutrition. I. Seasonal variation in the nutrient content of conifer needles. Medd. Statens Skogsforskningsinstitut, 45(5):1-34.

Tamm, C. O. 1968. An attempt to assess the optimum nitrogen level in Norway spruce under field conditions. Studia

Forestall. Suecica 61. pp. 67.

Tarrant, R. F., L. A. Isaac and R. F. Chandler, Jr. 1951. Observations on litterfall and foliage nutrient content of some Pacific Northwest tree species. J. For., 49:914-915.

Tolle, H. 1976. Nutrition of middle-aged pines in relation to soi nutrient supply in the lowlands of E. Germany. Beitrage fur die Forstwirtschaft, 10(4):210-216.

Touzet, G. 1974. A contribution to the study of mineral composition of Douglas-fir needles. Afocel, 57-91 pp.

Truong, dinh Phu. 1975. Nutrient requirements of planted European larch in Quebec. Plant and Soil 42:109-117.

Truong, dinh Phu. 1975. Relations entre la croissance en hauteur du meleze laricin et les teneurs en elements mineraux du sol et des aiguilles. Naturaliste can., 102:99-108.

Truong, dinh Phu. 1975. Potassium et magnesium: deux elements limitant la croissance en hauteur du pin rouge au Quebec Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 5(1):73-79.

Tucker, R. E. 1973. Growth and mineral uptake by coniferous seedlings of different genetic make-up as influenced by levels of macronutrients. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 33(8):3412-3413.

Turner, J. 1977. Effect of nitrogen availability on nitrogen cycling in a Doulgas-fir stand. For. Sci., 23(3):307-316

Turner, J. and P. R. Olson. 1976. Nitrogen relations in a Douglas-fir plantation. Ann. Bot., 40:1185-1193.

Uebel, E. and H.-D. Trillmich. 1974. Results of a pot experiment to determine the effect of adding N, K and Mg to a sandy soil on the soil organisms and growth of Scots pine seedlings. Pedobiologia 14(1):41-50.

Ueda, S. 1974. Investigations on the nutrients circulation in the mixed natural forest of Todo-Matsu (Abies sachalinensis Mast.) and broadleaved trees. Bulletin of the Kyoto University Forests No. 46, 23-39.

Vaidya, M. S. L. 1963. Dry matter production and nutrient accumulation in plantations of shortleaf pine. Dissert. Abstr., 24(1):14.

Vail, J. W., M. S. Parry and W. E. Calton. 1961. Boron-deficiency dieback in pines. Plant and Soil, 14:393-398.

Van den Driessche, R. 1969. Tissue nutrient concentrations of Douglas-fir and Sitka spruce. British Columbia Forest Service Research Notes No. 47.

Van den Driessche, R. 1973. Foliar nutrient concentration differences between provenances of Douglas-fir and their significance to foliar analysis interpretation. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 3(2):323-328.

Van den Driessche, R. and J. E. Webber. 1975. Total and soluble nitrogen in Douglas-fir in relation to plant nitrogen status. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 5(4):580-58

Van den Driessche, R. and J. E. Webber. 1977. Variation in total and soluble nitrogen concentrations in response to fertilization of Douglas-fir. Forest Science, 23(2):134-142.

Van Lear, D. H. and W. H. Smith. 1972. Relationships between macro- and micronutrient nutrition of Slash pine on thre coastal plain soils. Plant and Soil, 36:331-347.

Vlamis, J. and H. H. Biswell. 1974. Growth and phosphorus uptake by pine seedlings grown on phosphate-deficient and phosphate-fixing soils. Soil Science 118(6):374-379.

Voigt, G. K., B. N. Richards and E. C. Mannion. 1964. Nutrient utilization by young pitch pine. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings 28(5):707-709.

Warren, H. V., R. E. Delavault and J. Barakso. 1964. The role of arsenic as a pathfinder in biogeochemical prospecting. Economic Geology, 59:1381-1389.

Webber, B. D. 1973. Plant biomass and nutrient distribution in a young Pseudotsuga menziesii forest ecosystem. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 34(3):955.

Webber, B. D. 1974. Soil and foliar nutrient relationships for Doulgas-fir on three different sites. Can. For. Serv. Rpt. BC-X-100, 19 p.

Webber, B. D. 1977. Biomass and nutrient distribution patterns in a young Pseudotsuga menziesii ecosystem. Can. J. For. Res., 2:326-334.

Weetman, G. F. and D. Algar. 1974. Jack pine nitrogen fertilization and nutrition studies: Three year results. Can. J. For. Res., 4:381-398.

Weetman, G. F. and D. Algar. 1974. Jack pine nitrogen fertilization and nutrition studies: Three year results. Can. J. For. Res., 4:381-398.

Welch, T. G. and J. O. Klemmedson. 1975. Influence of the biotic factor and parent material on distribution of nitrogen and carbon in Ponderosa pine ecosystems. IN: B. Bernier and C. H. Winget (eds.) Forest Soils and Forest Land Management. Proc. 4th North American Forest Soils Conf. Les Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec. p. 159-178.

Wells, C. G. 1965. Nutrient relationships between soils and needles of Loblolly pine (Pinus taeda). R Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer., 29(5):621-624.

Wells, C. G. and L. J. Metz. 1963. Variation in nutrient content of loblolly pine needles with season, age, soil, and position on the crown. Soil Sc. Soc. Amer. Proc. 27:90-9

Wells, C., J. R. Jorgensen and C. E. Burnette. 1975. Biomass and mineral elements in a thinned loblolly pine plantation a age 16. USDA, For. Serv. Res. Pap., SE-126, 10 p.

White, D. P. 1954. Variation in the nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium contents of pine needles with season, crown position, and sample treatment. Soil Sc. Soc. Amer. Proc., 18:326-330.

Will, G. M. 1957. Variations in the mineral content of radiata pine needles with age and position in tree crown. N.Z. Jl. Sci. and Tech., 38B(7):699-706.

Will, G. M. 1964. Dry matter production and nutrient uptake by

Pinus radiata in New Zealand. Commonwealth For. Rev., 43:57-70.

Will, G. M. 1968. The uptake, cycling and removal of mineral nutrients by crops of Pinus radiata. Proc. N.Z. Ecol. Soc., 15:20-24.

Winston,D. 1974. Bioassay pot trials with forest soils: a questio of horizon. Bi-monthly Research Notes 30(5):32-33.

Wittwer, R. F., A. L. Leaf and D. H. Bickelhaupt. 1975. Biomass and chemical composition of fertilized and/or irrigated Pinus resinosa Ait. plantations. Plant and Soil, 42:629-651.

Wright, T. W. and G. M. Will. 1958. The nutrient content of Scots and corsican pines growing on sand dunes. Forestry, 31:13-25.

Yamamoto, T. and E. Sanada. 1970. A study on correlations among nutrient concentrations of Todo-fir (Abies sachalinensis Mast.) needle, growth and soil conditions. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station, 229:23-62.

Young, H. E., R. F. Dyer and G. F. Dube. 1967. Nutrient distribution in the crown of pole size red spruce and white pine. Maine Farm Research April, 1967.

Zelenskii, M. A. and V. M. Sidorova. 1973. Growing Scots pine seedlings with the use of trace elements. Lesnoi Zhurnal 16(5):26-28.

*** Nutrient Content ***
*** Aboveground overstory - hardwoods ***

Adams, J. A. 1976. Nutrient requirements of four Nothofagus species in north Westland, New Zealand, as shown by foliar analysis. New Zealand Journal of Botany, 14(3):211-223.

Ashton, D. H. 1976. Phosphorus in forest ecosystems at Beenak, Victoria. Ecology 34:171-186.

Auchmoody, L. R. 1974. Nutrient composition of blades, petioles, and whole leaves from fertilized and unfertilized yellow-poplar. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE-198.

Auchmoody, L. R. and K. P. Hammack. 1975. Foliar nutrient variation in four species of upland oaks. USDA Forest Service Research Paper, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, No. NE-331, 16 pp.

Baker, J. B. and B. G. Blackmon. 1977. Biomass and nutrient accumulation in a cottonwood plantation - the first growing season. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J., 41(3):632-636.

Bevege, D. I. 1978. Biomass and nutrient distribution in indigenous forest ecosystems. Dep. For., Queensland, Aust. Tech. Note No. 6. 20 pp.

Bjorkbom, J. C. 1973. The effects of various combinations of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium on Paper birch seedling growth. USDA Forest Service Research Note, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, No. NE-158, 4 pp

Bjorkbom, J. C. 1973. Response of Paper birch seedlings to nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium. USDA Forest Service Research Note, No. NE-157, 4 pp.

Blackmon, B. G., J. B. Baker and D. T. Cooper. 1979. Nutrient use by three geographic sources of eastern cottonwood. Can. J. For. Res. 9(4):532-534.

Bobritskaya, M. A. 1958. Ash composition of oak leaves of various ages in the forest zones of the Kamennaya Steppe. Pochvovedenie, No. 7.

Bollard, E. G., P. M. Ashwin and H. J. W. McGrath. 1962. Leaf analysis in the assessment of nutritional status of appl trees. 1. The variation in leaf nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and magnesium with fertilizer treatment, within seasons and between seasons. N.Z. J. Agr. Res., 5(5+6):373-88.

Bormann, F. H., T. G. Siccama, G. E. Likens and R. H. Whittaker. 1970. The Hubbard Brook Ecosystem Study: composition and dynamics of the tree stratum. Ecol. Monogr., 40(4):373-388.

Broadfoot, W. M. and R. E. Farmer, Jr. 1969. Genotype and moistur supply influence nutrient content of eastern cottonwood foliage. Forest Science, 15(1):46-48.

Bublinec, E. 1975. Production of aboveground mineral mass in tree species component of the ecosystem of Carpathian oak-hornbeam grove. Research Project BAB IBP Progress Report II. Publishing House of the Slovak Academy of Sciences.

Carter, M. C. and E. H. White. 1971. Dry weight and nutrient accumulation in young stands of cottonwood (Populus deltoides Bartr.). Agr. Expt. Stn., Auburn Univ., Circular 190, 3-14.

Catrina, I., C. Huluta, V. Constantinescu, Z. Dobrescu, and A. Popa. 1973. Radioisotope studies on the mineral nutritio of hybrid black poplars. Studii si Cercetari, Institutul de Cecetare, Projectare si Documentare Silvica, J 29:113-140.

Dakev, T. and V. Khristodorov. 1973. Seasonal changes in the moisture content, nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in one-year seedlings of some broadleaved species. Gorskostopanska Nauka, 10(3):15-23.

Denaeyer-de Smet, S. The distribution of Mn in a mixed oak/birch stand. I. Distribution of Mn in the tree layer. Lejeunia Liege, 22:1-18.

Denev, D. A. 1975. Water requirement and nutrient uptake by some poplar clones. Gorskostopanska Nauka 12(1):30-39.

Duniamalyan, M. S. 1954. Composition of ash in leaves and in litter of the main species in the forests of Dilizhansko region of Armenian SSR. Izv. Akad. Nauk Armyan. SSR Ser. biol. s.-kh. Nauki 7(4):15-22.

Duvigneaud, P. 1968. Studies on the forest ecosystem. Series D. The oak/ash and hazel forest of the Bois de Weve (Wavreille et Bure). Contribution No. 2. Brief survey of the biomass, productivity and cycle of nutrient elements Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg., 101(1):111-27.

Dykstra, G. F. 1973. Critical nitrogen level of two Populus clones: growth, nitrate reductase and allometric response. Dissertation Abstracts International, B

33(8):3411-3412.

Dykstra, G. F. 1974. Nitrate reductase activity and protein concentration of two Populus clones. Plant Physiology 53(5):632-634.

Dzhafarov, B. A. 1960a. Alteration of the ash composition of beec and hornbeam leaves in relation to the height to which they grow. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR., 16(8).

Ellis, R. C. 1975. Sampling deciduous broadleaved trees for the determination of leaf weight and foliar elemental concentrations. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 5(2):310-317.

Forbes, J. C. 1972. Production and nutrient cycling in birchwoods Transactions, Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 41(4):556.

Fortescue, J. A. C. 1973. The use of branches as a basis for the estimation of the copper, zinc, lead, and nickel status of a forest stand. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 3(1):27-33.

Garbaye, J. 1972. Influence of date and height of sampling on the results of foliar analysis of two poplar clones. Annales des Sciences Forestieres, 29(4):451-463.

Glatzel, G. 1973. The mineral nutrient and water economy of freshly transplanted Picea abies. Centralolatt fur das Gesamte Forstwesen, 90(2):65-78.

Guha, M. M. and R. L. Mitchell. 1965. The trace and major element composition of the leaves of some deciduous trees. I. Sampling techniques. Plant and Soil, 23(3):323-338.

Guha, M. M. and R. L. Mitchell. 1966. The trace and major element composition of the leaves of some deciduous trees. II. Seasonal changes. Plant and Soil, 24(1):90-112.

Harrison, A. F. 1979. Phosphorus cycles of forest and upland grassland ecosystems and some effects of land management practices. Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. pp. 175-199.

Harrison, A. F. and D. R. Helliwell. 1973. Assessment of the

availability of phosphate in soils by measurement of phosphate-stress in seedlings of sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus L.) and birch (Betula verrucosa Ehrh.) using P32 phosphorus. Merlewood Research and Development Paper No. 52, 11 pp.

Heine, M. 1973. A comparison of nutrients in leaves and litter of red beech, Silver beech and Mountain beech. Mauri Ora., 1:55-60.

Hingston, F. J., A. G. Turton and G. M. Dimmock. 1979. Nutrient distribution in karri (ucalyptus diversicolor F. Muell.) ecosystems in southwest Western Australia. For. Ecol. Manage. 2(2):133-158.

Hoyle, M. C. 1965. Variation in foliage composition and diameter growth of yellow birch with season, soil, and tree size. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 29(4):475-480.

Hoyle, M. C. 1970. Growth and nutrition of yellow birch as affected by the nutrient status of a podzol soil. IN: Proceedings of the Third North American Forest Soils Conference, North Carolina State University, Raleigh. Youngberg, C. T. and C. B. Davey (Eds.), p. 221-233.

Huzulak, J. 1973. Seasonal changes in the macronutrient and boron content in the leaves of wood species of the oak-hornbea forest. Biologia, Czechoslovakia, 28(4):263-273.

Ingestad, T. 1976. Nitrogen and cation nutrition of three ecologically different plant species. Physiologia Plantarum, 38(1):29-34.

James, T. D. W. and D. W. Smith. 1977. Short term effects of surface fire on the biomass and nutrient standing crop o Populus tremuloides in southern Ontario. Can. J. For. Res., 7(4):666-79.

Jensen, K. F. and R. G. Masters. 1973. Effect of defoliation on carbohydrate content of Yellow poplar seedlings. USDA Forest Service Research Note, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station No. NE-179. 2 pp.

Johnson, F. L. and P. G. Risser. 1974. Biomass, annual net primar production, and dynamics of six mineral elements in a Post oak-blackjack oak forest. Ecology 55(6):1246-1258.

Johnston, R. S. and D. L. Bartos. 1971. Summary of nutrient and biomass data from two aspen sites in western United States. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT-227, 15 pp

Katagiri, S. 1977. Studies on mineral cycling in a deciduous broad-leaved forest at Sanbe Forest of Shimane University, Japan. Part 4: Concentration of nutrient elements of trees. Bull. Fac. Agric. Shimane Univ. (11):60-72.

Katagiri, S. and T. Tsutsumi. 1975. The relationship between site condition and circulation of nutrients in forest ecosystem. (III) Above ground biomass and nutrient contents of stands. J. Jap. For. Soc., 57:412-419.

Kessler, G. D. 1972. Seasonal variation in the foliar nutrient content of young sycamore (Plantanues occidentalis L.). Dissertation Abstracts International, B. 32(9):4957

Kestemont, P. 1972. Studies on the forest ecosystem. Series F. Th simple-coppice forests of the Ardennes. Contribution No. 5. Notes on the distribution and the annual biological cycle of certain elements (K, Na, Ca, Mg, N and P) in th woody layer of an oak/birch forest. Bulletin de la Societe Royale de Botanique de Belgique, 105(2):321-331.

Khashes, Ts. M. 1972. Diurnal and seasonal variation of the potassium content in leaves of woody species under irrigation. Lesovedenie, No. 5, 53-61.

Kolodchenko, N. A. 1973. The cycle of nitrogen and ash elements i birch forest outliers in the steppe in N. Kzakhstan. Ekologiya No. 6. 37-43.

Kornev, V. P. 1959. The accumulation in the leaves of trees and bushes of phosphorus and potassium and their leaching from the leaf-fall during the period autumn-winter. Pochvovedenie, 4:87-94.

Kull, U. 1973. Temperature-independent accumulation of raffinose sugars in poplar bark. Barichte der Deutschen Botanische Gesellschaft 86(10/12):499-503.

Likens, G. E. and F. H. Bormann. 1970. Chemical analyses of plant tissues from the Hubbard Brook ecosystem in New Hampshire. Yale University, School of Forestry Bulletin No. 79.

McVickar, J. S. 1949. Composition of white oak leaves in Illinois as influenced by soil type and soil composition. Soil Science, 68:317-327.

Mejstrik, V. K. and H. H. Krause. 1973. Uptake of 32P by Pinus radiata roots inoculated with Suillus luteus and Cenococcum graniforme from different sources of available phosphate. New Phytologist, 72(1):137-140.

Mitchell, H. L. 1936. Trends in the nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium and calcium content of the leaves of some forest trees during the growing season. Black Rock Fores Papers, 1(6):30-44.

Mitchell, H. L. and R. F. Chandler. 1939. The nitrogen nutrition and growth of certain deciduous trees of northeastern United States. black Rock For. Bull., 11:1-94.

Mooney, H. A. and R. I. Hays. 1973. Carbohydrate storage cycles i two Californian Mediterranean-climate trees. Flora, German Democratic Republic 1973, 162(3):295-304.

Mullette, K. J. 1975. Stimulation of growth in Eucalyptus due to aluminium. Plant and Soil 42(2):495-499.

Nihlgard, B. and L. Lindgren. 1977. Plant biomass, primary production and bioelements of three mature beech forests in south Sweden. Oikos, 28(1):95-104.

Olsen, C. 1948. The mineral, nitrogen and sugar content of beech leaves and beech leaf sap at various times. C. R. Lab. Carlsberg, Ser. Chim., 26:197-230.

Ovington, J. D. 1958. The calcium and magnesium contents of tree species grown in close stands. New Phytologist 58:164-17

Ovington, J. D. and H. A. I. Madgwick. 1959. The growth and composition of natural stands of birch. II. The uptake o mineral nutrients. Plant Soil, 10(4):271-281.

Ovington, J. D. and H. A. I. Madgwick. 1959. The growth and composition of natural stands of birch. 2. The uptake of mineral nutrients. Plant and Soil, 10(4):389-400.

Painter, F. H. and W. D. Gubler. 1974. Effect of invasion by

hypoxylon and other microorganisms on carbohydrate reserves of oak-wilted trees. Forest Science 20(4):337-342.

Parker, J. 1974. Effects of defoliation, girdling, and severing o Sugar maple trees on root starch and sugar levels. USDA Forest Service Research Paper, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, No. NE-306, 4 pp.

Quin, B. F., R. R. Brooks and P. F. Reay. 1972. The accumulation of tungsten by Nothofagus menziesii. Plant and Soil, 36(3):699-703.

Rapp, M. 1973. Biological cycling of sulphur in a forest of Quercus ilex in southern France. Oecologia Plantarum 8(4):325-334.

Rochow, J. J. 1973. Vegetational dynamics in a mid-Missouri forest. Dissertation Abstracts International 33(9):4242.

Rolfe, G. L., M. A. Akhtar and L. E. Arnold. 1978. Nutrient distribution and flux in a mature oak-hickory forest. For. Sci., 24(1):122-130.

Safford, L. O. and S. M. Filip. 1974. Biomass and nutrient conten of 4-year-old fertilized and unfertilized northern hardwood stands. Can. J. For. Res., 4:549-554.

Safford, L. O., A. L. Shigo and M. Ashley. 1974. Gradients of cation concentration in discolored and decayed wood of red maple. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 4(4):435-440.

Schier, G. A. and J. C. Zasada. 1973. Role of carbohydrate reserves in the development of root suckers in Populus tremuloides. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 3(2):243-250.

Shcherbakov, A. P. and V. F. Valikova. 1955. Distribution of ash elements and nitrogen in various tissues and organs of deciduous trees. Trudy Inst. Lesa Akad. Nauk SSSR, V27.

Shleinis, R. 1969. Certain elements of the biological cycle of substances in the oak forests of the Lithuanian-SSR. Tr. Litov. Nauchno-issled Inst. Lesn. Khoz., (11):251-262.

Simoes, J. W. and H. T. Z. do Couto. 1973. Effects of omitting nutrients on the mineral nutrition of Araucaria angustifolia grown in pots. IPEF No. 7, 3-40.

Smalley, G. W. 1975. The nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition of white ash (Fraxinus americana L.). Dissertation Abstracts International, 36(6):2546-2547.

Smith, F. A. 1972. A comparison of the uptake of nitrate, chlorid and phosphate by excised beech mycorrhizas. New Phytologist, 71(5):875-882.

Steinbeck, K., R. G. Miller and J. C. Fortson. 1974. Nutrient levels in American sycamore coppice during the dormant season. Georgia Forest Research Paper, Georgia Forest Research Council, No. 79, 4 pp.

Stewart, C. M., J. F. Melvin, N. Ditchburne, S. H. Tham and E. Zerdoner. 1973. The effect of season of growth on the chemical composition of cambial saps of Eucalyptus regnans trees. Decologia, 12(4):349-372.

Sykes, J. M. and C. J. Barr. 1973. Dry weight and mineral composition estimates for 15-year-old mixed hardwood coppice in Roudsea Wood. Merlewood Research and Development Paper No. 50.

Tacon, F. Le. 1973. Seasonal and site variations in the nutrient content of Fagus sylvatica leaves in eastern France. Annales des Sciences Forestieres, 30(1):1-29.

Tamm, C. O. 1951d. Seasonal variation in composition of birch leaves. Physiol. Plant., 4:461-469.

Tamm, C. O. 1951b. Chemical composition of birch leaves from drained mire, both fertilized with wood ash and unfertilized. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr., 45(2).

Tamm, C. O. 1951c. Seasonal composition of birch leaves. Svensk. bot. Tidskr., 45(2).

Tew, R. K. 1970. Seasonal variation in the nutrient content of aspen foliage. The Journal of Wildlife Management, 34(2):475-478.

Thomas, W. A. 1969. Accumulation and cycling of calcium by dogwoo trees. Ecological Monographs, 39:101-120.

Thomas, W. A. 1975. Cobalt accumulation and circulation in blackgum trees. Forest Science 21(3):222-226.

Thomas, W. A., S. I. Auerbach and J. S. Olson. 1967. Accumulation and cycling of calcium by flowering dogwood trees. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL-TM-1910.

Turner, J., D. W. Cole and S. P. Gessel. 1976. Mineral nutrient accumulation and cycling in a stand of red alder (Alnus rubra). J. Ecol., 64(3):965-974.

Ulrich, B. and R. Mayer. 1972. Bio-element balance of forest ecosystems on pseudogley sites. Pseudogley and gley. Transactions of Commissions V and VI of the Internationa Society of Soil Science. Genesis and use of hydromorphic soils. 577-585. Publ: Weinheim/Bergstr., German Federal Republic, Verlag Chemie.

Van Cleve, K. and L. A. Viereck. 1972. Distribution of selected chemical elements in even-aged alder (Alnus) ecosystems near Fairbanks, Alaska. Arctic and Alpine Research, 4(3):239-255.

Van Cleve, K., L. A. Viereck and R. L. Schlentner. 1971. Accumulation of nitrogen in alder (Alnus) ecosystems near Fairbanks, Alaska. Arctic and Alpine Research, 3(2):101-114.

Van den Burg, J. 1974. Application of foliar analysis in young hardwood stands in the Netherlands. Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschrift 46(11):225-243.

Van den Burg, J., J. L. Guldemond and J. P. Peeters. 1973. Minera nutrition of broadleaved trees on dump soils and other sites unknown in forestry. Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschrift, 45(7/80:221-230.

Van Hook, R. I., W. F. Harris and G. S. Henderson. 1977. Cadmium, lead, and zinc distributions and cycling in a mixed decidous forest. Ambio 6(5):281-286.

Wood, B. W., R. F. Wittwer and S. B. Carpenter. 1977. Nutrient element accumulation and distribution in an intensively

cultured American sycamore plantation. Plant and Soil, 48(2):417-433.

Wood, G. W. 1972. Biomass, production and nutrient distribution i mixed-oak stands following clearcutting and fire. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 32(9):4984.

Wood, G. W. and R. J. Hutnick. 1972. Biomass production, and nutrient distribution in mixed-oak stands after clearcutting and fire. Research Briefs, School of Forest Resources, Pennsylvania State University, 6(1):18-21.

Zedler, P. H. 1969. Biomass and aspects of nutrient cycling in maple/basswood forests of southern Wisconsin. Abstr. in Dissert. Abst., 29B(12, Part 1):4557.

*** Nutrient Content ***
*** Aboveground understory ***

Bailey, A. W. 1973. Effects of nodulation on growth of Silverberr (Elaeagnus commutata). Canadian Journal of Plant Science 53(4):919-920.

Dalton, D. A. and D. B. Zobel. 1977. Ecological aspects of nitrogen fixation by Purshia tridentata. Plant and Soil, 48(1):57-80.

Gadgil, R. L. 1971. The nutritional role of Lupinus arboreus in coastal sand dune forestry. Part 3: nitrogen distribution in the ecosystem before tree planting. Plan Soil, 35(1):113-126.

Gagnon, J. D. 1974. Results of fertilizer experiments in Quebec. IN: F. Hegyi, Chairman. Proceedings of a Workshop on Forest Fertilization in Canada Dept. of the Environment, Forestry Technical Report 5. Can. Forestry Service.

Gagnon, J. D. 1974. Results of fertilizer experiments in Quebec. IN: F. Hegyi, Chairman. Proceedings of a Workshop on Forest Fertilization in Canada. Dept. of the Environment For. Tech. Rep. 5. Can. For. Ser.

Georgiev, A. G. 1959. Ash element and nitrogen content in the dea

ground flora and in certain types of mountain vegetation in various types of forests in the V. Kolarov and Shirok Polyana forests. Forestry Organization Sofia.

Gerloff, G. C., D. G. Moore and J. T. Curtis. 1964. Mineral content of native plants of Wisconsin. Wisconsin Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 14. 27 pp.

Grigal, D. F., L. F. Ohmann and R. B. Brander. 1976. Seasonal dynamics of tall shrubs in northeastern Minnesota: biomass and nutrient element changes. Forest Science, 22(2):195-208.

Hughes, M. K. 1971. Ground vegetation biocontent and net production in a deciduous woodland. Oecologia, 7:127-135

Huzulak, J. 1975. Major element and boron composition of the leaves of some trees and shrubs at the research site of Bab. Research Project BAB IBP Progress Report II. Publishing House of the Slovak Academy of Sciences.

Huzulak, J. and S. Uhrin. 1974. Seasonal changes in the content o some trace elements in the shrub layer of oak/hornbeam forest. Casopis Slezskeho Muzea, C 23(1):83-88.

Karpachevskii, L. O., R. M. Aleksakhin and V. F. Gol'tsev. 1972. Fluctuations in the concentration of alkali and alkaline-earth elements in the litter, surface humus and herbaceous cover in oak/spruce forest of the Carex pilosa type. Lesovedenie, No. 4, 13-22.

Kornev, V. P. 1959. Dynamics of the accumulation of ash elements in the leaves and needles of various trees and shrubs. Bryansk Forestry Institute, Abstract of Reports to Student Research Projects Conference 1957.

Kornev, V. P. 1959. Accumulation of phosphorus and potassium within leaves of trees and shrubs and their leaching fro litter during the autumn-winter period. Soviet Soil Science (4):469-476.

Levina, V. I. 1960. Characteristics of the exchange of mineral elements between a moss-lichen-shrub cover and the soil in two types of pine forests of the Kola Peninsula. Pochvovedenie 5:30-42.

MacLean, D. A. and R. W. Wein. 1977. Changes in understorey vegetation with increasing stand age in New Brunswick forests: species composition, cover, biomass and nutrients. Can. J. Bot., 55(22):2818-2831.

Manakov, K. N. 1961. Absorption by vegetation of mineral elements and nitrogen from soil in forests of the Kola Peninsula. Pochvovedenie, 8:34-41.

Muller, R. N. and F. H. Bormann. 1976. Role of Erythronium americanum Ker. in energy flow and nutrient dynamics of a northern hardwood forest ecosystem. Science, 193:1126-1128.

Outcalt, K. W. and E. H. White. 1981. Understory biomass and nutrients 2 years after timber harvest in northern Minnesota. Can. J. For. Res. 11(2):305-308.

Ovington, J. D. 1956. Studies of the development of woodland conditions under different trees. V. The mineral composition of the ground flora. J. Ecol., 44:597-603.

Rozhnova, T. A. 1962. Biogeochemical characteristics of landscape of the Karelian isthmus. Pochvovedenie 6:22-33.

Siccama, T. G., F. H. Bormann and G. E. Likens. 1970. The Hubbard Brook ecosystem study: productivity, nutrients, and phytosociology of the herbaceous layer. Ecological Monographs, 40(4):389-402.

Small, E. 1972. Ecological significance of four critical elements in plants of raised sphagnum peat bogs. Ecology, 53(3):498-503.

Small, E. 1975. Comparative accumulation of manganese in leaves and stems of woody plants native to acidic and non-acidi substrates. Canadian Journal of Botany 53(4):415-417.

Stark, N. 1980. Light burning and the nutrient value of forage. USDA For. Ser. Res. Note INT No. 280. 7 pp.

Tappeiner, J. C. and A. A. Alm. 1975. Undergrowth vegetation effects on the nutrient content of litterfall and soils in red pine and birch stands in northern Minnesota. Ecol., 56:1193-1200.

Tappeiner, J. C. and H. H. John. 1973. Biomass and nutrient content of hazel undergrowth. Ecol., 54:1342-1348.

Tereshenkova, I. A. 1962. Effect of herbaceous vegetation in spruce forests on reserves of litter and on the nitrogen phosphorus and potassium contents of the reserves. Bot. Zh., 47:995-1000.

Van Camp, J. C. 1948. The nutrient element content of the foliage of certain species of minor forest vegetation. J. For., 46:823-26.

Weetman, G. F. and V. Timmer. 1967. Feather moss growth and nutrient content under upland black spruce. Pulp and Pap Res. Inst. Can. Woodlands Res. Index No. 183. 38 pp.

Whysong, G. L. and A. W. Bailey. 1975. Production and nitrogen content of herbage in a Silverberry (Elaeagnus commutata) community compared to adjacent grassland and forest communities. Canadian Journal of Plant Science, 55(3):801-808.

Woodwell, G. M., R. H. Whittaker and R. A. Houghton. 1975. Nutrient concentrations in plants in the Brookhaven oak-pine forest. Ecology 56(2):318-332.

Young, H. E., P. N. Carpenter and R. A. Altenberger. 1965. Preliminary tables of some chemical elements in seven tree species in Maine. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 20, Univ. of Maine, Orono.

*** Nutrient Content ***
*** Belowground ***

Abrazhko, M. A. and G. P. Men'shikova. 1980. Effect of nitrogen fertilizers on the nitrogen content of thin roots of spruce. Botanicheskii Zhurnal 65(3):405-408.

Baath, E. 1980. Soil fungal biomass after clear-cutting of a pine forest in central Sweden. Soil Biol. Biochem. 12(5):495-500.

Ballard, T. M. and D. W. Cole. 1974. Transport of nutrients to

tree root systems. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 4(4):563-565.

Bogdanova, T. L. 1970. Seasonal dynamics of N and P in shoots and roots of pines and birches in different types of forest. Tr. Komi Filiala, Akad. Nauk SSSR, 19:23-31.

Bowen, G. D., M. R. Skinner, and D. I. Bevege. 1974. Zinc uptake by mycorrhizal and uninfected roots of Pinus radiata and Araucaria cunninghamii. Soil Biology & Biochemistry 6(3):141-144.

Chirkova, T. V. 1971. Role of nitrate respiration in roots of som woody species under conditions of temporary anaerobiosis Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., Biol., No. 4. 118-124.

Cox, T. L. 1973. Production, mortality, and nutrient cycling in root systems of Liriodendron seedlings. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 33(11):5245-5246.

Cox, T. L., W. F. Harris, B. S. Ausmus and N. T. Edwards. 1977. The role of roots in biogeochemical cycles in eastern deciduous forests. IN: The Belowground Ecosystem: A Synthesis of Plant-Associated Processes. J. K. Marshall (ed.). Range Science Department, Science Series No. 26, Colorado State University, Fort Collins.

Dyer, R. F. 1967. Fresh and dry weight, nutrient elements and pulping characteristics of northern white cedar, Thuja occidentalis. School of Forestry, Technical Bulletin 27, Univ. of Maine, Orono. 40 pp.

Ford, E. D. and J. D. Deans. 1977. Growth of a Sitka spruce plantation: spatial distribution and seasonal fluctuations of lengths, weights and carbohydrate concentrations of fine roots. Plant and Soil, 47(2):463-485.

Garrec, J. P. and G. Gay. 1978. Effect of mycorrhizal fungi on th accumulation of mineral elements in the roots of aleppo pine (Pinus halepensis). Immediate analysis using electronic microsampling. IN: Riedacker, A. and J. Gagnaire-Michard (eds.), Symp. Root Physiology & Symbiosis, Nancy, France. 486 pp.

Gay, G. and J. P. Garrec. 1980. First experiments on the microlocalization of mineral elements in the short roots

and mycorrhizas of Pinus halepensis. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, D, 290(1):69-71.

Kimmins, J. P. and B. C. Hawkes. 1978. Distribution and chemistry of fine roots in a white spruce subalpine fir stand in British Columbia, Canada. Implications for management. Can. J. For. Res., 8(3):265-279.

Li, C. Y., K. C. Lu, J. M. Trappe and W. B. Bollen. 1972. Nitrate-reducing capacity of roots and nodules of Alnus rubra and roots of Pseudotsuga menziesii. Plant and Soil, 37(2):409-414.

Liani, A. 1972. Further research on the cation exchange capacity of poplar roots. Pubblicazioni del Centro di Sperimentazione Agricola e Forestale, 11(3):193-204.

Lochman, V. 1979. Dynamics of nutrients and trace elements in humus of Norway spruce stands. Communicationes Instituti Forestalis Cechosloveniae 11:7-16.

Marshall, J. K., ed. 1977. The belowground ecosystem: a synthesis of plant-associated processes. Range Science Department, Science Series No. 26, Colorado State University, Fort Collins.

Mayer, R. and H. Reinrichs. 1981. Concentrations of chemical elements including heavy metals from air pollution in tree roots. Zeitschrift fur Pflanzenernahrung und Bodenkunde, 144(6):637-646.

McCormick, L. H. and F. Y. Borden. 1972. Phosphate fixation by aluminum in plant roots. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 36(5):799-802.

Morrison, I. K. 1974. Dry-matter and element content of roots of several natural stands of Pinus banksiana Lamb. in Northern Ontario. Can. J. For. Res., 4:61-64.

Ovington, J. D. 1959. Mineral content of plantations of Pinus sylvestris L. Annals of Botany, 23(89):75-88.

Rykowski, K. 1981. The influence of fertilizers on the occurrence of Armillaria mellea in Scotch pine plantations. II. The influence of Armillaria mellea on chemical

changes in needles and wood of roots under mineral fertilization. European J. For. Pathology, Poland, 11(3):178-186.

Safford, L. O. 1974. Effect of fertilization on biomass and nutrient content of fine roots in a beech-birch-maple stand. Plant and Soil, 40:349-363.

Simonovic, V. 1975. The underground phytomass of the herb layer i the undergrowth of the oak-hornbeam forest of BAB. IN: Biskupsky, V. (Ed.), Research Project BAB, Progress Report 11, Slovak Acad. Sci., 167-176.

White, E. H., W. L. Pritchett and W. K. Robertson. 1971. Slash pine root biomass and nutrient concentrations. IN: Young, H. E. (Ed.), Forest Biomass Studies. XVth IVFRO Cong., Gainsville, Fla. pp. 165-176.

Young, H. E. 1971. Preliminary estimates of bark percentages and chemical elements in complete trees of eight species in Maine. Forest Products Journal 21(5):56-59.

*** Nutrient Content ***
*** Forest floor ***

Adams, S. N. 1974. Some relations between forest litter and growt of Sitka spruce on poorly drained soils. J. Appl. Ecol., 11:761-766.

Alway, F. J., W. J. Methley and O. R. Jounge. 1933. Distribution of volatile matter, lime and nitrogen among litter, duff and leaf mould under different forest types. Soil Sci., V36, No. 5.

Aref'eva, Z. N. and G. S. Khrenova. 1970. Forest litter in spruce forest of the southern Taiga region of Transuralia and its role in soil and microbiological processes. Ekologiya, 1(5):35-43.

Arol, M. N. 1959. Investigations on the quantity of, and nutrient in, the litter under pure and mixed pine, beech and fir stands in the Bolu region. Zir. Vek. Orm. unum Mud. Yay. No. 301, pp. 43.

Babel, U. 1972. Moder profiles in the forest. Hohenheimer Arbeiten, Reihe Pflanzliche Produktion, No. 60, 120 pp.

Balci, A. N. 1973. Physical, chemical and hydrological properties of certain western Washington forest floor types. Istanbul Universitesi Orman Fakultesi Yayinlari, No. 200 viii + 159 pp.

Billore, S. K. and D. Amritphale. 1975. Litter accumulation at different gradients of the hillock in a deciduous forest Geobios (JODHPUR), 2(1):20-21.

Bollen, W. B. and K. C. Lu. 1968. Nitrogen transformations in soils beneath red alder and conifers. IN: Biology of Alder Proceedings of Northwest Scientific Association Annual Meeting, p. 141-148.

Bostick, P. E. 1972. Nutrient content of 1 square meter of litter accumulation in a Georgia granite outcrop forest. Bull. Ga. Acad. Sci., 30(3):113-117.

Bowersox, T. W. and W. W. Ward. 1977. Temporal variation in nutrient levels of litter in black cherry stands. Forest Science, 23(4):433-436.

Bykovskaya, T. K. 1972. Organic matter composition under differen forest types in a derno podzolic zone. Vestn. Mosk. Univ Ser. VI Biol. Pochvoved, 27(4):116-117.

Carey, M. L. and E. P. Farrell. 1978. Production, accumulation an nutrient content of Sitka spruce litterfall. Irish Forestry 35(1):35-44.

Covington, W. W. 1976. Forest floor organic matter and nutrient content and leaf fall during secondary succession in northern hardwoods. Ph.D. Thesis, Yale University,

Cromack, K. Jr., R. L. Todd and C. D. Monk. 1975. Patterns of basidiomycete nutrient accumulation in conifer and deciduous forest litter. Soil Biol. Biochem, 7:265-268. Pergamon Press.

Dolobovskaya, A. S. 1975. Nature of the biogenous accumulation of microelements in forest litters. Pochvovedeniye, (3):63-72.

Edwards, N. T. and W. F. Harris. 1977. Carbon cycling in a mixed deciduous forest floor. Ecology, 58(2):431-437.

Firsova, V. P. and T. S. Pavlova. 1971-1972. Content of gross and labile forms of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium in the soil plant covering litter and in the soil of northern Taiga forests of the Urals. Sov. J. Ecol., 2(1):6-12.

Foster, N. W. and S. P. Gessel. 1972. The natural addition of nitrogen, potassium and calcium to a Pinus banksiana Lamb. forest floor. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 2(4):448-455.

Frankland, J. C., J. D. Ovington and C. Macrae. 1963. Spatial and seasonal variations in soil, litter and ground vegetatio in some Lake District woodlands. J. Ecol., 51:97-112.

Gagnon, D., A. Lafond and L. P. Amiot. 1958. Mineral nutrient content of some forest plant leaves and of the humus layer as related to site quality. Can. J. Bot., 36:209-220.

Gessel, S. P. and A. N. Balci. Amount and composition of forest floors under Washington coniferous forests. IN: Forest-Soil Relationships in North America Oregon State Univ. Press. C. T. Youngberg (Ed.). pp. 11-22.

Gosz, J. R., G. E. Likens and F. H. Bormann. 1976. Organic matter and nutrient dynamics of the forest and forest floor in the Hubbard Brook Forest. Oecologia (Berlin), 22:305-320

Gosz, J. R., G. E. Likens and F. H. Bormann. 1977. Organic matter and nutrient dynamics of the forest floor in the Hubbard Brook Forest. IN: The Belowground Ecosystem: A Synthesis of Plant-Associated Processes. J. K. Marshall (ed.). Range Science Department, Science Series No. 26, Colorado State University, Fort Collins.

Grier, C. C. and J. G. McColl. 1971. Forest floor characteristics within a small plot in Douglas-fir in western Washington Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 35(6):988-991.

Hart, G. E. Jr., R. E. Leonard and R. S. Pierce. 1962. Leaf-fall, humus depth, and soil frost in a northern hardwood forest. Research Note No. 131, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, Upper Darby, PA. 3pp.

Heyward, F. and R. M. Barnette. 1936. Field characteristics and partial chemical analyses of the humus layer of Longleaf pine forest soils. Bull. Fla. Agric. Exp. Sta., 302:27.

Johnson, J. W. 1975. Effects of forest floor inclusion and ashing on nutrient analyses of forest soils. Dissertation Abstracts International, B 36(1):13-14.

Karpachevskii, L. O., R. M. Aleksakhin and V. F. Gol'tsev. 1972. Fluctuations in the concentration of alkali and alkaline-earth elements in the litter, surface humus and herbaceous cover in oak/spruce forest of the Carex pilosa type. Lesovedenie, No. 4, 13-22.

Kreutzer, K. 1972. The effect of litter removal on the N cycle of Scots pine stands. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt, 91,4/5, 263-270.

Lacelle, L. E. H. 1971. Carbon and nitrogen transformations in some forest floors. M. Sc. Thesis, University of British Columbia.

Lamb, D. and R. G. Florence. 1975. Influence of soil type on the nitrogen and phosphorus content of Radiata pine litter. N.Z. J. For Sci, 5(2):143-151.

Lane, C. L. 1975. Forest stand conversion from hardwoods to pines effects on soil nutrients, microorganisms and forest floor weight during the first seven years. Forest Sci., 21(2):155-159.

Lang, G. E., C. S. Cronan and W. A. Reiners. 1981. Organic matter and major elements of the forest floors and soils in subalpine balsam fir forests. Can. J. For. Res. 11(2):388-399.

Levina, V. I. 1960. Characteristics of the exchange of mineral elements between a moss-lichen-shrub cover and the soil in two types of pine forests of the Kola Peninsula. Pochvovedenie 5:30-42.

Lowe, L. E. 1969. Distribution and properties of organic fraction in selected Alberta soils. Can. J. Soil Sci., 49:129-141

Lowe, L. E. 1972. Aspects of chemical variability in forest humus layers under a mature Western hemlock/Western red cedar

stand. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 2(4):487-489

MacMillan, P. C., K. Cromack Jr. and J. E. Means. 1977. Nutrient capital and substrate quality of logs in an old-growth Douglas-fir forest. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 87:101-102.

Mroz, G. D., M. F. Jurgensen, A. E. Harvey and M. J. Larsen. 1980 Effects of fire on nitrogen in forest floor horizons. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 44(2):395-400.

Ohta, S. and K. Kumada. 1976. Studies on the humus forms of fores soils. I. Microscopic observation and elementary analysi of fractionated horizons of Higashiyama soil. Soil Science and Plant Nutrition, 22(1):15-22.

Prusinkiewicz, Z. and M. Bigos. 1978. Rhythmicity of accumulation and decomposition of forest litter in 3 mixed forest stands on the soils with different types of forest floor Ekol Pol, 26(3):325-346.

Quesnel, H. J. and L. M. Lavkulich. 1981. Comparison of the chemical properties of forest floors, decaying wood, and fine roots in three ecosystems on Vancouver Island. Can. J. For. Res. 11(2):215-217.

Reiners, W. A. and N. M. Reiners. 1970. Energy and nutrient dynamics of forest floors in three Minnesota forests. Journal of Ecology, 58(2):497-519.

Ruhl, A. 1957. An evaluation of litter analyses from mountain areas in N. Germany. Forstw. Cbl. 76:364-376.

Stepanov, N. N. 1929. Chemical properties of forest litter as a basic factor in the natural renewal of forests. Trudy Les. Opyt. Delu Tsent. Opyt. Sta., V2.

Stutzbach, S. J., A. L. Leaf and R. E. Leonard. 1972. Variation i forest floor under a red pine plantation. Soil Science, 114(1):24-28.

Szilagyine Somogyi, E., E. Nadas and S. Szilagyi. 1975. Content and dynamics of free amino acids in the litter and soil in oak stands at Sikfokut (in Hungary). Bot. kozl., 62(2):125-130.

Tappeiner, J. C. 1971. Effect of harvesting methods on distribution of nutrients in slash and litter. IN: Zasada, Z. A. and W. A. Miles (Eds.), Conference on Biological and Economic Considerations in Mechanized Harvesting. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Report 116: 13-15

Tappeiner, J. C. and A. A. Alm. 1972. Effect of hazel on the nutrient composition of annual litter and forest floor i jack and red pine stands. Minnesota Forestry Research Notes, No. 235, 4 pp.

Tarrant, R. F. and R. E. Miller. 1963. Accumulation of organic matter and soil nitrogen beneath a plantation of red alder and Douglas-fir. J. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer., 27(2):231-234.

Tarrant, R. F., K. C. Lu, W. B. Bollen and J. F. Franklin. 1969. Nitrogen enrichment of two forest ecosystems by red alder. U.S.D.A. Forest Service Research Paper PNW-76, Portland, Oregon.

Tatarinov, S. F. 1946. Accumulation of ash elements in forest litters. Pochvovedenie, No. 7.

Travleev, A. P., I. L. Tsikora, N. N. Tsvetkova, A. A. Dubina and L. A. Nechta. 1970. Content of trace elements in the soi and litter of certain stands in the Gerbovetskii forest. Sb. Rab. Lesn. Khoz. Mold. Mold. Lesn. Opyt. Stn., (4):161-169.

Troth, J. L., F. J. Deneke and L. M. Brown. 1976. Upland aspen/birch and black spruce stands and their litter and soil properties in interior Alaska. Forest Science 22(1):33-44.

Tuszynski, M. 1972. Chemical properties of various types and kind of forest litter. Prace Instytutu Badawczego Lesnictwa, No. 413/416, 89-109.

Van Cleve, K. and L. L. Noonan. 1971. Physical and chemical properties of the forest floor in birch and aspen stands in interior Alaska. IN: Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 35(2):356-360.

Van Cleve, K. and L. L. Noonan. 1975. Litterfall and nutrient cycling in the forest floor of birch and aspen stands in interior Alaska. Can. J. For. Res., 5(4):626-639.

Van Praag, H. J. and N. Brigode. 1973. Internal cycles of nitroge and sulphur in forest humus horizons on acid brown soils I. Internal nitrogen cycle and effect of temperature. II Disturbing effect of sucrose (applied) in the study of the internal nitrogen cycle. Plant and Soil, 39(1):35-59

Velasco de Pedro, F. and J. M. Lozano Calle. 1977. Influence of environmental conditions on humification and microbiological activity in some Fagus sylvatica stands. Anales del Instituto Botanico A.J. Cavanilles 34(1):255-266.

Wells, C. G. and C. B. Davey. 1966. Cation-exchange characteristics of forest floor materials. Soil Sci. Soc Amer. Proc., 30:399-402.

Wilde, S. A., S. F. Buran and H. M. Galloway. 1937. Nutrient content and base exchange properties of organic layers o forest soils in the Lake States region. Soil Science 44:231-239.

Witkamp, M. and B. Barzansky. 1968. Microbial immobilization of 137Cs in forest litter. Oikos 19:392-395.

Wladytshensky, A. S. 1974. Water-soluble organic components of th leaf litters of the Valdai Hills coniferous forests. Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta Ser. VI, 6:81-83.

Wollum, A. G., II. 1973. Characterization of the forest floor in stands along a moisture gradient in southern New Mexico. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 37(4):637-640.

Wooldridge, D. D. 1970. Chemical and physical properties of fores litter layers in central Washington. IN: Tree Growth and Foret Soils Proc. 3rd N. American For. Soils Conf. 1970, C. T. Youngberg and C. B. Davey (Eds.). p. 327-337

Youngberg, C. T. 1966. Forest floors in Douglas-fir forests: I. Dry weight and chemical properties. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 30:406-409.

Abaturov, B. D. 1972. The role of burrowing animals in the transport of mineral substances in the soil. Pedobiologia, 12(4):261-266.

Abramova, M. M. 1947. Variability of some of the chemical properties of a forest podzolised soil. Trudy Pochv. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSR, No. 25.

Adams, P. W. and J. R. Boyle. 1980. Effects of fire on soil nutrients in clearcut and whole-tree harvest sites in Central Michigan. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 44(4):847-850.

Alban, D. H. 1974. Red pine site index in Minnesota as related to soil and foliar nutrients. Forest Science, 20(3):261-269

Alban, D. H. 1974. Soil variation and sampling intensity under re pine and aspen in Minnesota. USDA. For. Serv. Research Pap. NC-106, 10 p.

Alban, D. H. 1979. Species influence on nutrients in vegetation and soils. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting o Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Albans, D. H. 1979. Species influence on nutrients in vegetation and soils. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting o Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Aleksakhin, R. M., V. F. Gol'tsev, M. A. Naryshkin and A. N. Sirotkin. 1973. The behaviour of radioactive and stable isotopes in soils and their accumulation by wood vegetation. Pochvovedenie, No. 5, 51-58.

Aliev, S. A. and M. A. Shikhov. 1974. The organic matter of yello earths in Soviet Azerbaijan. Pochvovedenie, No. 11, 64-7

Anonymous. 1965. Growth of Wisconsin coniferous plantations in relation to soils. Univ. Wis. Res. Bull. 262. 81 pp.

Aref'eva, Z. N. 1973. Changes in the content of Fe in the soils o spruce stands in the southern taiga of the Trans-Urals region. Pochvovedenie. No. 10. 32-42.

Aref'eva, Z. N. and B. D. Kolesnikof. 1964. Chemistry and

biochemistry dynamics of ammonia and nitrate nitrogen in forest soils of the Transurals at high and low temperatures. Sov. Soil Sci., 3:246-260.

Aref'eva, Z. N. and B. P. Kolesnikov. 1974. Characteristics of th nitrogen regime of soils of the spruce forests of the southern taiga Trans-Urals region. Lesovedenie, No. 1, 3-12.

Armson, K. A. 1959. An example of the effect of past use of land on fertility levels and growth of Norway spruce Picea abies. Univ. Toronto For. Tech. Rep. 1. 10 pp.

Auten, J. T. 1941. Forest soil properties associated with continuous oak, oak-field pine, and abandoned field cove in Vinton County, Ohio. Centr. States For. Expt. Sta. Techn, Note, V34, 8 pp.

Baker, J. 1968. Effects of slashburning on soil composition and seedling growth. Can. For. Br. For. Res. Lab., Victoria, B.C. Info. Rep. BC-X-28, 10 p.

Baker, J. B. and R. H. Brendemuenl. 1972. Soil phosphorus level adequate for growth of Ocala Sand pine seedlings, a greenhouse evaluation. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 36(4):666-667.

Ballard, R. 1970. A preliminary investigation of phosphate status of Riverhead forest soils. N.Z. J. Sci., 13(2):312-322.

Ballard, R. 1970. The phosphate status of the soils of Riverhead forest in relation to growth of radiata pine. N.Z. J. For., 15(1):88-99.

Ballard, R., D. S. Jackson and G. M. Will. 1971. Correlations between Pinus radiata foliage nutrient concentrations and soil tests in New Zealand. IUFRO Section 21, Florida.

Balmer, W. E. (ed.). 1978. Proceedings: Sixth Southern Forest Soils Workshop, Charleston, SC, October 19-21, 1976. USD For. Ser. 143 pp.

Baranovskaya, A. V. 1960. Seasonal variability in the chemical properties of soils of the forest zone. Sborn. Rabot tsentr. Muz. Pochvoved. Dokuchaeva, 3:203-255.

Barber, S. A. 1962. A diffusion and mass-flow concept of soil nutrient availability. Soil Sci., 93:39-49.

Bard, G. E. 1945. The mineral nutrient content of the foliage of forest trees on three different soil types with varying lime content. Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Am., V4.

Barnes, R. L. and C. W. Ralston. 1953. The effect of colloidal phosphate on height growth of slash pine plantations. Univ. Fla. For. Sch. Res. Note 1. 2 pp.

Bascomb, C. L. 1968. Distribution of pyrophosphate extractable iron and organic carbon in soils of various groups. J. Soil Sci., 19(2):251-268.

Beaton, J. D. 1959a. The influence of burning on the soil in the timber range area of Lac Le Jeune, British Columbia. I. Physical properties. Can. J. Soil Sci., 39:1-5.

Beaton, J. D. 1959b. The influence of burning on the soil in the timber range area of Lac le Jeune, British Columbia. II. Chemical properties. Canadian Jour. Soil Sci., 39(1):6-1

Bengston, G. W. and G. K. Voigt. 1962. A greenhouse study of relations between nutrient movement and conversion in a sandy soil and the nutrition of slash pine seedlings. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 26:609-612.

Bengtson, G. W., E. C. Sample, and S. E. Allen. 1974. Response of Slash pine seedlings to P sources of varying citrate solubility. Plant and Soil 40(1):83-96.

Bernier, B. and C. H. Winget. 1975. Forest soils and forest land management. Publ: Quebec, Canada; Les Presses de l'Universite Laval, 195-321.

Bharucha, F. R. and K. C. Sheriar. 1952. Nitrophily in relation t nitrification. Vegetatio, 4:418-430.

Bjorkman, E. and G. Lundeberg. 1971. Studies of root competition in a poor pine forest by supply of labelled nitrogen and phosphorus. Studia Forestalia Suecica, No. 94, 16 pp.

Blintsov, I. K. and V. A Ipat'ev. 1974. Mobile forms of nitrogen in drained peaty forest soils. Lesnoi Zhurnal,

17(1):16-19.

Boardman, R., S. P. Gessel, D. W. Cole, E. Steinbrenher, M. H. Friedel, F. R. Humphreys, R. A. Truman, P. M. Attiwill, M. Raupach, A. R. P. Clarke, H. D. Waring, J. Kelly, M. J. Lambert, J. Ruiter, J. Turner, P. Snowdon, S. W. Gentle, W. J. B. Crane, R. N. Cromer, D. M. Cameron, G. J. Windsor and A. J. Watt. 1972. Chemical aspects of nutrition: specific elements and interactions. Australia forest-tree nutrition conference. Canberra, Forestry an Timber Bureau.

Bollen, W. B. 1969a. The soil as a biological system and its ecological significance. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India, 37(a), III & IV:381-390.

Bollen, W. B. and E. Wright. 1961. Microbes and nitrates in soils from virgin and young-growth forests. Can. J. Microbiol. 7:785-792.

Boyle, J.R., J. J. Phillips, and A. R. Ek. 1973. 'Whole tree' harvesting: nutrient budget evaluation. Journal of Forestry 71(12):760-762.

Bucking, W. 1972. The nitrogen supply in some forest associations of SW Germany. Flora, German Democratic Republic, 161(4):383-400.

Burger, D. 1969a. Calcium release from 11 minerals of fine-sand size by dilute sulfuric acid. Can. J. Soil Sci., 49:11-2

Burger, D. 1969b. Relative weatherability of calcium-containing minerals. Can. J. Soil Sci., 49:21-28.

Bursova, A. I. 1958. Role of litterfall and plant roots in development of the chemical properties of forest soils. Trudy Vses. Zaoch. Lesotekhn. Inst., V3.

Cannon, H. L. 1969-1970. Trace element excesses and deficiencies in some geochemical provinces of the U.S. Proceedings Univ. Missouri Fourth Ann. Conference on Trace Substances. Environmental Health 21-43. Univ. Missouri, Columbia.

Caroppo, S. and F. Favilli. 1975. Studies of ammonification and nitrification in some forest soils. Italia Forestale e

Montana, 30(6):231-242.

Chebotina, M. Y. and I. V. Molchanova. 1972. Effect of plant litter on the vertical migration of Sr90 in the soil. Ekologiya, No. 6, 84-85.

Clement, A. 1977. Comparison between the mineral nutrition of Pinus nigra nigricans and Picea excelsa in very calcareous, calcareous and non-calcareous soils; effects of mineral and organic anions on metabolism. Annales des Sciences Forestiers, 34(4):293-309.

Colwell, W. L. Jr. 1976. Nutrient storage in forest soils of California. IN: Proceedings Fifth California Forest Soil Fertility Conference, Sacramento, Calif., p. 63-74.

Craig, J. B. and H. G. Miller. 1967. Research on forest soils and tree nutrition. IN: Rep. Forest Res. For. Comm., London. 94-98 pp.

Delecour, F. 1978. Edaphic factors and forest productivity. Pedologie 28(3):271-284.

Dell'Agnola, G. and F. Renosto. 1973. The cycle of N compounds in some forest soils. Monti e Boschi, 24(3):25-27.

Derome, J. R. M. 1975. Urease activity and distribution in a forest soil. Metsantutkimuslaitoksen Julkaisuja 86(3):1-26.

Dickson, R. E., T. C. Broyer and C. M. Johnson. 1972. Nutrient uptake by Tupelo gum and Bald cypress from saturated or unsaturated soil. Plant and Soil, 37(2):297-308.

Dimitrov, Kh., M. Dimitrova, D. A. Denev and D. Kolarov. 1976. Effect of the amounts of N, P and K in the soil on the growth of some young poplar clones. Gorskostopanska Nauka, 13(3):24-35.

Dmitrieva, N. V., V. I. Sabel'nikova and R. I. Luneva. 1959. Dynamics of the chemical properties of forest soils of Kodr. Izv. moldav. Fil. Akad. Nauk, 4:23-32.

Dominski, A. S. 1971. Nitrogen transformations in a northern-hardwood podzol on cutover and forested sites.

Ph.D. Thesis, Yale University, New Haven, CT. 157 pp.

Dominski, A. S. 1972. Nitrogen transformations in a northern-hardwood podzol on cutover and forested sites. Dissertation Abstracts International B 32(12):6775.

Dyrness, C. T. and C. T. Youngberg. 1957. The effect of logging and slash burning on soil structure. Proc. Soil Science Soc. Amer., 21(4):444-447.

Dyrness, C. T. and C. T. Youngberg. 1966. Soil-vegetation relationships within the ponderosa pine type in the central Oregon pumice region. Ecology, 47(1):122-138.

El'kina, D. M. 1972. The content of Cu, Zn and Co in soils and needles of Scots pine in various pine forest types in th Meshchorskaya lowland (E. of Moscow). Lesovedenie, No. 4 30-40.

Fedorov, M. M. 1972. Relation between the chemical composition of plants and the salt regime of the soil. Pochvovedenie, 7:96-104.

Fiedler, H. J. 1975. Dependence of the nutritional status of Picea abies on soil and climate. Technische Universitat Dresden, German Democratic Republic. Beitrag fur die Forstwirtschaft, 9(3):118-122.

Fiedler, H. J., W. Nebe, and F. Hoffmann. 1973. The nutrition and fertilizing of forest plants. Publ: Jena, German Democratic Republic, Gustav Fischer Verlag. 481 pp.

Fields, M., R. J. Furkert and N. Wells. 1972. Rapid determination of constituents of whole soils using infrared absorption New Zealand J. Sci. Vol. 15, No. 4:615-627.

Firsova, V. P. 1965. Influence of forest felling and burning of clearings on the content and dynamics of water soluble substances in the sod-podzolic soils of the Transurals. Soviet Soil Sci., 633:641.

Firsova, V. P. and T. S. Pavlova. 1971-1972. Content of gross and labile forms of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium in the soil plant covering litter and in the soil of northern Taiga forests of the Urals. Sov. J. Ecol., 2(1):6-12.

Florence, R. G. and P. H. Chuong. 1974. The influence of soil typ on foliar nutrients in Pinus radiata plantations. Australian Forest Research 6(3):1-8.

Fortescue, J. A. C. and J. Hughes. 1971. A preliminary study of the use of branch material for the estimation of the trace element status of a forest stand. Brock University Department of Geological Sciences, Research Report Series: No. 1. Studies in Forest Biogeochemistry No. 1.

Franklin, J. F., C. T. Dyrness, D. G. Moore and R. F. Tarrant. 1968. Chemical soil properties under coastal Oregon stands of alder and conifers. IN: Biology of Alder Proceedings of Northwest Scientific Association Annual Meeting, p. 157-172.

Georgiev, A. 1976. The distribution, genesis and certain features of montane-forest dark-coloured soils in Bulgaria. Gorskostopanska Nauka, 13(1):64-78.

Harrison, A. F. and D. R. Helliwell. 1973. Assessment of the availability of phosphate in soils by measurement of phosphate-stress in seedlings of sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus L.) and birch (Betula verrucosa Ehrh.) using P32 phosphorus. Merlewood Research and Development Paper No. 52, 11 pp.

Hart, J. B., A. L. Leaf and S. J. Stutzbach. 1969. Variation in potassium available to trees within an outwash soil. Soi Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 33:950-954.

Hartmann, F. 1963. The question of the nutrient equilibrium in forest soils. Allg. Forstz., 74(7/8):71-75.

Heilman, P. 1974. Effect of urea fertilization on nitrification i forest soils of the Pacific Northwest. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 38(4):664-667.

Heilman, P. E. 1968. Relationship of availability of phosphorus and cations to forest succession and bog formation in interior Alaska. Ecology, 49:331-336.

Heilman, P. E. 1975. Effect of added salts on nitrogen release an nitrate levels in forest soils of the Washington coastal area. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 39(4):778-782.

Heinze, M. 1974. Site, nutrition and growth studies on conifer stands in the Bunter sandstone district of E. Thuringia. Publ: Thesis, Technische Universitat Dresden, German Democratic Republic. 143 pp.

Helliwell, D. R. 1973. The growth of sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus L.) seedlings in different woodland soils. Merlewood Research and Development Paper, No. 48, 13 pp.

Hemphill, D. D. 1972. Availability of trace elements to plants with respect to soil-plant interaction. Annals of the Ne York Academy of Sciences, 199:46-61.

Herbauts, J. and E. de Buyl. 1981. The relation between spruce monoculture and incipient podozolisation in ochreous brown earths of the Belgian Ardennes. Plant & Soil 59(1):33-49.

Horrill, A. D. and G. M. Woodwell. 1973. Structure and cation content of a podzolic soil of Long Island, N.Y., seven years after destruction of the vegetation by chronic gamma irradiation. Ecology, 54(2):439-444.

Hu, H. T. 1974. Vertical changes in the organic carbon and total nitrogen contents (of the soil) in stands of Taiwania cryptomerioides and Cryptomeria japonica. Technical. Bulletin of the Experimental Forest of National Taiwan University. 114:37-45.

Humphreys, F. R. and W. L. Pritchett. 1972. A soil-testing procedure for predicting phosphorus status of Pinus elliottii plantations. Plant and Soil, 37(3):479-487.

Jackson, M. L. 1967. Chemical composition of soils. Chemistry of the soil. Reinhold Pub. Corp., New York, U.S.A. 71-141 p

James, D. B. 1970. The nutrient economy of upland land-use systems. Journal of the Agricultural Society, University College of Wales, 51:4-8.

Jansson, S. L. 1958. Tracer studies on nitrogen transformations i soil with special attention to mineralisation - immobilization relationships. Kungl. Lantbrukshogskolans Annaler, 24:101-361.

Jeglum, J. K. 1974. Relative influence of moisture - aeration and nutrients on vegetation and black spruce growth in northern Ontario. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 4(1):114-126.

Johnson, A. H. and T. G. Siccama. 1979. Effect of vegetation on the morphology of Windsor soils, Litchfield, Connecticut Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 43(6):1199-1200.

Johnson, P. N. 1976. Effects of soil phosphate level and shade on plant growth and mycorrhizas. New Zealand Journal of Botany, 14(4):333-340.

Jorgensen, J. R. and C. G. Wells. 1973. The relationship of respiration in organic and mineral soil layers to soil chemical properties. Plant and Soil, 39(2):373-387.

Justice, J. K. and R. L. Smith. 1962. Nitrification of ammonium sulphate in a calcareous soil as influenced by combinations of moisture, temperature and levels of adde nitrogen. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 26:246-250.

Kadeba, O. and J. R. Boyle. 1978. Evaluation of phosphorus in forest soils: comparison of phosphorus uptake, extractio method and soil properties. Plant and Soil, 49(2):285-29

Kai, H., Z. Ahmad and T. Harada. 1969. Factors affecting immobilization and release of nitrogen in soil and chemical characteristics of nitrogen newly immobilized. 1. Effect of temperature on immobilization and release o N in soil. Soil Science and Plant Nutrition, 15:207-213.

Karkanis, M. 1974. Seasonal changes of soil components in relatio to nutrient circulation in the oak-hornbeam forest (IBP site). Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica, 20:477-496.

Karpachevskii, L. O. and E. M. Nozdrunova. 1974. Certain characteristics of the migration of Al and Fe in soddy-podzolic soils in deciduous-spruce forests. Moscow University Soil Science Bulletin, 29(5/6):33-37.

Kawada, H., T. Nishida and J. Yoshioka. 1973. Chemical compositio of soil and foliage in relation to the growth of Hinoki (Chamaecyparis obtusa S. et Z.). Appraisal of carbon/organic phosphorus ratio of forest soil as an index of phosphorus availability. Bulletin of the

Government Forest Experiment Station, Meguro, No. 253. 1-37.

Kline, J. R. 1973. Mathematical simulation of soil-plant relationships and soil genesis. Soil Science, 115(3):240-249.

Krajina, V. J., S. Madoc-Jones and G. Mellor. 1973. Ammonium and nitrate in the nitrogen economy of some conifers growing in Douglas-fir communities of the Pacific Northwest of America. Soil Biology & Biochemistry, 5(1):143-147.

Kuz'min, V. A. 1973. Accumulation of chemical elements by tree species on the NW coast of Lake Baikal. Publ: Irkutsk, USSR, 113-118.

Lamberts, D. 1960. The fertilizing problem in forestry. Agricultura Louvain, 8:231-246.

Lavaud, J. J. 1977. The effect of site type on the absorption and circulation of soluble N compounds in Pinus pinaster. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, France, 284(4):305-308.

Lehtonen, I., C. J. Westman and S. Kellomaki. 1976. Nutrient cycl in a Scots pine stand: I. Seasonal variation in nutrient content of vegetation and soil. Silva Fennica, 10(3):182-197.

Li, C. Y., K. C. Lu, J. M. Trappe and W. B. Bollen. 1972. Nitrate-reducing capacity of roots and nodules of Alnus rubra and roots of Pseudotsuga menziesii. Plant and Soil, 37(2):409-414.

Liani, A. 1972. Further research on the cation exchange capacity of poplar roots. Pubblicazioni del Centro di Sperimentazione Agricola e Forestale, 11(3):193-204.

Lodhi, M. A. K. 1977. The influence and comparison of individual forest trees on soil properties and possible inhibition of nitrification due to intact vegetation. American Journal of Botany, 64(3):260-264.

Lui, M. and G. W. Thomas. 1964. Nature of sulphate retention by acid soils. Nature, Lond., 192(4800).

Lukashev, K. I. 1962. Migration of manganese and the forms in which it accumulates in the soils and plants of the South-Eastern Poles'ye. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Belorussk, SSR, No. 6.

Mader, D. L. and D. F. Owen. 1961. Relationships between soil properties and red pine growth in Massachusetts. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 25:62-65.

Maksimova, A. E. 1975. Changes in the content of water-soluble organic acids in soils of different forest types in the Moscow region. Lesovedenie No. 4 30-36.

Malavolta, E., J. R. Sarruge, H. P. Haag, R. Venkovsky, C. F. O. Santos, O. Valsechi, L. C. Scoton and R. S. G. Coelho. 1970. The relation of the concentration of macronutrient in the substrate and in the foliage to cell wall thickness and cellulose concentration in the xylem of Slash pine (Pinus elliottii). Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura 'Luiz de Queiroz', 27:295-333.

Malkonen, E. 1976. Effect of whole-tree harvesting on soil fertility. Silva Fennica, 10:157-164.

Marion, G. M., D. M. Hendricks, G. R. Dutt and W. H. Fuller. 1976 Aluminium and silica solubility in soils. Soil Sci., 121:76-85.

Mayer, R. and H. Heinrichs. 1980. Flux balances and current rates of change of heavy metal reserves in forest ecosystems o the Solling. Zeitschrift fur Pflanzenernahrung und Bodenkunde 143(2):232-246.

McCormick, L. H. and F. Y. Borden. 1972. Phosphate fixation by aluminum in plant roots. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 36(5):799-802.

McFee, W. W. and E. L. Stone. 1965. Quantity, distribution, and variability of organic matter and nutrients in a forest podzol in New York. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 29:432-436

McFee, W. W. and E. L. Stone. 1968. Ammonium and nitrate as nitrogen sources for Pinus radiata and Picea glauca. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 32:879-884.

Meek, B. D., L. B. Grass, L. S. Willardson and A. J. MacKenzie.

1970. Nitrate transformations in a column with a controlled water table. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 34:235-239.

Messenger, A. S. 1975. Climate, time, and organisms in relation t podzol development in Michigan sands; II. Relationships between chemical element concentrations in mature tree foliage and upper humic horizons. Soil Science Soc, Amer Proc., 39(4):698-702.

Miller, H. G. and B. L. Williams. 1976. Forest soils and tree nutrition. Report on Forest Research, Forestry Commission, UK. Macaulay Inst. for Soil Res., Aberdeen, Scotland, UK., 53-54.

Mousain, D. 1975. The effects of two soil factors (P content and type of organic matter) on the establishment of ectomycorrhizal symbiosis in Pinus pinaster. Revue d'Ecologie et de Biologie du Sol, 12(1):239-259.

Mullette, K. J., N. J. Hannon, and A. G. L. Elliott. 1974. Insoluble phosphorus usage by Eucalyptus. Plant and Soil 41(1):199-205.

Nakos, G. 1976. Correlation of soil fertility with the nutritiona status of the needles of coniferous species. Publication Institouton Dasikon Ereunon. 'Upourgeion Georgias, No. 77, 19 pp.

Nommik, H. 1976. Predicting the nitrogen-supplying power of acid forest soils from data on the release of CO2 and NH3 on partial oxidation. Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis, 7(6):569-584.

Nommik, H. and B. Popovic. 1971. Recovery and vertical distribution of 15N labelled fertilizer nitrogen in forest soil. Studia Forestalia Suecica Nr 92:1-20.

Ogner, G. 1973. Permanganate oxidation of organic matter leached from forest soil after fertilization with urea. Meddelelser Fra Det Norske Skogforsoeksvesen, 30(125):461-470.

Ohta, S. and K. Kumada. 1976. Studies on the humus forms of fores soils. I. Microscopic observation and elementary analysi of fractionated horizons of Higashiyama soil. Soil Science and Plant Nutrition, 22(1):15-22.

Ohta, S. and K. Kumada. 1976. Studies on the humus forms of fores soils. II. The humus composition of fractionated horizon of Higashiyama soil. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 22(2):149-15

Ohta, S. and K. Kumada. 1977. Studies on the humus forms of fores soils. IV. Humus composition of fractionated horizons of forest soils. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 23(4):503-511.

Ohta, S. and K. Kumada. 1977. Studies on the humus forms of fores soils. III. Elementary composition of fractionated horizons of forest soils. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 23(3):355-364.

Ohta, S. and K. Kumada. 1978. Studies on the humus forms of fores soils. VII. Nitrogen transformation during incubation. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 24(2):253-264.

Ohta, S. and K. Kumada. 1978. Studies on the humus forms of fores soils. VI. Mineralization of nitrogen in brown forest soils. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 24(1):41-54.

Ohta, S. and K. Kumada. 1978. Studies on the humus forms of fores soils. V. Elementary composition of soil organic matter of brown forest soils. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 24(1):27-4

Ovington, J. D. 1956a. Studies of the development of woodland conditions under different trees. 4. The ignition loss, water, carbon and nitrogen contents of the mineral soil. J. Ecol., 44:171-179.

Ovington, J. D. 1958c. Studies of the development of woodland conditions under different trees. 7. Soil calcium and magnesium. J. Ecol., 46:391-405.

Ovington, J. D. 1958. Studies of the development of woodland conditions under different trees. VI. Soil sodium, potassium and phosphorus. J. Ecol., 46:127-141.

Page, G. 1970a. Effect of soil nutrient status on tree growth on the Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland. Internal Report N-24 Can. For. Serv., Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry.

Page, G. 1970b. Effect of soil nutrient status on tree growth in western Newfoundland. Internal Report N-37, Can. For. Serv., Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry.

Page, G. 1974. Effects of forest cover on the properties of some Newfoundland forest soils. Publication, Canadian Forestr Service No 1332, 32 pp.

Pauliukevicius, G. 1972. Hydrological and geochemical properties of hilly forest areas. Publ: Vilnius, USSR, Akademiya Nauk Litovskoi SSR, 459 pp.

Pawlk, S. and H. F. Arneman. 1961. Some forest soil characteristics and their relationship to jack pine growth. Forest Sci., 7:160-172.

Pfadenhauer, J. 1976. Relations between the mineralization of N and the N-nutrition of spruce in the flysch region of SE Bavaria. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt, 95(3):165-174.

Phiri, M. A. R. 1973. The nutrient status of two high elevation forest soils and implications for some forest management practices. B.S.F. Thesis, Faculty of Forestry, U.B.C.

Ponomareva, V. V. 1972. Water/soil ecological characteristics of some vegetation types: forest, meadow, and the component of forest-steppe. Ekologiya, 6:35-47.

Pritchett, W. L. 1979. Soil as a reservoir: soil nutrient supplie and mobilization rates. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Pritchett, W. L. 1979. Properties and management of forest soils. John Wiley & Sons, New York, USA. 500 pp.

Pritchett, W. L. 1979. Soil as a reservoir: soil nutrient supplie and mobilization rates. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Reider, R. G. and P. J. Uhl. 1977. Soil differences within spruce-fir forested and century-old burned areas of Libb Flats, Medicine Bow Range, Wyoming. Arctic and Alpine Research, 9(4):383-392.

Reiners, W. A., R. H. Marks and P. M. Vitousek. 1975. Heavy metal in subalpine and alpine soils of New Hampshire. Oikos 26:264-274.

Rennie, P. J. 1962. Some long term effects of tree growth on soil productivity. Emp. For. Rev., 41:209-213.

Richards, B. N. 1974. Introduction to the soil ecosystem. Publ: Harlow, UK; Longman. x+266 pp. ISBN 0-582-44130-7.

Roberge, M. R. 1972. Some factors affecting the soluble ammonium-nitrogen content of a black spruce humus. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 36(2):350-353.

Robinson, J. B. D. 1957. The critical relationship between soil moisture content in the region of wilting point and the mineralization of natural soil nitrogen. Journal of Agricultural Science, 49:100-105.

Rocha Filho, J. V. de C., H. P. Haag, G. D. de Oliveira and 1978. Nutrient cycling in forests planted with Eucalyptus and Pinus. 1. Nutrient distribution in soil. A. Pitelli. Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura 'Luiz de Queiroz 35(35):113-123.

Rogowski, A. S. and T. Tamura. 1965. Movement of 137Cs by runoff, erosion and infiltration on the alluvial captina silt loam. Health Physics, 11:1333-1340.

Ross, D. J. and B. A. McNeilly. 1973. Biochemical activities in a soil profile under hard beech forest. 3. Some factors influencing the activities of polyphenol-oxidising enzymes. New Zealand Journal of Science, 16(2):241-257.

Russell, E. W. 1973. Soil conditions and plant growth. Publ: London, UK, Longman. Ed.10, xviii + 849 pp.

Sahrawat, K. L. and S. K. Mukerjee. 1977. Nitrification inhibitors. I. Studies with karanjin, a furanolflavonoid from karanja (Pongamia glabra) (Derris indica) seeds. Plant and Soil, 47(1):27-36.

Sarigumba, T. I. 1975. Movement and transformations of urea-N in three forest soils of the southeastern coastal plain. Dissertation Abstracts International, B, 36(3):998-999.

Sharbakova, T. A., A. M. Hawrylava and N. I. Sawchanka. 1973. Phosphorus metabolism in soils and litter of some pine phytocenoses. Vyestsi Akad Navuk B SSR Syer Biyal Navuk, (4):52-56.

Shumakov, V. S. 1958. Soil-nitrogen regime in two types of Scots pine forest. Sborn. Rabot. Lesn. Kh. Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-issled. Inst. Lesovod. 35:161-170.

Smilde, K. W. 1973. Phosphorus and micronutrient metal uptake by some tree species as affected by phosphate and lime applied to an acid sandy soil. Plant and Soil, 39(1):131-148.

Smirnova, K. M. 1956b. Seasonal changes in the properties of soil of coniferous and deciduous forests. Pochvovedenie, 12:1-16.

Smirnova, K. M. and B. N. Gromasheva. 1955. Dynamics of the chemical properties of soils beneath coniferous green moss woods. Pochvovedenie, No. 6.

Smirnova, K. M. and G. I. Glebova. 1958. Content of plant-available compounds in the podzolic soils of the Moscow region. Pochvovedenie, No. 8.

Taber, H. G. and W. W. McFee. 1972. Nitrogen influence on phosphorus uptake by Pinus radiata seedlings. Forest Science, 18(2):126-132.

Tacon, F. Le. 1972. Availability of NO3-N and NH4-N in some soils of eastern France. Effect on the nutrition and growth of Picea abies. Annales des Sciences Forestieres, 29(2):183-203.

Tamm, C. O. 1971. Optimum nutrition of trees in field experiments - a long term approach in forest nutrition research. Publ: London, UK, Gordon and Breach, 623-631.

Tappeiner, J. C. and A. A. Alm. 1975. Undergrowth vegetation effects on the nutrient content of litterfall and soils in red pine and birch stands in northern Minnesota. Ecol., 56:1193-1200.

Tarrant, R. F. 1956a. Effects of slashburning on some soils of th Douglas-fir region. Soil Sci. soc. Amer., Proc., 20:408-411.

Tarrant, R. F. 1956b. Effects of slashburning on some physical soil properties. For. Sci., 2:18-22.

Theobald, W. F. and W. H. Smith. 1974. Nitrate production in two forest soils and nitrate reduction in pine. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, 38(4):668-672.

Tisdale, S. L. and W. L. Nelson. 1975. Soil fertility and fertilizers. MacMillan Pub. Co. Inc., N.Y. (3rd Ed.).

Tofflemire, T. J., M. Chen and R. W. Arnold. 1978. Summary of the phosphate absorption capacity and cation exchange capacity for 35 common soil series in New York State. N.Y. State Dept. of Environment Conservation, Technical Paper No. 54. 17 pp.

Tolle, H. 1976. Nutrition of middle-aged pines in relation to soi nutrient supply in the lowlands of E. Germany. Beitrage fur die Forstwirtschaft, 10(4):210-216.

Travleev, A. P., I. L. Tsikora, N. N. Tsvetkova, A. A. Dubina and L. A. Nechta. 1970. Content of trace elements in the soi and litter of certain stands in the Gerbovetskii forest. Sb. Rab. Lesn. Khoz. Mold. Mold. Lesn. Opyt. Stn., (4):161-169.

Troth, J. L., F. J. Deneke and L. M. Brown. 1976. Upland aspen/birch and black spruce stands and their litter and soil properties in interior Alaska. Forest Science 22(1):33-44.

Turner, J. and J. Kelly. 1977. Soil chemical properties under naturally regenerated Eucalyptus spp.and planted Douglas-fir. Australian Forest Research, 7(3):163-172.

Ulrich, B. and R. Mayer. 1972. Bio-element balance of forest ecosystems on pseudogley sites. Pseudogley and gley. Transactions of Commissions V and VI of the Internationa Society of Soil Science. Genesis and use of hydromorphic soils. 577-585. Publ: Weinheim/Bergstr., German Federal Republic, Verlag Chemie.

Utenkova, A. P. 1962. Some data relating to the study of the silvicultural properties of soils of oak forests and spruce forests of the Belovezh virgin forest. Pochvovedenie 6:70-77.

Viro, P. J. 1953. Loss of nutrients and the natural nutrient balance of the soil in Finland. Comm. Inst. Forest Fenn. 42:1-50.

Vlamis, J. and H. H. Biswell. 1974. Growth and phosphorus uptake by pine seedlings grown on phosphate-deficient and phosphate-fixing soils. Soil Science 118(6):374-379.

Webber, B. D. 1974. Soil and foliar nutrient relationships for Doulgas-fir on three different sites. Can. For. Serv. Rpt. BC-X-100, 19 p.

Welch, T. G. and J. O. Klemmedson. 1975. Influence of the biotic factor and parent material on distribution of nitrogen and carbon in Ponderosa pine ecosystems. IN: B. Bernier and C. H. Winget (eds.) Forest Soils and Forest Land Management. Proc. 4th North American Forest Soils Conf. Les Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec. p. 159-178.

White, E. 1972. The distribution and movement of 'reactive' phosphorus through catchments under varied land use. Proceedings, New Zealand Ecological Society, 19, 163-172

White, E. H. and A. L. Leaf. 1964. Soil and tree potassium contents related to tree growth. I. HNO3 - extractible soil K. Tissue K determined by total tree analysis techniques. Soil Sci., 98:395-403.

Wilde, S. A., J. G. Iyer, Ch. Tanzer, W. L. Trautmann and K. G. Watterston. 1964. Growth of jack pine (Pinus banksiana, Lamb.) plantations in relation to fertility of non-phreatic sandy soils. Soil Science 98:162-169.

Winston,D. 1974. Bioassay pot trials with forest soils: a questio of horizon. Bi-monthly Research Notes 30(5):32-33.

Witkamp, M. 1971. Soils as components of ecosystems. Annual Revie of Ecology and Systematics, 2:85-110.

Wollum, A. G. and C. B. Davey. 1975. Nitrogen accumulation, transformation and transport in forest soils. IN: B. Bernier and C. H. Winget (eds.) Forest Soils and Forest Land Management. Publ: Les Presses de l'Universite Laval Quebec. p.67-106.

Won, H. S. 1970. Studies on the growth and nutritional behaviors of seedlings sand cultured at different pH levels. Journal of Korean Forestry Society, No. 11, 1-24.

Youngberg, C. T. and C. T. Dyrness. 1965. Biological assay of pumice soil fertility. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 29:182-187.

Zrazhevskiy, A. I. and Ye. I. Krot. 1955. The role of a pine plantation in the accumulation of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in the soil. Trudy Inst. Lesa Mosk., V24.

*** Computer Models ***

Aber, J. D., D. B. Botkin and J. M. Melillo. 1979. Predicting the effects of different harvesting regimes on productivity and yield in northern hardwoods. Can. J. For. Res. 9:10-14.

Anderson, H. W. 1966. Watershed modelling approach to evaluation of the hydrologic potential of unit areas. IN: Int. Symp. Forest Hydrology, Penn. State Univ. 1965. Pergamon Press:737-48.

Anderssen, R. S., R. P. Hale and J. R. M. Radok. 1969. The simulation with mathematical models of ion uptake by growing roots. Plant and Soil, 30(2):271-289.

Atkins, G. L. 1969. Multicompartment models in biology. Methuen, London.

Baker, M. B. 1975. Modeling management of ponderosa pine forest resources. IN: Watershed Management Syposium, Logan Utah, pp. 478-493.

Bartos, D. L. 1978. Modeling plant succession in aspen ecosystems Soc. Range Mange., Denver, Colorado, USA. pp. 208-211.

Bella, T. E. 1971. A new competition model for individual trees. For. Sci., 17:364-372.

Bowen, G. D. and B. Cartwright. Mechanisms and models of plant nutrition. IN: Russell, J. S. and E. L. Greacen (Eds.). Soil Factors in Crop Production in a Semi-arid Environment.

Bunnell, F. L. and D. E. N. Tait. 1974. Mathematical simulation models of decomposition processes. IN: A. J. Holding et al. (eds.). Soil Organisms and Decomposition in Tundra, Tundra Biome Steering Committee, Stockholm. pp. 207-225.

Bunnell, F. L. and P. Dowding. 1973. Abisko - A generalized decomposition model for comparisons between sites. U.S. Tundra Biome Report 73-6.

Croom, J. M. and H. L. Ragsdale. 1980. A model of radiocesium cycling in a sand hills-Turkey oak (Quercus laevis) ecosystem. Ecological Modelling 11(1):55-65.

Daniels, R. F. and H. E. Burkhart. 1975. Simulation of individual tree growth and stand development in managed loblolly pine plantations. V.P.I. and S.U., 69 pp.

Ek, A. R. 1979. A model for estimating branch weight and branch leaf weight in biomass studies. For. Sci. 25(2):303-306.

Ek, A. R. and R. A. Monserud. 1974. Forest: A computer model for simulating the growth and reproduction of mixed species forest stands. Sch. Nat. Res., Univ. Wisc., Res. Rep. 85 p.

Erickson, R. O. 1976. Modelling of plant growth. Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol., 27:407-434.

Finn, J. T. 1980. Flow analysis of models of the Hubbard Brook Ecosystem. Ecology 61(3):562-571.

Fishman, G. S. 1973. On validation of simulation models. Proc. Afips 1973 National Computer Conf. 42, Afips Press, Montvale, N.J. 51 p.

Goodall, D. W. 1971. Building and testing ecosystem models. IN: Symposium of British Ecological Society on Mathematical Models in Ecology, Grange-O-Sands, 173-194.

Hamilton, D. A. and B. M. Edwards. 1976. Modelling the probabilit of individual tree mortality. USDA Research Paper INT-185, Ogden, Utah.

Hari, P. and M. Leikola. 1974. Further development of the dynamic

growth model of plant height growth. Flora, DDR, 163:357-370.

Innis, G. 1977. Dynamic simulation of the belowground ecosystem. IN: The Belowground Ecosystem: A Synthesis of Plant-Associated Processes. J. K. Marshall (ed.). Range Science Department, Science Series No. 26, Colorado Stat University, Fort Collins.

Kimmins, J. P. and K. Scouler. 1979. Computer simulation of the long-term consequences of intensive forest harvesting on future site productivity. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Kimmins, J. P. and K. Scouller. 1979. Computer simulation of the long-term consequences of intensive forest harvesting on future site productivity. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Kinerson, R. S. and L. J. Fritschen. 1971. Modelling in a coniferous forest canopy. Agric. Meteorol 8:439-445.

Kline, J. R. 1973. Mathematical simulation of soil-plant relationships and soil genesis. Soil Science, 115(3):240-249.

Leaf, C. F. and G. F. Brink. 1975. Land use stimulation model of the subalpine coniferous forest zone. USDA, For. Serv., Res. Pap., RM-135.

Lilien, G. L. 1975. Model relativism: A situational approach to model building. Interfaces, 5(3):11-18.

MacLean, D. A. 1978. Fire and the nutrient cycle of New Brunswick pine and hardwood stands: field studies and computer simulation studies. Ph.D. Thesis, University of New Brunswick.

MacLean, D. A. and R. W. Wein. 1980. Simulation of wildfire effects on the nitrogen cycle of a Pinus banksiana ecosystem in New Brunswick, Canada. Ecological Modelling 10(3/4):167-192.

Madgwick, H. A. I. 1970. Biomass and productivity models of fores

canopies. Ecological Studies. Analysis and Synthesis 1:47-54.

Miller, D. R., G. Butler and L. Bramall. 1976. Validation of ecological system models. J. Environ. Mgmt., 4:383-401.

Mitchell, J. E., J. B. Waide and R. L. Todd. 1975. A preliminary compartment model of the nitrogen cycle in a deciduous forest ecosystem. IN: Howell, F. G., J. B. Gentry and M. H. Smith (Eds.), Mineral Cycling in Southeastern Ecosystems, N.T.I.S., Sprinfield, Virginia, 41-57.

Mitchell, K. J. 1970. Growth prediction in managed Douglas-fir stands. Forest Research Laboratory, Canadian Forestry Service, Victoria, British Columbia, Internal Report BC-20.

Mogren, E. W. 1979. Macronutrients transport in relation to harvesting in colorado spruce - fir forests. Proceedings Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Mogren, E. W. 1979. Macronutrients transport in relation to harvesting in colorado spruce - fir forests. Proceedings Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Monserud, R. A. 1976. Simulation of forest tree mortality. For. Sci., 22(4):438-444.

Murphy, C. E. Jr. and K. R. Knoerr. 1975. The evaporation of intercepted rainfall from a forest stand: an analysis by simulation. Water Resources Res., 11:273-280.

Myers, C. A. 1973. simulating changes in even-aged timber stands. USDA Forest Service Research Paper RM-109.

Nakane, K. 1980. A simulation model of the seasonal variation of cycling of soil organic carbon in forest ecosystems. Jap J. Ecol. 30(1):19-29.

Naylor, T. H., J. L. Balintey, D. S. Burdick and K. Chu. 1966. Computer simulation techniques. John Wiley, New York, 35 p.

Outcalt, K. W. and E. H. White. 1979. Understory biomass and nutrients 2 years after timber harvest in northern Minnesota. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting o Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Outcalt, K. W. and E. H. White. 1979. Understory biomass and nutrients 2 years after timber harvest in northern Minnesota. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting o Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Scienc and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Patten, B. C. ed. 1975. Systems analysis and simulation in ecology, Vol. 3. Academic Press, NY. 601 p.

Pauliukevicius, G. P. 1977. An attempt at a quantitative evaluation of the ecological functions of the forests of Lithuania. Lesovedenie, No. 1, 3-8.

Penning de Vries, F. W. T., C. E. Murphy, C. G. Wells and J. R. Jorgensen. 1975. Simulation of nitrogen distribution and its effect on productivity in even-aged loblolly pine plantations. IN: Howell, F. G., J. B. Gentry, M. H. Smith (Eds.), Mineral Cycling in Southeastern Ecosystems N.T.I.S., Springfield, Virginia, 70-83.

Promnitz, L. C. and D. W. Rose. 1974. A mathematical conceptualization of a forest stand simulation model. Angewandte Botanik, 48(1/2):97-108.

Reichle, D. F., R. V. O'Neill, S. V. Kaye, P. Sollins and R. S. Booth. 1973. Systems analysis as applied to modelling ecological processes. Oikos, 24:337-343.

Rutter, A. J. and A. J. Morton. 1977. A predictive model of rainfall interception in forests. III. Sensitivity of th model to stand parameters and meteorological variables. J. Appl. Ecol., 14(2):567-588.

Rutter, A. J., A. J. Morton and P. C. Robins. 1975. A predictive model of rainfall interception in forests. II. Some coniferous and hardwood stands. J. Appl. Ecol., 12:367-380.

Rutter, A. J., K. A. Kershaw, P. C. Robins and A. J. Morton. 1971 A predictive model of rainfall interception in forests. 1. Derivation of the model from observations in a

plantation of corsican pine. Agric. Meteorol, 9:367-384.

Shanks, R. E. and E. E. C. Clebsch. 1962. Computer programs for the estimation of forest stand weight and mineral pool. Ecology, 43(2):339-341.

Shawcroft, R. W., E. R. Lemon, L. H. Allen, Jr., D. W. Stewart an S. E. Jensen. 1974. The soil-plant-atmosphere model and some of its predictions. Agric. Meteorol., 14:287-307.

Shchavrovskii, V. A. 1971. Estimation of the decomposition rate o forest litter. Ekologiya, 2(4):81-82.

Shugart, H. H., D. E. Reichle, N. T. Edwards and J. R. Kercher. 1976. A model of calcium-cycling in an east Tennessee Liriodendron forest: model structure, parameters and frequency response analysis. Ecology, 57(1):99-109.

Shugart, H. H., Jr. and D. C. West. 1977. Development of an Appalachian deciduous forest succession model and its application to assessment of the impact of the chestnut blight. Journal of Environmental Management, 5(2):161-17

Shugart, H. H., R. A. Goldstein, R. V. O'Neill and J. B. Mankin. 1974. Teem: A terrestrial ecosystem energy model for forests. Oecol. Plant., 9:231-264.

Shugart, H. H., W. F. Harris, N. T. Edwards and B. S. Ausmus. 1977. Modeling of belowground processes associated with roots in deciduous forest. IN: The Belowground Ecosystem: A Synthesis of Plant-Associated Processes. J. K. Marshall (ed.). Range Science Department, Science Series No. 26, Colorado State University, Fort Collins.

Shugart, H. H., W. F. Harris, N. T. Edwards and B. S. Ausmas. 1977. Modelling of belowground processes associated with roots in deciduous forest ecosystems. Pedobiologia, 17(6):382-388.

Smith, S. and K. Scoullar. 1975. A data structure analogue for modelling tree crowns. Can. J. For. Res., 5:574-579.

Stout, B. B., J. M. Deschenes and L. F. Ohmann. 1975. Multi-species model of a deciduous forest. Ecology, 56:226-231.

Strand, M. A. and C. C. Grier. Seasonal model of litter decomposition in coniferous forests. Department of Fores Management, Oregon State University.

Torssell, B. W. R. and A. O. Nichols. 1976. A comparison between two models for plant competition. Aust. J. Ecol., 1:29-3

Ulrich, B. and R. Mayer. 1973. Systems analysis of the bio-elemen balance of forest ecosystems. Okosystemforschung. 165-174. Publ: Berlin, German Federal Republic, Springer-Verlag.

Ulrich, B., P. K. Khanna, R. Mayer and J. Prenzel. 1975. Modellin of bioelement cycling in woodland ecosystems with respec to simulation of bioelement uptake and management effects. Technical Report, Swedish Coniferous Forest Project, Lantbrukshogskolan, Uppsala, Sweden, No. 1, 142-163.

Ulrich, B., R. Mayer, P. K. Khanna, J. Prenzel and F. Gonzalo de las Salas. 1973. Modelling of bioelement cycling in a beech forest of Solling district. Gottinger Bodenkundliche Berichte, No. 29, 1-54.

Waide, J. B. and W. T. Swank. 1977. Simulation of potential effects of forest utilization on the nutrient cycle in different southeastern ecosystems. Edgewater, Maryland, USA. pp. 767-789.

Weetman, G. F. and E. C. Clemmer. 1979. Nutrient balances following logging in boreal forest jack pine and black spruce stands. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Weetman, G. F. and E. C. Clemmer. 1979. Nutrient balances following logging in boreal forest jack pine and black spruce stands. Proceedings: Impact of Intensive Harvesting on Forest Nutrient Cycling, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y.

Woodmansee, R. G. 1973. Soil descriptions and simulation model of potassium cycling in Colorado forests. Dissertation Abstracts International, B, 33(12):5601.

Woodmansee, R. G. and G. S. Innis. 1973. A simulation model of forest growth and nutrient cycling. IN: Summer

Computer Simulation Conference Proc., Montreal, 1973. pp 697-721.